

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11
USER CODEBOOK

1998/01/13

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11
C11MICE.C1

PAGE

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

CASE_ID RECORD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Field: 1 Position: 1-8 Format: I8 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MINIMUM	12020001		
MAXIMUM	18120275		
RANGE	6100274	12756	23604792

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996.

COVERAGE:

All Respondents.

COMMENTS:

Each respondent has a unique CASE_ID but not each record.

REC_ID UNIQUE RECORD IDENTIFICATION

Field: 2 Position: 9-13 Format: I5 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	27567		
RANGE	27566	12756	23604792

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Not equivalent to CASE_ID as there is a possibility of more than one record per respondent. In total there are 27,567 records.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FLAG_1ST WHETHER OR NOT RECORD IS THE FIRST OF THE CASE_ID.

Field: 3 Position: 14 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NOT THE FIRST	0	0	0
THE FIRST	1	12756	23604792

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996.

COVERAGE:

All Respondents.

COMMENTS:

Flag indicating whether or not the record is the first of the CASE_ID.

WGHT_FNL RESPONDENT WEIGHT

Field: 4 Position: 15-23 Format: F9.4 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1850.49	3913.88
MINIMUM	34.9449		
MAXIMUM	16604.712		
RANGE	16569.767	12756	23604792

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVSUR_MN SURVEY MONTH OF SAMPLE UNIT

Field: 5 Position: 24-25 Format: I2

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
JANUARY	01	0	0
FEBRUARY	02	1049	2123743
MARCH	03	1071	2143976
APRIL	04	1106	2130338
MAY	05	1123	2142564
JUNE	06	1252	2149479
JULY	07	1223	2146609
AUGUST	08	1169	2151563
SEPTEMBER	09	1223	2150378
OCTOBER	10	1168	2151210
NOVEMBER	11	1192	2155314
DECEMBER	12	1180	2159618

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
Month in which the interview took place.

LANGUAGE LANGUAGE OF INTERVIEW

Field: 6 Position: 26 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ENGLISH	1	9746	17987277
FRENCH	2	3010	5617516

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996.

COVERAGE:
All Respondents.

COMMENTS:
Language used during interview.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C4

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PROXY QUESTIONNAIRE A PROXY

Field: 7 Position: 27 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO	0	12274	23214847
YES	1	482	389946

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DVSEX SEX OF RESPONDENT

Field: 8 Position: 28 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MALE	1	5527	11617977
FEMALE	2	7229	11986815

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Household composition matrix.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVAGEGR1 AGE OF RESPONDENT - 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS

Field: 9 Position: 29-30 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
15 TO 17	1	308	1215018
18 TO 19	2	208	743556
20 TO 24	3	607	2053737
25 TO 29	4	708	2205553
30 TO 34	5	997	2612702
35 TO 39	6	946	2642250
40 TO 44	7	881	2373016
45 TO 49	8	722	2145601
50 TO 54	9	555	1672765
55 TO 59	10	439	1303531
60 TO 64	11	433	1219449
65 TO 69	12	1892	1115840
70 TO 74	13	1654	985729
75 TO 79	14	1208	687646
80 TO 84	15	717	393735
85 AND UP	16	481	234664

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

DVMSCOL MARITAL STATUS OF RESPONDENT

Field: 10 Position: 31 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MARRIED\COMMON-LAW	1	6691	14493121
SEPARATED\DIVORCED	2	1105	1592645
WIDOW(ER)	3	2559	1406372
SINGLE	4	2334	6024175
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	1	6032
NOT STATED	9 M	66	82448

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Household composition matrix.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C6

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVMSCOL MARITAL STATUS OF RESPONDENT (continued)

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

DVHHSCOL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Field: 11 Position: 32 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
SINGLE PERSON HOUSEHOLD	1	3801	3076114
TWO PERSON HOUSEHOLD	2	4646	7405650
THREE PERSON HOUSEHOLD	3	1784	4732460
FOUR PERSON HOUSEHOLD	4	1616	5296213
FIVE PERSON HOUSEHOLD	5	644	2212616
SIX OR MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLD	6	265	881739

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Derived from information collected from the screening module.

DVELLCO # OF ELLIGIBLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15+ COLLAPSED

Field: 12 Position: 33 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ONE MEMBER	1	5224	4037674
TWO MEMBERS	2	5566	11643118
THREE MEMBERS	3	1229	4365591
FOUR MEMBERS	4	561	2603607

FIVE OR MORE MEMBERS

5

176

954803

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C7

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVELLCO # OF ELIGIBLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15+ COLLAPSED (continued)

COMMENTS:

To be eligible, an RDD household member had to be 15 years of age or older while an LFS household member had to be 65 years of age or older.

DVLVGRCO LIVING ARRANGEMENTS - COLLAPSED

Field: 13 Position: 34-35 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ALONE	1	3801	3076114
SPOUSE ONLY	2	3665	5712242
SPOUSE SINGLE CHILD <25	3	2401	7776972
SPOUSE & SINGLE CHILD >24	4	339	538140
SPOUSE AND NON-SINGLE CHILD	5	73	78481
SPOUSE AND OTHER	6	94	260538
NO SPOUSE, SINGLE CHILD <25	7	495	980196
NO SPOUSE, SINGLE CHILD >24	8	272	205156
NO SPOUSE, NON-SINGLE CHILD	9	257	173632
LIVING WITH 2 PARENTS	10	616	2785938
LIVING WITH ONE PARENT	11	217	706778
OTHER	12	526	1310605

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Can contain related and/or non-related persons.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C8

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVRC014C # OF RESP.'S CHILDREN LESS THAN 15, SINGLE IN HH

Field: 14 Position: 36 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO CHILDREN	0	10480	17203598
1 CHILD LT 15	1	962	2721165
2 CHILDREN LT 15	2	1314	3680029

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Number of respondent's single, never-married children (birth, adopted or step) in household aged less than 15.

DVRC1524 # OF RESP.'S CHILDREN 15-24 YEARS, SINGLE IN HH

Field: 15 Position: 37 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO CHILDREN	0	11809	20116834
1 CHILD 15-24	1	686	2280483
2 CHILDREN 15-24	2	261	1207475

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
Number of respondent's single, never-married children (birth, adopted or step)
in household aged 15-24.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVRC25C # OF RESP'S CHILDREN 25+ YEARS, SINGLE IN HH

Field: 16 Position: 38 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO CHILDREN	0	12106	22623538
1 CHILD	1	650	981255

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
Number of respondent's single, never-married children(birth, adopted or step)
in household aged 25 and up.

DVAGRYCC AGE OF RESPONDENT'S YOUNGEST SINGLE CHILD IN HH.

Field: 17 Position: 39-40 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		11.41	10.39
MINIMUM	0		

MAXIMUM	25		
RANGE	25	3487	9457428
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	9269	14147364

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C10

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PROV PROVINCE OF RESIDENCE OF RESPONDENT

Field: 18 Position: 41-42 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NEWFOUNDLAND	10	630	453639
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	301	106720
NOVA SCOTIA	12	782	750443
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	738	607698
QUEBEC	24	3042	5904923
ONTARIO	35	2756	8906922
MANITOBA	46	827	884659
SASKATCHEWAN	47	807	775000
ALBERTA	48	1252	2137491
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1621	3077296

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Household composition matrix.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

DVURB_RC URBAN/RURAL CODE COLLAPSED

Field: 19 Position: 43 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
URBAN	1	9447	18775689
RURAL	2	3008	4722383
P.E.I.	3	301	106720

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
This field is derived from the variable Urban Area, which was created from the conversion of 6-digit postal code into census geocodes. P.E.I. wasn't given an urban/rural indicator because of the small sample size.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C11

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC3 ORG/ANYONE OTHER THAN YOU PROVIDED ANY CHILD CARE?

Field: 20 Position: 44 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	2073	5778342
NO	2	625	1943753
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10052	15869001

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question 3.

COVERAGE:
Respondents with children less than 15 years of age in household.

QUESTION TEXT:

In the past 12 months, has any organization or anyone OTHER THAN YOU provided any child care to children of your household?

SC5 THE WAY CHILD CARE IS SHARED IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 21 Position: 45 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1677	4914558
NO	2	396	863784
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10677	17812754

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question 5.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC3=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
Because of the way child care is shared in your household?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C12

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC6 TIME CONSTRAINTS DO NOT ALLOW YOU DO IT YOURSELF?

Field: 22 Position: 46 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	955	2511069
NO	2	1118	3267274
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10677	17812754

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question 6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Because time constraints do not allow you to do it by yourself?

SC7 LONG-TERM HEALTH OR PHYSICAL LIMITATIONS?

Field: 23 Position: 47 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	20	39897
NO	2	2053	5738445
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10677	17812754

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 7.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Because of your long-term health or physical limitations?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC8 BECAUSE OF ANY TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES?

Field: 24 Position: 48 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	58	137455
NO	2	2015	5640887
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10677	17812754

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question 8.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC3=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
Because of any temporary difficult times?

SC10_C01 WHAT WAS THE REASON? ALLOWS YOU TO WORK

Field: 25 Position: 49 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	57	104197
NO	2	109	272936
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	7	18885
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12583	23208775

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC10 category 1.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC5 to SC8 NE 1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What was the reason? Allows you to work.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C14

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC10_C02 WHAT WAS THE REASON? ALLOWS YOU TO STUDY

Field: 26 Position: 50 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	6	10866
NO	2	160	366266

DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	7	18885
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12583	23208775

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC10 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC5 to SC8 NE 1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What was the reason? Allows you to study.

SC10_C03 WHAT WAS THE REASON?CHILD'S HEALTH/PHYSICAL LIMITS

Field: 27 Position: 51 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	3	11604
NO	2	163	365528
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	7	18885
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12583	23208775

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC10 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC5 to SC8 NE 1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What was the reason? Due to child's health or physical limitations.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC10_C04 WHAT WAS THE REASON? CONVENIENCE OR MUTUAL BENEFIT

Field: 28 Position: 52 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	61	170522
NO	2	105	206610
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	7	18885
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12583	23208775

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC10 category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC5 to SC8 NE 1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What was the reason? Due to convenience or mutual benefit.

SC10_C05 WHAT WAS THE REASON? OTHER

Field: 29 Position: 53 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	51	94062
NO	2	115	283070
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	7	18885
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12583	23208775

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC10 category 5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC5 to SC8 NE 1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What was the reason? Other.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVSC12 CAUSE OF THOSE TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES-COLLAPSED

Field: 30 Position: 54-55 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
FINANCIAL PROBLEMS	01	1	910
UNEMPLOYMENT	02	0	0
BIRTH/PREGNANCY/ADOPTION	03	13	38435
PROBLEM WITH CHILDREN	04	2	5969
SEPARATION/DIVORCE	05	3	3941
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, OWN	06	11	19896
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, SPOUSE	07	4	14451
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, FAMILY MEM	08	1	3503
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, CLOSE FRIE	09	0	0
SERIOUS INJURY, OWN	10	0	0
SERIOUS INJURY, SPOUSE	11	0	0
SERIOUS INJURY, FAMILY MEMBER	12	0	0
SERIOUS INJURY, CLOSE FRIEND	13	0	0
DEATH OF SPOUSE	14	2	6420
DEATH OF FAMILY MEMBER	15	2	5293
DEATH OF CLOSE FRIEND	16	0	0
OTHER	17	14	28309
OWN SHORT-TERM ILL AND 1 OTHER	18	1	1652
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	19	4	8676
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	12692	23453642
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	0	0
NOT STATED	99 M	6	13696

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC8=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What was the cause of those temporary difficult times?

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information contained in the 17 separate dichotomized component variables.

SC13_C01 PERSON WHO PROVIDED CHILDCARE? SPOUSE/PARTNER

Field: 31 Position: 56 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	12	27562

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C17

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC13_C01	PERSON WHO PROVIDED CHILDCARE? SPOUSE/PARTNER (continued)		
NO	4	46	109893
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12692	23453642

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC13 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC8=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided child care to children of your household? Spouse/partner of respondent.

SC13_C03 PERSON(S) WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? SON

Field: 32 Position: 57 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SON	1	1	910
2 SONS	2	0	0
3 SONS	3	0	0
NO	4	57	136545
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12692	23453642

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC13 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC8=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided
child care to children of your household? Son of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C18

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC13_C04 PERSON(S) WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? DAUGHTER

Field: 33 Position: 58 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 DAUGHTER	1	3	1805
2 DAUGHTERS	2	0	0
3 DAUGHTERS	3	0	0
NO	4	55	135649
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12692	23453642

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC13 category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC8=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided
child care to children of your household? Daughter of respondent.

SC13_C05 PERSON WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? FATHER

Field: 34 Position: 59 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	3	8072
NO	4	55	129383
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12692	23453642

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC13 category 5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC8=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided child care to children of your household? Father of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C19

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC13_C06 PERSON WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? MOTHER

Field: 35 Position: 60 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	22	46050
NO	4	36	91404
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12692	23453642

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC13 category 6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC8=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided child care to children of your household? Mother of respondent.

SC13_C07 PERSON(S) WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? BROTHER

Field: 36 Position: 61 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 BROTHER	1	0	0

2 BROTHERS	2	0	0
3 BROTHERS	3	0	0
NO	4	58	137455
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12692	23453642

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC13 category 7.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC8=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided
 child care to children of your household? Brother of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C20
 DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC13_C08 PERSON(S) WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? SISTER

Field: 37 Position: 62 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SISTER	1	3	5977
2 SISTERS	2	1	1434
3 SISTERS	3	0	0
NO	4	54	130044
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12692	23453642

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC13 category 8.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC8=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided child care to children of your household? Sister of respondent.

SC13_C13 PERSON(S) WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? SON-IN-LAW

Field: 38 Position: 63 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SON-IN-LAW	1	0	0
2 SONS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 SONS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
NO	4	58	137455
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12692	23453642

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC13 category 13.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC8=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C21

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC13_C13 PERSON(S) WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? SON-IN-LAW (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided child care to children of your household? Son-in-law of respondent.

SC13_C14 PERSON(S) WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? DAUGHTER-IN-LAW

Field: 39 Position: 64 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	1	0	0
2 DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
NO	4	58	137455
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12692	23453642

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC13 category 14.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC8=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided
child care to children of your household? Daughter-in-law of
respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C22

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC13_C15 PERSON WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? FATHER-IN-LAW

Field: 40 Position: 65 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	58	137455
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12692	23453642

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC13 category 15.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC8=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided
child care to children of your household? Father-in-law of

respondent.

SC13_C16 PERSON WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? MOTHER-IN-LAW

Field: 41 Position: 66 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	2	4057
NO	4	56	133398
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12692	23453642

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC13 category 16.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC8=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided
child care to children of your household? Mother-in-law of
respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C23

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC13_C17 PERSON(S) WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? BROTHER-IN-LAW

Field: 42 Position: 67 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 BROTHER-IN-LAW	1	0	0
2 BROTHERS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 BROTHERS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
NO	4	58	137455
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12692	23453642

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC13 category 17.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC8=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided
child care to children of your household? Brother-in-law of
respondent.

SC13_C18 PERSON(S) WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? SISTER-IN-LAW

Field: 43 Position: 68 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SISTER-IN-LAW	1	1	6100
2 SISTERS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 SISTERS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
NO	4	57	131355
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12692	23453642

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC13 category 18.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC8=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C24

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC13_C18 PERSON(S) WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? SISTER-IN-LAW (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided
child care to children of your household? Sister-in-law of
respondent.

SC13_C25 PERSON(S) WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? CLOSE FRIEND

Field: 44 Position: 69 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 CLOSE FRIEND	1	4	6965
2 CLOSE FRIENDS	2	0	0
3 CLOSE FRIENDS	3	0	0
NO	4	54	130490
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12692	23453642

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC13 category 25.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC8=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided child care to children of your household? Close friend of

respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C25

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC13_C26 PERSON(S) WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? NEIGHBOUR

Field: 45 Position: 70 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 NEIGHBOUR	1	4	10647
2 NEIGHBOURS	2	0	0
3 NEIGHBOURS	3	0	0
NO	4	54	126808
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696

NOT APPLICABLE 0 M 12692 23453642

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC13 category 26.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC8=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided
child care to children of your household? Neighbour of
respondent.

SC13_C28 PERSON(S) WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? NON-GOVERN. ORG

Field: 46 Position: 71 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	1	6	14379
2 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS	2	0	0
3 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS	3	0	0
NO	4	52	123076
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12692	23453642

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC13 category 28.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC8=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC13_C28 PERSON(S) WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? NON-GOVERN. ORG (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided
child care to children of your household? Non-governmental

organization.

SC13_C29 PERSON(S) WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? PAID EMPLOYEE

Field: 47 Position: 72 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PAID EMPLOYEE/WORKER	1	4	13756
2 PAID EMPLOYEES/WORKERS	2	0	0
3 PAID EMPLOYEES/WORKERS	3	0	0
NO	4	54	123699
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12692	23453642

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC13 category 29.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC8=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided
child care to children of your household? Paid employee/worker of
respondent.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC13_C31 PERSON WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? GOVERNMENT

Field: 48 Position: 73 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PERSON FROM GOVERNMENT	1	6	14108
2 PERSONS FROM GOVERNMENT	2	0	0
3 PERSONS FROM GOVERNMENT	3	0	0
NO	4	52	123346
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12692	23453642

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC13 category 31.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC8=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided
child care to children of your household? Government.

DVSC13OR PERSON WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? OTHER RELATIVE(S)

Field: 49 Position: 74 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ONE OTHER RELATIVE	1	3	7457
TWO OTHER RELATIVES	2	1	2718
THREE OTHER RELATIVES	3	0	0
NONE	4	54	127280
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12692	23453642

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC8=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVSC13OR PERSON WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? OTHER RELATIVE(S) (continued)

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information (Other relatives, former categories: grandson, granddaughter, grandfather, grandmother, nephew, niece, uncle, aunt and cousin).

DVSC13OT PERSON WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? OTHER PERSON(S)

Field: 50 Position: 75 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ONE OTHER PERSON	1	8	12507
TWO OTHER PERSONS	2	1	1874
THREE OTHER PERSONS	3	0	0
NONE	4	49	123074
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12692	23453642

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC8=1.

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information (Other, former categories: Ex-spouse/ex-partner, same sex partner, co-worker and other).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC13AC01 DOES HELPING SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVE IN YOUR HHLD?

Field: 51 Position: 76 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES (LIVE IN HH)	1	12	27562
NO (LIVE OUTSIDE HH)	2	0	0
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12738	23563535

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC13A category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1 , SC8=1 and SC13_C01=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Spouse/partner of respondent.

SC13AC03 DOES HELPING SON LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 52 Position: 77 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	0	0
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	1	910
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12749	23590186

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC13A category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1, SC8=1 and SC13_C03=1, 2 or 3.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Son of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C30

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC13AC04 DOES HELPING DAUGHTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 53 Position: 78 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	2	1229
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	1	576
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12747	23589291

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC13A category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1, SC8=1 and SC13_C04=1, 2 or 3.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Daughter of respondent.

SC13AC05 DOES HELPING FATHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 54 Position: 79 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES (LIVE IN HH)	1	1	3503
NO (LIVE OUTSIDE HH)	2	2	4568
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12747	23583025

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC13A category 5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1, SC8=1 and SC13_C05=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Father of respondent.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC13AC06 DOES HELPING MOTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 55 Position: 80 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES (LIVE IN HH)	1	2	5846
NO (LIVE OUTSIDE HH)	2	20	40205
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12728	23545046

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC13A category 6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1, SC8=1 and SC13_C06=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Mother of respondent.

SC13AC07 DOES HELPING BROTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 56 Position: 81 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	0	0
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	0	0
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12750	23591096

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC13A category 7.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1, SC8=1 and SC13_C07=1, 2 or 3.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Brother of respondent.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC13AC08 DOES HELPING SISTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 57 Position: 82 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	0	0
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	4	7411
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12746	23583685

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC13A category 8.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1, SC8=1 and SC13_C08=1, 2 or 3.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Sister of respondent.

SC14 HOW LONG AGO DID SOMEONE BEGIN PROVIDING CHILDCARE

Field: 58 Position: 83 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	8	18936
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	5	14687
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	10	23086
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	13	29676
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	10	24365
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	12	26705
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696

NOT APPLICABLE 0 M 12692 23453642

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question 14.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC8=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
How long ago did someone begin to provide this child care?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C33

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC15 IS THIS CHILD CARE CONTINUING?

Field: 59 Position: 84 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	30	71672
NO	2	28	65783
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12692	23453642

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question 15.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC8=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
Is this child care continuing?

SC16 HOW LONG AGO DID SOMEONE STOP PROVIDING CHILD CARE

Field: 60 Position: 85 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	8	24027
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	6	11175
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	7	15030
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	5	13931
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	2	1621
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	0	0
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0

NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12722	23525313

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 16.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1, SC8=1 and SC15=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

How long ago did someone stop providing this child care?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C34

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC17 EXPECT SOMEONE TO CONTINUE TO PROVIDE CHILD CARE?

Field: 61 Position: 86 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	26	66028
NO	2	3	4905
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	1	739
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12720	23519425

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 17.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1, SC8=1 and SC15=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Do you expect someone to continue to provide this child care in the future?

SC18 IS/WAS THERE NEED FOR ANY ADDITIONAL ASSISTANCE?

Field: 62 Position: 87 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	169	470649

NO	2	1884	5268465
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	2451
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10695	17849531

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 18.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1 and (SC8=1 or [SC7 NE 1
and SC8 NE 1])

QUESTION TEXT:

Is/Was there any need for any additional assistance with child
care?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C35

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC19_C01 ASS. WITH CHILD CARE NEEDED? TEMP. DIFFICULT TIMES

Field: 63 Position: 88 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	15	40441
NO	2	154	430208
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	2451
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12579	23117996

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC19 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC18=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why is/was additional assistance with child care needed?
Temporary difficult times.

SC19_C02 ASS. WITH CHILD CARE NEEDED? TIME FOR OTHER THINGS

Field: 64 Position: 89 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	109	301133
NO	2	60	169516
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	2451
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12579	23117996

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC19 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC18=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why is/was additional assistance with child care needed? To
allow you more time for other things.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C36

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC19_C03 ASS. WITH CHILD CARE NEEDED? YOUR LONG TERM HEALTH

Field: 65 Position: 90 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	4	9595
NO	2	165	461054
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	2451
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12579	23117996

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC19 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC18=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why is/was additional assistance with child care needed?
Because of your long-term health or physical limitations
or failing health.

SC19_C04 ASS. WITH CHILD CARE NEEDED? OTHER

Field: 66 Position: 91 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	49	133647
NO	2	120	337003
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	2451
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12579	23117996

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC19 category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=1 and SC18=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why is/was additional assistance with child care needed? Other.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C37

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC20 DO/DID YOU NEED ASSISTANCE WITH CHILD CARE?

Field: 67 Position: 92 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	29	77229
NO	2	596	1866524
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12125	21647343

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 20.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC3=2,8 or 9.

QUESTION TEXT:

Do/Did you need assistance with child care?

SC21_C01 WHY DO/DID YOU NEED ASS.? TEMP. DIFFICULT TIMES

Field: 68 Position: 93 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	8	21525
NO	2	21	55704
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12721	23513868

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC21 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered (SC3=2, 8 or 9) and SC20=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do/did you need assistance with child care? Temporary difficult time.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC21_C02 WHY DO/DID YOU NEED ASS.? TIME FOR OTHER THINGS

Field: 69 Position: 94 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	17	41138
NO	2	12	36090
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0

NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12721	23513868

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC21 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered (SC3=2, 8 or 9) and SC20=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do/did you need assistance with child care? To allow you
more time for other things.

SC21_C03 WHY DO/DID YOU NEED ASS.? YOUR LONG TERM HEALTH

Field: 70 Position: 95 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	4423
NO	2	28	72806
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12721	23513868

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC21 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered (SC3=2, 8 or 9) and SC20=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do/did you need assistance with child care? Because of your
long-term health or physical limitations or failing health.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC21_C04 WHY DO/DID YOU NEED ASSIST. WITH CHILD CARE? OTHER

Field: 71 Position: 96 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	6	16298
NO	2	23	60931
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	6	13696
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12721	23513868

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC21 category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered (SC3=2, 8 or 9) and SC20=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do/did you need assistance with child care? Other.

SC25 ORG/ANYONE OTHER THAN YOU PROVIDED MEAL PREP.,ETC?

Field: 72 Position: 97 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	8293	16775542
NO	2	4462	6828083
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	1	1168

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 25.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

In the past 12 months, has any organization or anyone OTHER THAN
YOU DONE ANY PART OF YOUR meal preparation and clean-up, house
cleaning, laundry and sewing, or house maintenance and outside
work?

SC27 THE WAY THESE ACTIVITIES ARE SHARED IN HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 73 Position: 98 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	6270	14987202
NO	2	2023	1788340
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	1	1168
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	4462	6828083

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 27.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Because of the way these activities are shared in your household?

SC28 TIME CONSTRAINTS NOT ALLOW YOU TO DO IT YOURSELF?

Field: 74 Position: 99 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1631	4323631
NO	2	6661	12442766
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	2	10313
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	4462	6828083

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 28.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Because time constraints do not allow you to do it by yourself?

SC29 YOUR LONG-TERM HEALTH OR PHYSICAL LIMITATIONS?

Field: 75 Position: 100 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1458	1114912
NO	2	6835	15660630
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	1	1168
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	4462	6828083

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 29.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Because of your long-term health or physical limitations?

SC30 BECAUSE OF TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES?

Field: 76 Position: 101 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	310	385393
NO	2	7982	16386662
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	2	4654
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	4462	6828083

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 30.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Because of temporary difficult times?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVSC34 CAUSE OF THOSE TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES-COLLAPSED

Field: 77	Position: 102-103	Format: I2	Zero-filled	
CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED	
FINANCIAL PROBLEMS	01	3	2336	
UNEMPLOYMENT	02	1	1501	
BIRTH/PREGNANCY/ADOPTION	03	21	73709	
PROBLEM WITH CHILDREN	04	0	0	
SEPARATION/DIVORCE	05	2	1238	
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, OWN	06	203	218143	
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, SPOUSE	07	16	22783	
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, FAMILY MEM	08	2	4009	
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, CLOSE FRIE	09	1	410	
SERIOUS INJURY, OWN	10	11	10430	
SERIOUS INJURY, SPOUSE	11	1	1082	
SERIOUS INJURY, FAMILY MEMBER	12	0	0	
SERIOUS INJURY, CLOSE FRIEND	13	0	0	
DEATH OF SPOUSE	14	5	2213	
DEATH OF FAMILY MEMBER	15	4	3629	
DEATH OF CLOSE FRIEND	16	1	83	
OTHER	17	29	34739	
OWN SHORT-TERM ILL AND 1 OTHER	18	6	6097	
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	19	4	2991	
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	12444	23214745	
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	0	0	
NOT STATED	99 M	2	4654	

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC30=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What was the cause of those temporary difficult times?

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information contained in the 17 separate dichotomized component variables.

SC35_C01 ACTIVITIES YOU RECEIVE ASSIST.? MEAL PREPARATION

Field: 78 Position: 104 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	182	266100

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C43

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC35_C01 ACTIVITIES YOU RECEIVE ASSIST.? MEAL PREPARATION (continued)

NO	2	128	119293
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	2	4654
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12444	23214745

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC35 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC30=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

With which activities did you receive assistance? Meal preparation and clean-up.

SC35_C02 ACTIVITIES YOU RECEIVE ASSIST.? HOUSE CLEANING,

Field: 79 Position: 105 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	225	290036
NO	2	85	95357
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	2	4654
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12444	23214745

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC35 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC30=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

With which activities did you receive assistance? House cleaning,
laundry and sewing.

SC35_C03 ACTIVITIES YOU RECEIVE ASSIST.? HOUSE MAINTENANCE

Field: 80 Position: 106 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	156	168297

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C44

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC35_C03	ACTIVITIES YOU RECEIVE ASSIST.? HOUSE MAINTENANCE		
(continued) NO		2	154
217096			
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	2	4654
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12444	23214745

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC35 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC30=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

With which activities did you receive assistance? House
maintenance and outside work.

SC36_C01 SPOUSE/PARTNER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 81 Position: 107 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	62	106096
NO	5	247	278788
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	3	5164
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12444	23214745

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC36 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC30=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Spouse/partner of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C45

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC36_C03 SON ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 82 Position: 108 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SON	1	40	30190
2 SONS	2	4	6706
3 SONS	3	1	290
4 SONS	4	0	0
NO	5	264	347697
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	3	5164
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12444	23214745

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC36 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC30=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Son of respondent.

SC36_C04 DAUGHTER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 83 Position: 109 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 DAUGHTER	1	50	39254
2 DAUGHTERS	2	6	3279
3 DAUGHTERS	3	0	0
4 DAUGHTERS	4	0	0
NO	5	253	342350
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	3	5164
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12444	23214745

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC36 category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC30=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C46

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC36_C04 DAUGHTER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES? (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Daughter of respondent.

SC36_C05 FATHER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 84 Position: 110 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	5	19112
NO	5	304	365771
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	3	5164
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12444	23214745

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC36 category 5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC30=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Father of respondent.

SC36_C06 MOTHER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 85 Position: 111 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	38	102507
NO	5	271	282376
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	3	5164
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12444	23214745

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC36 category 6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC30=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C47

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC36_C06 MOTHER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES? (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Mother of respondent.

SC36_C07 BROTHER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 86 Position: 112 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 BROTHER	1	6	3579
2 BROTHERS	2	0	0
3 BROTHERS	3	0	0
4 BROTHERS	4	0	0
NO	5	303	381304
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0

NOT STATED	9 M	3	5164
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12444	23214745

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC36 category 7.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC30=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Brother of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C48

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC36_C08 SISTER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 87 Position: 113 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SISTER	1	15	21341
2 SISTERS	2	1	1684
3 SISTERS	3	0	0
4 SISTERS	4	0	0
NO	5	293	361859
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	3	5164
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12444	23214745

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC36 category 8.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC30=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Sister of respondent.

SC36_C13 SON-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 88 Position: 114 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SON-IN-LAW	1	3	1750
2 SONS-IN-LAW	2	1	478
3 SONS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
4 SONS-IN-LAW	4	0	0
NO	5	305	382655
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	3	5164
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12444	23214745

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC36 category 13.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC30=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C49

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC36_C13 SON-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES? (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Son-in-law of respondent.

SC36_C14 DAUGHTER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 89 Position: 115 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	1	13	4080
2 DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
4 DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW	4	0	0
NO	5	296	380803
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	3	5164

NOT APPLICABLE

0 M

12444

23214745

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC36 category 14.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC30=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Daughter-in-law of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C50

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC36_C15 FATHER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 90 Position: 116 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	2	9404
NO	5	307	375479
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	3	5164
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12444	23214745

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC36 category 15.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC30=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Father-in-law of respondent.

SC36_C16 MOTHER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 91 Position: 117 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	3	9692
NO	5	306	375192
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	3	5164
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12444	23214745

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC36 category 16.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC30=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided
assistance with these activities? Mother-in-law of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C51

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC36_C17 BROTHER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 92 Position: 118 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 BROTHER-IN-LAW	1	1	73
2 BROTHERS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 BROTHERS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
4 BROTHERS-IN-LAW	4	0	0
NO	5	308	384810
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	3	5164
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12444	23214745

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC36 category 17.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC30=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Brother-in-law of respondent.

SC36_C18 SISTER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 93 Position: 119 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SISTER-IN-LAW	1	7	12424
2 SISTERS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 SISTERS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
4 SISTERS-IN-LAW	4	0	0
NO	5	302	372460
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	3	5164
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12444	23214745

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC36 category 18.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC30=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C52

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC36_C18 SISTER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES? (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Sister-in-law of respondent.

SC36_C25 CLOSE FRIEND ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 94 Position: 120 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 CLOSE FRIEND	1	20	40435
2 CLOSE FRIENDS	2	1	3063

3 CLOSE FRIENDS	3	0	0
4 CLOSE FRIENDS	4	0	0
NO	5	288	341385
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	3	5164
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12444	23214745

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC36 category 25.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC30=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Close friend of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C53

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC36_C26 NEIGHBOUR ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 95 Position: 121 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 NEIGHBOUR	1	29	23013
2 NEIGHBOURS	2	1	143
3 NEIGHBOURS	3	0	0
4 NEIGHBOURS	4	0	0
NO	5	279	361727
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	3	5164
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12444	23214745

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC36 category 26.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC30=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Neighbour of respondent.

SC36_C28 NON-GOVERN. ORGANIZATION ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 96 Position: 122 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	1	31	23655
2 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS	2	1	284
3 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS	3	0	0
4 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS	4	0	0
NO	5	277	360944
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	3	5164
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12444	23214745

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC36 category 28.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC30=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C54

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC36_C28 NON-GOVERN. ORGANIZATION ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES? (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Non-governmental organization.

SC36_C29 PAID EMPLOYEE/WORKER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 97 Position: 123 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PAID EMPLOYEE/WORKER	1	42	37825

2 PAID EMPLOYEES/WORKERS	2	0	0
3 PAID EMPLOYEES/WORKERS	3	0	0
4 PAID EMPLOYEES/WORKERS	4	0	0
NO	5	267	347058
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	3	5164
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12444	23214745

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC36 category 29.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC30=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Paid employee/worker of respondent.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC36_C31 GOVERNMENT ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 98 Position: 124 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PERSON FROM GOVERNMENT	1	24	18718
2 PERSONS FROM GOVERNMENT	2	2	918
3 PERSONS FROM GOVERNMENT	3	0	0
4 PERSONS FROM GOVERNMENT	4	0	0
NO	5	283	365247
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	3	5164
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12444	23214745

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC36 category 31.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC30=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Government.

DVSC36OR PERSON WHO PROVIDED HHLD WORK? OTHER RELATIVE(S)

Field: 99 Position: 125 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ONE OTHER RELATIVE	1	18	18693
TWO OTHER RELATIVES	2	4	2097
THREE OTHER RELATIVES	3	0	0
FOUR OTHER RELATIVES	4	0	0
NONE	5	287	364093
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	3	5164
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12444	23214745

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC30=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVSC36OR PERSON WHO PROVIDED HHLD WORK? OTHER RELATIVE(S) (continued)

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information (Other relatives, former categories: grandson, granddaughter, grandfather, grandmother, nephew, niece, uncle, aunt and cousin).

DVSC360T PERSON WHO PROVIDED HHLD WORK? OTHER PERSON(S)

Field: 100 Position: 126 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ONE OTHER PERSON	1	13	15136
TWO OTHER PERSONS	2	1	1775
THREE OTHER PERSONS	3	0	0
FOUR OTHER PERSONS	4	0	0
NONE	5	295	367972
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	3	5164
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12444	23214745

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC30=1.

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information (Other, former categories:

ex-spouse/ex-partner, same sex partner, co-worker and other).

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C57

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC36AC01 DOES HELPING SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVE IN YOUR HHLD?

Field: 101 Position: 127 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES {LIVE IN HH}	1	62	106096
NO {LIVE OUTSIDE HH}	2	0	0
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	3	5164
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12691	23493533

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC36A
category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1, SC30=1 and SC36_C01=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Spouse/partner.

SC36AC03 DOES HELPING SON LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 102 Position: 128 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	15	18840
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	30	18346
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	3	5164
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12708	23562443

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC36A
category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1, SC30=1 and SC36_C03=1, 2, 3 or 4.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Son.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC36AC04 DOES HELPING DAUGHTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 103 Position: 129 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	7	5266

(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	48	37144
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	1	123
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	3	5164
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12697	23557095

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC36A
category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1, SC30=1 and SC36_C04=1, 2, 3 or 4.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Daughter.

SC36AC05 DOES HELPING FATHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 104 Position: 130 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES {LIVE IN HH}	1	3	17133
NO {LIVE OUTSIDE HH}	2	2	1980
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	3	5164
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12748	23580516

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC36A
category 5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1, SC30=1 and SC36_C05=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Father.

SC36AC06 DOES HELPING MOTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 105 Position: 131 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES {LIVE IN HH}	1	5	25011
NO {LIVE OUTSIDE HH}	2	33	77497
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	3	5164
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12715	23497121

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC36A
category 6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1, SC30=1 and SC36_C06=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Mother.

SC36AC07 DOES HELPING BROTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 106 Position: 132 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	0	0
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	6	3579
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	3	5164
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12747	23596050

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC36A
category 7.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1, SC30=1 and SC36_C07=1, 2, 3 or 4.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Brother.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC36AC08 DOES HELPING SISTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 107 Position: 133 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	1	598
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	15	22427
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	3	5164
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12737	23576604

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC36A
category 8.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1, SC30=1 and SC36_C08=1, 2, 3 or 4.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Sister.

SC37 HOW LONG AGO DID SOMEONE BEGIN PROVIDE ASSISTANCE

Field: 108 Position: 134 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	24	42027
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	55	63395
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	47	60607
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	95	126770
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	24	34170
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	64	53533
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	1	4891
NOT STATED	9 M	2	4654
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12444	23214745

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 37.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC30=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C61

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC37 HOW LONG AGO DID SOMEONE BEGIN PROVIDE ASSISTANCE (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

How long ago did someone begin to provide assistance with these activities?

SC38 IS ASSISTANCE WITH THESE ACTIVITIES CONTINUING?

Field: 109 Position: 135 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	151	156916
NO	2	159	228477
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	2	4654
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12444	23214745

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 38.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC30=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Is assistance with these activities continuing?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C62

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC39 HOW LONG AGO DID SOMEONE STOP ASSISTING?

Field: 110 Position: 136 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	45	79498
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	38	37509
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	36	54684
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	35	52373
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	4	4107
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	1	307
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	2	4654
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12595	23371661

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 39.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1, SC30=1 and SC38=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

How long ago did someone stop assisting you with these activities?

SC40 EXPECT SOMEONE TO CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE

Field: 111 Position: 137 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	127	127716
NO	2	20	24282
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	4	4918
NOT STATED	9 M	2	4654
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12603	23443223

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 40.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1, SC30=1 and SC38=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Do you expect someone to continue to provide assistance with these activities in the future?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC41 DO/DID YOU NEED ADDITIONAL ASSIST. WITH ACTIVITIES

Field: 112 Position: 138 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	190	309954
NO	2	6677	15352842
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	1	2850
NOT STATED	9 M	11	18251
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	5877	7920896

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 41.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 [and SC30=1 or (SC29 NE 1 and
SC30 NE 1)]

QUESTION TEXT:

Do/Did you need any additional assistance with these activities?

SC42_C01 ADD. ASSISTANCE NEEDED? TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES

Field: 113 Position: 139 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	27	53966
NO	2	163	255988
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	2850
NOT STATED	9 M	11	18251
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12554	23273738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC42 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC41=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities?

Temporary difficult time.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C64

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC42_C02 ADD. ASSISTANCE NEEDED? MORE TIME FOR OTHER THINGS

Field: 114 Position: 140 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	56	149082
NO	2	134	160872
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	2850
NOT STATED	9 M	11	18251
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12554	23273738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC42 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC41=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities?
To allow you more time for other things.

SC42_C03 ADD. ASSISTANCE NEEDED? LONG TERM HEALTH/PHYSICAL

Field: 115 Position: 141 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	50	43986
NO	2	140	265968
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	2850
NOT STATED	9 M	11	18251
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12554	23273738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC42 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC41=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities?
Because of your long-term health or physical limitations or
failing health.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C65

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC42_C04 ADDITIONAL ASSISTANCE NEEDED? OTHER

Field: 116 Position: 142 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	66	77335
NO	2	124	232618
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	2850
NOT STATED	9 M	11	18251
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12554	23273738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC42 category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC41=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities?
Other.

SC43_C01 NEED ADDITIONAL ASSISTANCE? MEAL PREPARATION...

Field: 117 Position: 143 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	37	76919
NO	2	152	232881
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	2850
NOT STATED	9 M	12	18404
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12554	23273738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC43 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC41=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

For which activity do/did you need additional assistance?
Meal preparation and clean-up.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C66

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC43_C02 NEED ADDITIONAL ASSISTANCE? HOUSE CLEANING...

Field: 118 Position: 144 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	114	207172
NO	2	75	102629
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	2850
NOT STATED	9 M	12	18404
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12554	23273738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC43 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC41=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

For which activity do/did you need additional assistance?
House cleaning, laundry and sewing.

SC43_C03 NEED ADDITIONAL ASSISTANCE? HOUSE MAINTENANCE

Field: 119 Position: 145 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

YES	1	119	182724
NO	2	70	127077
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	2850
NOT STATED	9 M	12	18404
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12554	23273738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC43 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=1 and SC41=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

For which activity do/did you need additional assistance?

House maintenance and outside work.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C67
 DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC44 DO/DID YOU NEED ASSISTANCE WITH THESE ACTIVITIES?

Field: 120 Position: 146 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	166	178139
NO	2	4286	6638584
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	5875
NOT STATED	9 M	9	6653
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	8293	16775542

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 44.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=2, 8 or 9.

QUESTION TEXT:

Do/Did you need assistance with any of these activities?

SC45_C01 WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIME

Field: 121 Position: 147 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	29	37479
NO	2	137	140660
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	5875
NOT STATED	9 M	9	6653
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12579	23414126

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC45 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=2, 8 or 9 and SC44=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities?
Temporary difficult time.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C68

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC45_C02 WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? MORE TIME FOR OTHER THING

Field: 122 Position: 148 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	27	56683
NO	2	139	121456
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	5875
NOT STATED	9 M	9	6653
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12579	23414126

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC45 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=2, 8 or 9 and SC44=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities?
To allow you more time for other things.

SC45_C03 WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? LONG TERM HEALTH/PHYSICAL

Field: 123 Position: 149 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	88	76533
NO	2	78	101606
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	5875
NOT STATED	9 M	9	6653
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12579	23414126

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC45 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC25=2, 8 or 9 and SC44=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities?
Because of your long-term health or physical limitations or
failing health.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C69

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC45_C04 WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? OTHER

Field: 124 Position: 150 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	36	23977
NO	2	130	154162
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	5875
NOT STATED	9 M	9	6653
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12579	23414126

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC45 category 4.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC25=2, 8 or 9 and SC44=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
Why do/did you need assistance with these activities?
Other.

SC46_C01 DO/DID YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? MEAL PREPARATION AND..

Field: 125 Position: 151 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	40	57309
NO	2	124	120208
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	5875
NOT STATED	9 M	11	7275
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12579	23414126

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC46 category 1.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC44=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
For which activity do/did you need assistance?

Meal preparation and clean-up.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C70

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC46_C02 DO/DID YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? HOUSE CLEANING, AND...

Field: 126 Position: 152 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	114	131758
NO	2	50	45759
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	5875

NOT STATED	9 M	11	7275
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12579	23414126

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC46 category 2.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC44=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
For which activity do/did you need assistance?
House cleaning, laundry and sewing.

SC46_C03 DO/DID YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? HOUSE MAINT./OUTSIDE..

Field: 127 Position: 153 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	88	83676
NO	2	76	93841
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	5875
NOT STATED	9 M	11	7275
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12579	23414126

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC46 category 3.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC44=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
For which activity do/did you need assistance?
House maintenance and outside work.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C71

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC50 ORG/ANYONE OTHER THAN YOU PROVIDED SHOPPING, ETC?

Field: 128 Position: 154 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	6378	13103013
NO	2	6376	10500792
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	1	566

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 50.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

In the past 12 months, has any organization or anyone OTHER THAN
YOU DONE any part of your shopping for groceries or other
necessities, provided transportation, or done your banking or
bill paying.

SC52 BECAUSE OF THE WAY THESE ACTIVITIES ARE SHARED?

Field: 129 Position: 155 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	4898	11832847
NO	2	1480	1270166
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	1	566
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	6376	10500792

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 52.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Because of the way these activities are shared in your household?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C72

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC53 TIME CONSTRAINTS DO NOT ALLOW TO DO IT BY YOURSELF

Field: 130 Position: 156 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	955	2729879
NO	2	5422	10370199
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	2	3501
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	6376	10500792

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 53.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Because time constraints do not allow you to do it by yourself?

SC54 BECAUSE OF LONG-TERM HEALTH/PHYSICAL LIMITATIONS?

Field: 131 Position: 157 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1002	755246
NO	2	5374	12339338
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	3	8995
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	6376	10500792

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 54.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Because of your long-term health or physical limitations?

SC55 BECAUSE OF TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES?

Field: 132 Position: 158 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	199	219445
NO	2	6177	12875139
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	3	8995
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	6376	10500792

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 55.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Because of temporary difficult times?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C74

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVSC59 CAUSE OF THOSE TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES-COLLAPSED

Field: 133 Position: 159-160 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
FINANCIAL PROBLEMS	01	2	1095
UNEMPLOYMENT	02	2	6233
BIRTH/PREGNANCY/ADOPTION	03	4	12348
PROBLEM WITH CHILDREN	04	0	0
SEPARATION/DIVORCE	05	2	789
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, OWN	06	136	144644
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, SPOUSE	07	5	5465
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, FAMILY MEM	08	2	746
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, CLOSE FRIE	09	0	0
SERIOUS INJURY, OWN	10	6	5949
SERIOUS INJURY, SPOUSE	11	0	0
SERIOUS INJURY, FAMILY MEMBER	12	1	412
SERIOUS INJURY, CLOSE FRIEND	13	0	0
DEATH OF SPOUSE	14	3	851

DEATH OF FAMILY MEMBER	15	0	0
DEATH OF CLOSE FRIEND	16	0	0
OTHER	17	29	33585
OWN SHORT-TERM ILL AND 1 OTHER	18	3	948
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	19	3	5736
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	12553	23375932
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	1	421
NOT STATED	99 M	4	9639

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC55=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What was the cause of those temporary difficult times?

COMMENTS:
Collapsed summary of information contained in the 17 separate dichotomized component variables.

SC60_C01 ACTIVITIES YOU RECEIVED ASS.? SHOP. FOR GROCERIES

Field: 134 Position: 161 Format: I1

CONTENT CODE SAMPLE WEIGHTED

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C75

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC60_C01	ACTIVITIES YOU RECEIVED ASS.? SHOP. FOR GROCERIES		
(continued) YES		1	140
163787			
NO		2	58
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)		8 M	1
NOT STATED		9 M	4
NOT APPLICABLE		0 M	12553
			23375932

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC60 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC55=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

With which activities did you receive assistance? Shopping for groceries or other necessities.

SC60_C02 ACTIVITIES YOU RECEIVED ASSISTANCE? TRANSPORTATION

Field: 135 Position: 162 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	157	167441
NO	2	41	51360
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12553	23375932

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC60 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC55=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

With which activities did you receive assistance?
Transportation.

SC60_C03 ACTIVITIES YOU RECEIVED ASS.? BANKING/BILL PAYING

Field: 136 Position: 163 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C76

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC60_C03 ACTIVITIES YOU RECEIVED ASS.? BANKING/BILL PAYING (continued)

YES	1	72	84478
NO	2	126	134323
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639

NOT APPLICABLE 0 M 12553 23375932

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC60 category 3.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC55=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
With which activities did you receive assistance? Banking or
bill paying.

SC61_C01 SPOUSE/PARTNER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 137 Position: 164 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	32	55307
NO	5	166	163494
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12553	23375932

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC61 category 1.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC55=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided
assistance with these activities? Spouse/partner of respondent.

SC61_C03 SON ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 138 Position: 165 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SON	1	37	28769
2 SONS	2	0	0
3 SONS	3	0	0
4 SONS	4	0	0
NO	5	161	190032
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12553	23375932

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC61 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC55=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Son of respondent.

SC61_C04 DAUGHTER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 139 Position: 166 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 DAUGHTER	1	46	35947
2 DAUGHTERS	2	3	2875
3 DAUGHTERS	3	0	0
4 DAUGHTERS	4	0	0
NO	5	149	179980
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12553	23375932

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC61 category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC55=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C78

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC61_C04 DAUGHTER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES? (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Daughter of respondent.

SC61_C05 FATHER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 140 Position: 167 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	4	9268
NO	5	194	209533
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12553	23375932

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC61 category 5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC55=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Father of respondent.

SC61_C06 MOTHER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 141 Position: 168 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	19	36682
NO	5	179	182119
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639

NOT APPLICABLE

0 M

12553

23375932

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC61 category 6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC55=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C79

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC61_C06 MOTHER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES? (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Mother of respondent.

SC61_C07 BROTHER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 142 Position: 169 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 BROTHER	1	6	4827
2 BROTHERS	2	0	0
3 BROTHERS	3	0	0
4 BROTHERS	4	0	0
NO	5	192	213974
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12553	23375932

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC61 category 7.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC55=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Brother of respondent.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC61_C08 SISTER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 143 Position: 170 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SISTER	1	16	22979
2 SISTERS	2	0	0
3 SISTERS	3	0	0
4 SISTERS	4	0	0
NO	5	182	195822
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12553	23375932

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC61 category 8.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC55=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Sister of respondent.

SC61_C13 SON-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 144 Position: 171 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SON-IN-LAW	1	3	555
2 SONS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 SONS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
4 SONS-IN-LAW	4	0	0
NO	5	195	218246
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12553	23375932

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC61 category 13.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC55=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C81

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC61_C13 SON-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES? (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Son-in-law of respondent.

SC61_C14 DAUGHTER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 145 Position: 172 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 DAUTHER-IN-LAW	1	9	3069
2 DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
4 DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW	4	0	0
NO	5	189	215732
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12553	23375932

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC61 category 14.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC55=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Daughter-in-law of respondent.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC61_C15 FATHER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 146 Position: 173 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	2	6432
NO	5	196	212369
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12553	23375932

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC61 category 15.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC55=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Father-in-law of respondent.

SC61_C16 MOTHER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 147 Position: 174 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	1507
NO	5	197	217294
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12553	23375932

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC61 category 16.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC55=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided

assistance with these activities? Mother-in-law of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C83

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC61_C17 BROTHER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 148 Position: 175 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 BROTHER-IN-LAW	1	0	0
2 BROTHERS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 BROTHERS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
4 BROTHERS-IN-LAW	4	0	0
NO	5	198	218801
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12553	23375932

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC61 category 17.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC55=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Brother-in-law of respondent.

SC61_C18 SISTER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 149 Position: 176 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SISTER-IN-LAW	1	3	8714
2 SISTERS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 SISTERS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
4 SISTERS-IN-LAW	4	0	0
NO	5	195	210087
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12553	23375932

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC61 category 18.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC55=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C84

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC61_C18 SISTER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES? (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Sister-in-law of respondent.

SC61_C25 CLOSE FRIEND ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 150 Position: 177 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 CLOSE FRIEND	1	21	28929
2 CLOSE FRIENDS	2	1	603
3 CLOSE FRIENDS	3	0	0
4 CLOSE FRIENDS	4	0	0
NO	5	176	189269
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12553	23375932

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC61 category 25.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC55=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Close friend of respondent.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC61_C26 NEIGHBOUR ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 151 Position: 178 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 NEIGHBOUR	1	15	13695
2 NEIGHBOURS	2	0	0
3 NEIGHBOURS	3	0	0
4 NEIGHBOURS	4	0	0
NO	5	183	205106
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12553	23375932

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC61 category 26.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC55=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Neighbour of respondent.

SC61_C28 NON-GOVERNMENT ORG. ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 152 Position: 179 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	1	5	7575
2 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS	2	0	0
3 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS	3	0	0
4 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS	4	0	0
NO	5	193	211226
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12553	23375932

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC61 category 28.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC55=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C86
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC61_C28 NON-GOVERNMENT ORG. ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES? (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided
assistance with these activities? Non-government organization.

SC61_C29 PAID EMPLOYEE/WORKER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 153 Position: 180 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PAID EMPLOYEE/WORKER	1	8	2098
2 PAID EMPLOYEES/WORKERS	2	0	0
3 PAID EMPLOYEES/WORKERS	3	0	0
4 PAID EMPLOYEES/WORKERS	4	0	0
NO	5	190	216704
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12553	23375932

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC61 category 29.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC55=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided
assistance with these activities? Paid employee/worker of res-
pondent.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC61_C31 GOVERNMENT ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 154 Position: 181 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PERSON FROM GOVERNMENT	1	2	875
2 PERSONS FROM GOVERNMENT	2	0	0
3 PERSONS FROM GOVERNMENT	3	0	0
4 PERSONS FROM GOVERNMENT	4	0	0
NO	5	196	217926
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12553	23375932

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC61 category 31.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC55=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with these activities? Government.

DVSC61OR PERSON WHO PROVIDED HHLD WORK? OTHER RELATIVE(S)

Field: 155 Position: 182 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ONE OTHER RELATIVE	1	13	12644
TWO OTHER RELATIVES	2	2	2323
THREE OTHER RELATIVES	3	0	0
FOUR OTHER RELATIVES	4	0	0
NONE	5	183	203834
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12553	23375932

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC55=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C88

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVSC61OR PERSON WHO PROVIDED HHLD WORK? OTHER RELATIVE(S) (continued)

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information (Other relatives, former categories: grandson, granddaughter, grandfather, grandmother, nephew, niece, uncle, aunt and cousin).

DVSC61OT PERSON WHO PROVIDED HHLD WORK? OTHER PERSONS(S)

Field: 156 Position: 183 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ONE OTHER PERSON	1	13	10234
TWO OTHER PERSONS	2	1	88
THREE OTHER PERSONS	3	0	0
FOUR OTHER PERSONS	4	0	0
NONE	5	184	208479
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12553	23375932

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC55=1.

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information (Other, former categories: ex-spouse/ex-partner, same sex partner, co-worker and other).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC61AC01 DOES HELPING SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVE IN YOUR HHLD?

Field: 157 Position: 184 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES {LIVE IN HH}	1	32	55307
NO {LIVE OUTSIDE HH}	2	0	0
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12719	23539425

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC61A category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1, SC55=1 and SC61_C01=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Spouse/partner.

SC61AC03 DOES HELPING SON LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 158 Position: 185 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	10	18001
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	27	10768
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12714	23565963

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC61A category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1, SC55=1 and SC61_C03=1, 2, 3 or 4.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Son.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C90

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC61AC04 DOES HELPING DAUGHTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 159 Position: 186 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	6	9666
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	43	29155
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12702	23555911

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC61A category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1, SC55=1 and SC61_C04=1, 2, 3 or 4.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Daughter.

SC61AC05 DOES HELPING FATHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 160 Position: 187 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES {LIVE IN HH}	1	0	0
NO {LIVE OUTSIDE HH}	2	4	9268
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12747	23585464

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC61A category 5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1, SC55=1 and SC61_C05=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Father.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC61AC06 DOES HELPING MOTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 161 Position: 188 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES {LIVE IN HH}	1	1	4527
NO {LIVE OUTSIDE HH}	2	18	32155
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12732	23558051

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC61A category 6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1, SC55=1 and SC61_C06=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Mother.

SC61AC07 DOES HELPING BROTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 162 Position: 189 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	0	0
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	6	4827
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12745	23589906

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC61A category 7.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC50=1, SC55=1 and SC61_C07=1, 2, 3 or 4.

QUESTION TEXT:
Does this person live in your household? Brother.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C92

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC61AC08 DOES HELPING SISTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 163 Position: 190 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	1	598
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	15	22382
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	4	9639
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12735	23571753

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC61A category 8.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC50=1, SC55=1 and SC61_C08=1, 2, 3 or 4.

QUESTION TEXT:
Does this person live in your household? Sister.

SC62 HOW LONG AGO DID SOMEONE BEGIN PROVIDE ASSISTANCE

Field: 164 Position: 191 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	18	17211
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	35	38858
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	39	38206
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	47	53538
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	17	19486
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	43	52145
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	1	421

NOT STATED	9 M	3	8995
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12553	23375932

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Question 62.
 COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC55=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C93

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC62 HOW LONG AGO DID SOMEONE BEGIN PROVIDE ASSISTANCE (continued)
 QUESTION TEXT:
 How long ago did someone begin to provide assistance with these activities?

SC63 IS ASSISTANCE WITH THESE ACTIVITIES CONTINUING?

Field: 165 Position: 192 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	112	122415
NO	2	86	96530
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	922
NOT STATED	9 M	3	8995
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12553	23375932

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Question 63.
 COVERAGE:
 Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC55=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Is assistance with these activities continuing?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC64 HOW LONG AGO DID SOMEONE STOP PROVIDING ASSISTANCE

Field: 166 Position: 193 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	24	36913
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	30	18606
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	14	16932
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	16	19959
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	1	1501
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	1	2618
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	922
NOT STATED	9 M	3	8995
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12665	23498346

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 64.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC63=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

How long ago did someone stop assisting you with these
activities?

SC65 EXPECT SOMEONE TO CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE

Field: 167 Position: 194 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	100	99778
NO	2	10	19502
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	4	4056
NOT STATED	9 M	3	8995
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12639	23472461

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 65.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC63=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C95

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC65 EXPECT SOMEONE TO CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

Do you expect someone to continue to provide assistance with these activities in the future?

SC66 DO/DID YOU NEED ADDITIONAL ASSISTANCE?

Field: 168 Position: 195 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	62	88263
NO	2	5328	12273205
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	1867
NOT STATED	9 M	8	2429
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	7356	11239028

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 66.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and [SC55=1 or (SC54 NE 1 and SC55 NE 1)].

QUESTION TEXT:

Do/Did you need any additional assistance with these activities?

SC67_C01 WHY NEED ADDITIONAL ASSIST.? TEMP. DIFFICULT TIME

Field: 169 Position: 196 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	20	32093

NO	2	42	56170
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	1867
NOT STATED	9 M	8	2429
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12684	23512233

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC67 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC66=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C96

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC67_C01 WHY NEED ADDITIONAL ASSIST.? TEMP. DIFFICULT TIME (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities?
Temporary difficult time.

SC67_C02 WHY NEED ADD. ASSIST.? MORE TIME FOR OTHER THINGS

Field: 170 Position: 197 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	10	26725
NO	2	52	61538
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	1867
NOT STATED	9 M	8	2429
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12684	23512233

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC67 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC66=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities?
To allow you more time for other things.

SC67_C03 NEED ADD. ASSIST.? LONG TERM HEALTH/PHYSICAL LIMIT

Field: 171 Position: 198 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	19	18644
NO	2	43	69619
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	1867
NOT STATED	9 M	8	2429
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12684	23512233

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC67 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC66=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C97

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC67_C03 NEED ADD. ASSIST.? LONG TERM HEALTH/PHYSICAL LIMIT (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities?

Because of your long-term health or physical limitations or
failing health.

SC67_C04 WHY NEED ADDITIONAL ASSIST.? OTHER

Field: 172 Position: 199 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	15	14871
NO	2	47	73392
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	1867
NOT STATED	9 M	8	2429
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12684	23512233

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC67 category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC66=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities?
Other.

SC68_C01 ACTIVITY NEED ASSISTANCE? SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES

Field: 173 Position: 200 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	29	44723
NO	2	32	43135
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	1867
NOT STATED	9 M	9	2835
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12684	23512233

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC68 category 1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C98

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC68_C01 ACTIVITY NEED ASSISTANCE? SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES (continued)

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC66=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

For which activity do/did you need additional assistance?
Shopping for groceries or other necessities.

SC68_C02 ACTIVITY NEED ASSISTANCE? TRANSPORTATION

Field: 174 Position: 201 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	47	63391
NO	2	14	24467
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	1867
NOT STATED	9 M	9	2835

NOT APPLICABLE

0 M

12684

23512233

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC68 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC66=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

For which activity do/did you need additional assistance?
Transportation.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C99

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC68_C03 ACTIVITY NEED ASSISTANCE? BANKING OR BILL PAYING

Field: 175 Position: 202 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	6	13031
NO	2	55	74827
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	1867
NOT STATED	9 M	9	2835
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12684	23512233

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC68 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=1 and SC66=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

For which activity do/did you need additional assistance?
Banking or bill paying.

SC69 DO/DID YOU NEED ASSISTANCE WITH THESE ACTIVITIES?

Field: 176 Position: 203 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	71	91807
NO	2	6294	10405489
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	12	4062
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	6378	13103013

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 69.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=2, 8 or 9.

QUESTION TEXT:

Do/Did you need assistance with any of these activities?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C100

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC70_C01 WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIME

Field: 177 Position: 204 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	20	25461
NO	2	51	66347
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	12	4062
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12672	23508502

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC70 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=2, 8 or 9 and SC69=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities?

Temporary difficult time.

SC70_C02 WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? TIME FOR OTHER THINGS

Field: 178 Position: 205 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	10	23353
NO	2	61	68454
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	12	4062
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12672	23508502

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC70 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=2, 8 or 9 and SC69=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities?

To allow you more time for other things.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C101

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC70_C03 WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? YOUR LONG TERM HEALTH

Field: 179 Position: 206 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	36	33690
NO	2	35	58117
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	12	4062
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12672	23508502

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC70 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=2, 8 or 9 and SC69=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities?
Because of your long-term health or physical limitation or failing health.

SC70_C04 WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? OTHER

Field: 180 Position: 207 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	13	16782
NO	2	58	75025
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	12	4062
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12672	23508502

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC70 category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC50=2, 8 or 9 and SC69=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities?
Other.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C102

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC71_C01 ACTIVITY YOU NEED ASSIST.? SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES

Field: 181 Position: 208 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	49	69921
NO	2	19	19348
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	15	6600
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12672	23508502

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC71 category 1.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC69=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
For which activity do/did you need assistance?
Shopping for groceries or other necessities.

SC71_C02 ACTIVITY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? TRANSPORTATION

Field: 182 Position: 209 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	42	43368
NO	2	26	45901
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421
NOT STATED	9 M	15	6600
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12672	23508502

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC71 category 2.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC69=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
For which activity do/did you need assistance?
Transportation.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C103

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC71_C03 ACTIVITY YOU NEED ASSIST.? BANKING OR BILL PAYING

Field: 183 Position: 210 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	15	20752
NO	2	53	68518
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	421

NOT STATED	9 M	15	6600
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12672	23508502

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC71 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC69=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

For which activity do/did you need assistance?
Banking or bill paying.

SC75 BECAUSE OF HEALTH COND. YOU RECEIVED PERSONAL CARE

Field: 184 Position: 211 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	985	923646
NO	2	11768	22674058
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	1	5859
NOT STATED	9 M	2	1229

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 75.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

In the past 12 months, because of a health condition or physical limitation, did you receive personal care such as assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC76 ASSISTED BECAUSE OF TEMP. OR LONG-TERM CONDITION

Field: 185 Position: 212 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
TEMPORARY	1	283	395048
LONG-TERM	2	654	490498
OTHER	3	46	36515
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	5859
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11768	22674058

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 76.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Were you being assisted because of a temporary or long-term condition?

DVSC77 CAUSE OF THOSE TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES-COLLAPSED

Field: 186 Position: 213-214 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
FINANCIAL PROBLEMS	01	0	0
UNEMPLOYMENT	02	0	0
BIRTH/PREGNANCY/ADOPTION	03	9	24348
PROBLEM WITH CHILDREN	04	0	0
SEPARATION/DIVORCE	05	0	0
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, OWN	06	203	286839
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, SPOUSE	07	8	10814
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, FAMILY MEM	08	0	0
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, CLOSE FRIE	09	0	0
SERIOUS INJURY, OWN	10	32	42481
SERIOUS INJURY, SPOUSE	11	1	930
SERIOUS INJURY, FAMILY MEMBER	12	0	0
SERIOUS INJURY, CLOSE FRIEND	13	0	0
DEATH OF SPOUSE	14	0	0
DEATH OF FAMILY MEMBER	15	0	0
DEATH OF CLOSE FRIEND	16	0	0
OTHER	17	26	26860
OWN SHORT-TERM ILL AND 1 OTHER	18	1	1652
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	19	1	278

NOT APPLICABLE 97 M 12468 23201071

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C105

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVSC77 CAUSE OF THOSE TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES-COLLAPSED (continued) DO NOT
KNOW (PROXY ONLY) 98 M 3 6707
NOT STATED 99 M 4 2814
WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC76=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What was the cause of those temporary difficult times?
Financial problems.

COMMENTS:
Collapsed summary of information contained in the 17 separate
dichotomized component variables.

SC78_C01 SPOUSE/PARTNER ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 187 Position: 215 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	68	129767
NO	4	214	264555
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6585
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12468	23201071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC78 category 1.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC76=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided

assistance with personal care? Spouse/partner of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C106

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC78_C03 SON ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 188 Position: 216 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SON	1	6	3062
2 SONS	2	0	0
3 SONS	3	0	0
NO	4	276	391260
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6585
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12468	23201071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC78 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC76=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with personal care? Son of respondent.

SC78_C04 DAUGHTER ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 189 Position: 217 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 DAUGHTER	1	25	45614
2 DAUGHTERS	2	0	0
3 DAUGHTERS	3	0	0
NO	4	257	348708
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6585
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12468	23201071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC78 category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC76=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C107

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC78_C04 DAUGHTER ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE? (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with personal care? Daughter of respondent.

SC78_C05 FATHER ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 190 Position: 218 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	6	19541
NO	4	276	374781
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6585
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12468	23201071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC78 category 5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC76=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with personal care? Father of respondent.

SC78_C06 MOTHER ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 191 Position: 219 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	21	59743
NO	4	261	334579
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6585
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12468	23201071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC78 category 6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC76=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C108

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC78_C06 MOTHER ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE? (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with personal care? Mother of respondent.

SC78_C07 BROTHER ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 192 Position: 220 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 BROTHER	1	0	0
2 BROTHERS	2	0	0
3 BROTHERS	3	0	0
NO	4	282	394322
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6585
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12468	23201071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC78 category 7.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC76=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided

assistance with personal care? Brother of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C109

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC78_C08 SISTER ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 193 Position: 221 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SISTER	1	10	17577
2 SISTERS	2	0	0
3 SISTERS	3	0	0
NO	4	272	376745
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6585
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12468	23201071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC78 category 8.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC76=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided

assistance with personal care? Sister of respondent.

SC78_C13 SON-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 194 Position: 222 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SON-IN-LAW	1	1	544
2 SONS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 SONS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
NO	4	281	393778

DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6585
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12468	23201071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC78 category 13.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC76=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C110

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC78_C13 SON-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE? (continued)
 QUESTION TEXT:
 What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided
 assistance with personal care? Son-in-law of respondent.

SC78_C14 DAUGHTER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 195 Position: 223 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	1	6	7883
2 DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
NO	4	276	386439
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6585
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12468	23201071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC78 category 14.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC76=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with personal care? Daughter-in-law of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C111

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC78_C15 FATHER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 196 Position: 224 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	282	394322
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6585
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12468	23201071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC78 category 15.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC76=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with personal care? Father-in-law of respondent.

SC78_C16 MOTHER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 197 Position: 225 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	1706
NO	4	281	392617
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6585
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12468	23201071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC78 category 16.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC76=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with personal care? Mother-in-law of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C112

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC78_C17 BROTHER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 198 Position: 226 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 BROTHER-IN-LAW	1	0	0
2 BROTHERS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 BROTHERS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
NO	4	282	394322
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6585
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12468	23201071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC78 category 17.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC76=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with personal care? Brother-in-law of respondent.

SC78_C18 SISTER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 199 Position: 227 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SISTER-IN-LAW	1	0	0
2 SISTERS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 SISTERS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
NO	4	282	394322
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6585
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12468	23201071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC78 category 18.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC76=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C113

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC78_C18 SISTER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE? (continued)
QUESTION TEXT:
What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided
assistance with personal care? Sister-in-law of respondent.

SC78_C25 CLOSE FRIEND ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 200 Position: 228 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 CLOSE FRIEND	1	13	24612
2 CLOSE FRIENDS	2	1	4698
3 CLOSE FRIENDS	3	0	0
NO	4	268	365013
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6585
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12468	23201071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC78 category 25.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC76=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided

assistance with personal care? Close friend of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C114

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC78_C26 NEIGHBOUR ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 201 Position: 229 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 NEIGHBOUR	1	6	3930
2 NEIGHBOURS	2	0	0
3 NEIGHBOURS	3	0	0
NO	4	276	390392
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6585
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12468	23201071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC78 category 26.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC76=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided

assistance with personal care? Neighbour of respondent.

SC78_C28 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORG. ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 202 Position: 230 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	1	42	44401

2 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS	2	1	246
3 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS	3	0	0
NO	4	239	349675
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6585
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12468	23201071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC78 category 28.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC76=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C115

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC78_C28 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORG. ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE? (continued)
QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided
assistance with personal care? Non-government organization.

SC78_C29 PAID EMPLOYEE/WORKER ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 203 Position: 231 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PAID EMPLOYEE/WORKER	1	10	3578
2 PAID EMPLOYEES/WORKERS	2	0	0
3 PAID EMPLOYEES/WORKERS	3	0	0
NO	4	272	390744
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6585
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12468	23201071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC78 category 29.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC76=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with personal care? Paid employee/worker of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C116

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC78_C31 GOVERNMENT ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 204 Position: 232 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PERSON FROM GOVERNMENT	1	88	91399
2 PERSONS FROM GOVERNMENT	2	1	972
3 PERSONS FROM GOVERNMENT	3	0	0
NO	4	193	301951
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6585
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12468	23201071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC78 category 31.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC76=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) who provided assistance with personal care? Government.

DVSC78OR PERSON WHO PROVIDED PERSONAL CARE?OTHER RELATIVES

Field: 205 Position: 233 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ONE OTHER RELATIVE	1	2	2486
TWO OTHER RELATIVES	2	1	3063
THREE OTHER RELATIVES	3	0	0
NONE	4	279	388773

DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6585
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12468	23201071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC76=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C117

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVSC78OR PERSON WHO PROVIDED PERSONAL CARE? OTHER RELATIVES (continued)
 COMMENTS:
 Collapsed summary of information (Other relatives, former
 categories: grandson, granddaughter, grandfather, grandmother,
 nephew, niece, uncle, aunt and cousin).

DVSC78OT PERSON WHO PROVIDED PERSONAL CARE? OTHER PERSON(S)

Field: 206 Position: 234 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ONE OTHER PERSON	1	12	17552
TWO OTHER PERSONS	2	0	0
THREE OTHER PERSONS	3	0	0
NONE	4	270	376770
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6585
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12468	23201071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC76=1.

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information (Other, former categories: ex-spouse/ex-partner, same sex partner, co-worker and other).

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C118

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC78AC01 DOES HELPING SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVE IN YOUR HHLD?

Field: 207 Position: 235 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES {LIVE IN HH}	1	67	129280
NO {LIVE OUTSIDE HH}	2	1	488
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6585
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12682	23465625

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC78A category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC76=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Spouse/partner.

SC78AC03 DOES HELPING SON LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 208 Position: 236 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	2	926
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	4	2136
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6585
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12744	23592331

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC78A category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1, SC76=1 and SC78_C03=1, 2 or 3.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Son.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C119

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC78AC04 DOES HELPING DAUGHTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 209 Position: 237 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	7	9900
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	18	35714
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6585
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12725	23549779

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC78A category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1, SC76=1 and SC78_C04=1, 2 or 3.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Daughter.

SC78AC05 DOES HELPING FATHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 210 Position: 238 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES {LIVE IN HH}	1	1	6149
NO {LIVE OUTSIDE HH}	2	5	13391
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6585
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12744	23575852

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC78A category 5.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC75=1, SC76=1 and SC78_C05=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
Does this person live in your household? Father.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C120

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC78AC06 DOES HELPING MOTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 211 Position: 239 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES {LIVE IN HH}	1	4	16941
NO {LIVE OUTSIDE HH}	2	17	42802
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6585
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12729	23535649

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC78A category 6.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC75=1, SC76=1 and SC78_C06=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
Does this person live in your household? Mother.

SC78AC07 DOES HELPING BROTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 212 Position: 240 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	0	0
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	0	0
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6585
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814

NOT APPLICABLE

0 M

12750

23595393

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC78A category 7.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1, SC76=1 and SC78_C07=1, 2 or 3.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Brother.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C121

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC78AC08 DOES HELPING SISTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 213 Position: 241 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	1	1900
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	9	15677
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6585
NOT STATED	9 M	4	2814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12740	23577816

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC78A category 8.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1, SC76=1 and SC78_C08=1, 2 or 3.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Sister.

SC79 HOW LONG AGO SOMEONE BEGIN PROVIDE ASSISTANCE?

Field: 214 Position: 242 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	29	54125
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	43	54582
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	61	75730
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	102	153572
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	25	35187
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	22	19875
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	1	5859
NOT STATED	9 M	5	4792
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12468	23201071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Question 79.
 COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC76=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C122

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC79 HOW LONG AGO SOMEONE BEGIN PROVIDE ASSISTANCE? (continued)
 QUESTION TEXT:
 How long ago did someone begin to provide assistance with
 personal care?

SC80 IS ASSISTANCE WITH PERSONAL CARE CONTINUING?

Field: 215 Position: 243 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	59	67807
NO	2	222	326142
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6334
NOT STATED	9 M	5	3439
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12468	23201071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Question 80.
 COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC76=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
Is assistance with personal care continuing?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC81 HOW LONG AGO SOMEONE STOP PROVIDING PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 216 Position: 244 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	52	65568
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	57	90195
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	56	72961
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	49	84748
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	7	12278
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	1	391
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	6334
NOT STATED	9 M	5	3439
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12527	23268878

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question 81.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC80=2.

QUESTION TEXT:
How long ago did someone stop assisting you with personal care?

SC82 EXPECT SOMEONE TO CONTINUE PROVIDING PERSONAL CARE

Field: 217 Position: 245 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	48	48883
NO	2	8	11696

DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	5	13562
NOT STATED	9 M	5	3439
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12690	23527213

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 82.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC80=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Do you expect someone to continue to provide assistance with
personal care in the future?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C124

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC83 DO/DID YOU NEED ADDITIONAL ASSIST. PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 218 Position: 246 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	14	13570
NO	2	316	419103
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	6334
NOT STATED	9 M	2	1229
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12422	23164556

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 83.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC76=1, 8 or 9.

QUESTION TEXT:

Do/Did you need any additional assistance with personal care?

SC84_C01 WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE ? TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIME

Field: 219 Position: 247 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	7	7455

NO	2	7	6115
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6334
NOT STATED	9 M	2	1229
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12738	23583659

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC84 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC83=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do/did you need additional assistance with personal care?
 Temporary difficult time.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C125

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC84_C02 WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? YOUR LONG TERM HEALTH

Field: 220 Position: 248 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	8	7952
NO	2	6	5618
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6334
NOT STATED	9 M	2	1229
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12738	23583659

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC84 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC83=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do/did you need additional assistance with personal care?
 Because of your long-term health or physical limitations or
 failing health.

SC84_C03 WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? OTHER

Field: 221 Position: 249 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	2	14	13570
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6334
NOT STATED	9 M	2	1229
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12738	23583659

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC84 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=1 and SC83=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do/did you need additional assistance with personal care?
Other.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C126

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC85 DO/DID YOU NEED ASSISTANCE WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 222 Position: 250 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	67	58682
NO	2	11695	22618531
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	1	176
NOT STATED	9 M	8	3758
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	985	923646

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 85.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75 = 2, 8 or 9.

QUESTION TEXT:

Do/Did you need assistance with personal care?

SC86_C01 WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIME

Field: 223 Position: 251 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	19	32285
NO	2	48	26397
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	176
NOT STATED	9 M	8	3758
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12680	23542177

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC86 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=2, 8 or 9 and SC85=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do/did you need assistance with personal care?
Temporary difficult time.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C127

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC86_C02 WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? YOUR LONG TERM HEALTH

Field: 224 Position: 252 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	44	22579
NO	2	23	36103
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	176
NOT STATED	9 M	8	3758
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12680	23542177

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC86 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=2, 8 or 9 and SC85=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do/did you need assistance with personal care?
Because of your long-term health or physical limitations or
failing health.

SC86_C03 WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? OTHER

Field: 225 Position: 253 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	7	6129
NO	2	60	52553
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	176
NOT STATED	9 M	8	3758
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12680	23542177

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC86 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC75=2, 8 or 9 and SC85=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do/did you need assistance with personal care?
Other.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C128

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC88 HAS ANYONE CHECKED UP ON YOU TO SEE IF YOU WERE OK

Field: 226 Position: 254 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	5157	8184680
NO	2	7572	15379807
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	12	14373
NOT STATED	9 M	15	25932

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 88.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

In the past 12 months, has anyone checked up on you to make sure
that you were okay by visiting or telephoning you?

SC90 HAS ANYONE PROVIDED YOU WITH EMOTIONAL SUPPORT?

Field: 227 Position: 255 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	4442	8816219
NO	2	8273	14710358
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	24	48235
NOT STATED	9 M	17	29981

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 90.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

In the past 12 months, has anyone provided you with emotional
support?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C129

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC93 IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, DID YOU PROVIDE CHILD CARE?

Field: 228 Position: 256 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	3718	8469661
NO	2	8417	14574842
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	601	529249

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 93.

COVERAGE:

All non-proxy respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

In the past 12 months, did YOU INDIVIDUALLY OR ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANIZATION provide any child care?

SC95 BECAUSE OF LONG-TERM HEALTH OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN

Field: 229 Position: 257 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	49	92897
NO	2	3669	8376765
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9018	15104091

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 95.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Because of the long-term health or physical limitations of a parent or guardian of the child(ren)?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C130

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC96 BECAUSE OF TEMP. DIFF. TIMES OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN

Field: 230 Position: 258 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	196	468041
NO	2	3522	8001621
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9018	15104091

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 96.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Because of the temporary difficult times of a parent or guardian
of the child(ren)?

SC98_C01 WHAT WAS THE REASON? WAY TASKS ARE SHARED IN HOUSE

Field: 231 Position: 259 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	691	2037437
NO	2	2794	5893720
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	21	32118
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9250	15641519

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC98 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and (SC95 and SC96 NE 1).

QUESTION TEXT:

What was the reason? Way tasks are shared in your/their
household.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C131

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC98_C02 WHAT WAS THE REASON? ALLOW TIME FOR OTHER THINGS

Field: 232 Position: 260 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1732	3365624
NO	2	1753	4565533
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0

NOT STATED	9 M	21	32118
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9250	15641519

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC98 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and (SC95 and SC96 NE 1).

QUESTION TEXT:

What was the reason? To allow parents/guardians more time for other things.

SC98_C03 WHAT WAS THE REASON? CHILD'S LONG TERM HEALTH

Field: 233 Position: 261 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	42	95278
NO	2	3443	7835878
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	21	32118
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9250	15641519

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC98 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and (SC95 and SC96 NE 1).

QUESTION TEXT:

What was the reason? Due to child's long-term health or physical limitations or failing health.

SC98_C04 WHAT WAS THE REASON? CHILD'S-TERM TEMP. SITUATION

Field: 234 Position: 262 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	22	52145
NO	2	3463	7879011
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	21	32118
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9250	15641519

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC98 category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and (SC95 and SC96 NE 1).

QUESTION TEXT:

What was the reason? Due to child's short-term temporary situations.

SC98_C05 WHAT WAS THE REASON? RESP. PAID CHILD CARE GIVER

Field: 235 Position: 263 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	101	305494
NO	2	3384	7625663
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	21	32118
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9250	15641519

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC98 category 5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and (SC95 and SC96 NE 1).

QUESTION TEXT:

What was the reason? Because respondent is a paid child care giver.

SC98_C06 WHAT WAS THE REASON? RESPITE CARE (PLANNED RELIEF)

Field: 236 Position: 264 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	18	54883
NO	2	3467	7876274
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	21	32118
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9250	15641519

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC98 category 6.

COVERAGE:
 Respondents who answered SC93=1 and (SC95 and SC96 NE 1).

QUESTION TEXT:
 What was the reason? Respite care.

SC98_C07 WHAT WAS THE REASON? COMMUNITY SERV. OR PROBATION

Field: 237 Position: 265 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	41	111520
NO	2	3444	7819637
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	21	32118
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9250	15641519

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC98 category 7.

COVERAGE:
 Respondents who answered SC93=1 and (SC95 and SC96 NE 1).

QUESTION TEXT:

What was the reason? Community Services or Probation Service order.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C134

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC98_C08 WHAT WAS THE REASON? CONVENIENCE OR MUTUAL BENEFIT

Field: 238 Position: 266 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1199	2666672
NO	2	2286	5264484
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	21	32118
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9250	15641519

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC98 category 8.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and (SC95 and SC96 NE 1).

QUESTION TEXT:

What was the reason? Due to convenience or mutual benefit.

SC98_C09 WHAT WAS THE REASON? OTHER

Field: 239 Position: 267 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	205	461519
NO	2	3280	7469637
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	21	32118
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9250	15641519

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC98 category 9.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and (SC95 and SC96 NE 1).

QUESTION TEXT:

What was the reason? Other.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C135

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVSC100 CAUSE OF THOSE TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES-COLLAPSED

Field: 240 Position: 268-269 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
FINANCIAL PROBLEMS	01	7	10891
UNEMPLOYMENT	02	3	5427
BIRTH/PREGNANCY/ADOPTION	03	21	37389
PROBLEM WITH CHILDREN	04	2	8255
SEPARATION/DIVORCE	05	27	65994
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, OWN	06	27	70039
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, SPOUSE	07	0	0
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, FAMILY MEM	08	15	23192
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, CLOSE FRIE	09	19	58665
SERIOUS INJURY, OWN	10	0	0
SERIOUS INJURY, SPOUSE	11	1	3378
SERIOUS INJURY, FAMILY MEMBER	12	1	1547
SERIOUS INJURY, CLOSE FRIEND	13	0	0
DEATH OF SPOUSE	14	1	997
DEATH OF FAMILY MEMBER	15	11	23725
DEATH OF CLOSE FRIEND	16	0	0
OTHER	17	46	127415
OWN SHORT-TERM ILL AND 1 OTHER	18	1	1241
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	19	13	23775
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	12540	23105712
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	0	0
NOT STATED	99 M	21	37151

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC96=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What was the cause of the parent's or guardian's temporary difficult time? Financial problems.

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information contained in the 17 separate dichotomized component variables.

SC101C01 PERSON TO WHOM PROVIDED CHILD CARE? SPOUSE/PARTNER

Field: 241 Position: 270 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C136

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC101C01 PERSON TO WHOM PROVIDED CHILD CARE? SPOUSE/PARTNER (continued)

YES	1	2	7024
NO	4	194	461016
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12540	23105712

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC101 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC96=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you provided child care? Spouse/partner of the respondent.

SC101C03 PERSON(S) TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED CHILD CARE? SON

Field: 242 Position: 271 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SON	1	7	6415
2 SONS	2	1	971
3 SONS	3	0	0

NO	4	188	460654
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12540	23105712

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC101
category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC96=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided child care? Son of the respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C137

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC101C04 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED CHILD CARE? DAUGHTER

Field: 243 Position: 272 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 DAUGHTER	1	28	57232
2 DAUGHTERS	2	1	1466
3 DAUGHTERS	3	0	0
NO	4	167	409343
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12540	23105712

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC101
category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC96=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you

provided child care? Daughter of the respondent.

SC101C05 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED CHILD CARE? FATHER

Field: 244 Position: 273 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	196	468041
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12540	23105712

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC101
category 5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC96=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided child care? Father of the respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C138

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC101C06 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED CHILD CARE? MOTHER

Field: 245 Position: 274 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	196	468041
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12540	23105712

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC101
category 6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC96=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you provided child care? Mother of the respondent.

SC101C07 PERSON(S) TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED CHILD CARE? BROTHER

Field: 246 Position: 275 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 BROTHER	1	6	15982
2 BROTHERS	2	0	0
3 BROTHERS	3	0	0
NO	4	190	452058
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12540	23105712

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC101 category 7.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC96=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you provided child care? Brother of the respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C139

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC101C08 PERSON(S) TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED CHILD CARE? SISTER

Field: 247 Position: 276 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SISTER	1	18	36542
2 SISTERS	2	1	274
3 SISTERS	3	0	0
NO	4	177	431224
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040

NOT APPLICABLE 0 M 12540 23105712

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC101
category 8.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC96=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided child care? Sister of the respondent.

SC101C13 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED CHILD CARE? SON-IN-LAW

Field: 248 Position: 277 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SON-IN-LAW	1	1	293
2 SONS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 SONS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
NO	4	195	467747
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12540	23105712

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC101
category 13.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC96=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC101C13 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED CHILD CARE? SON-IN-LAW (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you

provided child care? Son-in-law of the respondent.

SC101C14 PERSON TO WHOM PROVIDED CHILD CARE? DAUGHTER-IN-LAW

Field: 249 Position: 278 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	1	2	1817
2 DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
NO	4	194	466223
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12540	23105712

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC101
category 14.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC96=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you

provided child care? Daughter-in-law of the respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C141

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC101C15 PERSON TO WHOM PROVIDED CHILD CARE? FATHER-IN-LAW

Field: 250 Position: 279 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	196	468041
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040

NOT APPLICABLE

0 M

12540

23105712

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC101
category 15.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC96=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided child care? Father-in-law of the respondent.

SC101C16 PERSON TO WHOM PROVIDED CHILD CARE? MOTHER-IN-LAW

Field: 251 Position: 280 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	196	468041
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12540	23105712

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC101
category 16.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC96=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided child care? Mother-in-law of the respondent.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC101C17 PERSON TO WHOM PROVIDED CHILD CARE? BROTHER-IN-LAW

Field: 252 Position: 281 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 BROTHER-IN-LAW	1	1	1771
2 BROTHERS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 BROTHERS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
NO	4	195	466269
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12540	23105712

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC101
category 17.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC96=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided child care? Brother-in-law of the respondent.

SC101C18 PERSON TO WHOM PROVIDED CHILD CARE? SISTER-IN-LAW

Field: 253 Position: 282 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SISTER-IN-LAW	1	11	31034
2 SISTERS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 SISTERS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
NO	4	185	437006
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12540	23105712

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC101
category 18.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC96=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C143

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC101C18 PERSON TO WHOM PROVIDED CHILD CARE? SISTER-IN-LAW (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you provided child care? Sister-in-law of the respondent.

SC101C25 PERSON TO WHOM PROVIDED CHILD CARE? CLOSE FRIEND

Field: 254 Position: 283 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 CLOSE FRIEND	1	45	120676
2 CLOSE FRIENDS	2	1	2832
3 CLOSE FRIENDS	3	0	0
NO	4	150	344532
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12540	23105712

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC101 category 25.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC96=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you

provided child care? Close friend of the respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C144

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC101C26 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED CHILD CARE? NEIGHBOUR

Field: 255 Position: 284 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 NEIGHBOUR	1	13	49530
2 NEIGHBOURS	2	0	0
3 NEIGHBOURS	3	0	0
NO	4	183	418511
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12540	23105712

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC101
category 26.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC96=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided child care? Neighbour of the respondent.

SC101C28 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED CHILD CARE? NON-GOVERN

Field: 256 Position: 285 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	1	6	11587
2 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS	2	0	0
3 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS	3	0	0
NO	4	190	456454
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12540	23105712

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC101
category 28.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC96=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C145

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC101C28 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED CHILD CARE? NON-GOVERN (continued)
QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided child care? Non-governmental organization.

SC101C29 PERSON TO WHOM PROVIDED CHILD CARE? PAID EMPLOYEE

Field: 257 Position: 286 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PAID EMPLOYEE/WORKER	1	0	0
2 PAID EMPLOYEES/WORKERS	2	0	0
3 PAID EMPLOYEES/WORKERS	3	0	0
NO	4	196	468041
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12540	23105712

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC101
category 29.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC96=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you

provided child care? Paid employee/worker of the respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C146

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC101C31 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED CHILD CARE? GOVERNMENT

Field: 258 Position: 287 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PERSON FROM GOVERNMENT	1	4	10051
2 PERSONS FROM GOVERNMENT	2	0	0
3 PERSONS FROM GOVERNMENT	3	0	0
NO	4	192	457990
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12540	23105712

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC101
category 31.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC96=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided child care? Government.

DVS101OR PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED CC? OTHER RELATIVE(S)

Field: 259 Position: 288 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ONE OTHER RELATIVE	1	31	65408
TWO OTHER RELATIVES	2	1	1551
THREE OTHER RELATIVES	3	0	0
NONE	4	164	401081
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12540	23105712

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC96=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVS1010R PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED CC? OTHER RELATIVE(S) (continued)

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information (Other relatives, former categories: grandson, granddaughter, grandfather, grandmother, nephew, niece, uncle, aunt and cousin).

DVS1010T PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED CC? OTHER PERSON(S)

Field: 260 Position: 289 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ONE OTHER PERSON	1	24	61066
TWO OTHER PERSONS	2	1	1826
THREE OTHER PERSONS	3	0	0
NONE	4	171	405149
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12540	23105712

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC96=1.

COMMENTS:
Collapsed summary of information (Other, former categories: ex-spouse/ex-partner, same sex partner, co-worker and other).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC101A01 DOES HELPED SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 261 Position: 290 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES {LIVE IN HH}	1	2	7024
NO {LIVE OUTSIDE HH}	2	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12734	23566728

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC101A
category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1, SC96=1 and SC101C01=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Spouse/partner.

SC101A03 DOES HELPED SON LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 262 Position: 291 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	1	373
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	7	7013
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12728	23566366

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC101A
category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1, SC96=1 and SC101C03=1, 2 or 3.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Son.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C149

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC101A04 DOES HELPED DAUGHTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 263 Position: 292 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	0	0
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	28	57232
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	1	1466
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12707	23515054

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC101A
category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1, SC96=1 and SC101C04=1, 2 or 3.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Daughter.

SC101A05 DOES HELPED FATHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 264 Position: 293 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES {LIVE IN HH}	1	0	0
NO {LIVE OUTSIDE HH}	2	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12736	23573752

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC101A
category 5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1, SC96=1 and SC101C05=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Father.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C150

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC101A06 DOES HELPED MOTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 265 Position: 294 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES {LIVE IN HH}	1	0	0
NO {LIVE OUTSIDE HH}	2	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12736	23573752

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC101A category 6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1, SC96=1 and SC101C06=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Mother.

SC101A07 DOES HELPED BROTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 266 Position: 295 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	1	1615
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	5	14367
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12730	23557770

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC101A
category 7.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC93=1, SC96=1 and SC101C07=1, 2 or 3.

QUESTION TEXT:
Does this person live in your household? Brother.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C151

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC101A08 DOES HELPED SISTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 267 Position: 296 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	0	0
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	19	36817
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	20	31040
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12717	23536936

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC101A
category 8.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC93=1, SC96=1 and SC101C08=1, 2 or 3.

QUESTION TEXT:
Does this person live in your household? Sister.

SC102 HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO PROVIDE CHILD CARE?

Field: 268 Position: 297 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	21	52186

1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	31	78559
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	32	70852
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	44	100262
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	18	67725
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	49	95844
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	21	33652
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12540	23105712

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question 102.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC96=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
How long ago did you begin to provide child care?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C152
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC103 IS THIS CHILD CARE CONTINUING?

Field: 269 Position: 298 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	82	197807
NO	2	111	259968
NOT STATED	9 M	23	41306
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12540	23105712

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question 103.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC96=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
Is this child care continuing?

SC104 HOW LONG AGO DID YOU STOP PROVIDING THE CHILD CARE

Field: 270 Position: 299 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	34	74121
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	30	86390
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	27	62063
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	17	27390
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	3	10003
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	0	0
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	23	41306
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12622	23303519

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 104.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC103=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

How long ago did you stop providing this child care?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C153

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC105 YOU EXPECT TO CONTINUE TO PROVIDE THIS CHILD CARE?

Field: 271 Position: 300 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	75	182915
NO	2	5	10300
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	4592
NOT STATED	9 M	23	41306
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12651	23365679

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 105.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC103=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Do you expect to continue to provide this child care in the future?

SC106C01 EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE?PARENT NO LONGER NEEDS ASS.

Field: 272 Position: 301 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	2	2767
NO	2	3	7533
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	4592
NOT STATED	9 M	23	41306
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12726	23548595

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC106 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC105=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why? Parent/guardian no longer needs assistance.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC106C02 EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CHILD NO LONGER NEEDS ASS.

Field: 273 Position: 302 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	2	3282
NO	2	3	7018
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	4592
NOT STATED	9 M	23	41306
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12726	23548595

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC106
category 2.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC105=2.

QUESTION TEXT:
Why? Child no longer needs assistance.

SC106C03 EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? PARENT/GUARDIAN HAS DIED

Field: 274 Position: 303 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	2	5	10300
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	4592
NOT STATED	9 M	23	41306
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12726	23548595

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC106
category 3.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC105=2.

QUESTION TEXT:
Why? Parent/guardian has died.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C155

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC106C04 EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CHILD HAS DIED

Field: 275 Position: 304 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0

NO	2	5	10300
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	4592
NOT STATED	9 M	23	41306
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12726	23548595

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC106
 category 4.

COVERAGE:
 Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC105=2.

QUESTION TEXT:
 Why? Child has died.

SC106C05 EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RESPONDENT HAS MOVED

Field: 276 Position: 305 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	2	5	10300
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	4592
NOT STATED	9 M	23	41306
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12726	23548595

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC106
 category 5.

COVERAGE:
 Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC105=2.

QUESTION TEXT:
 Why? Respondent moved.

SC106C06 EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? PARENT/GUARDIAN MOVED

Field: 277 Position: 306 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	942
NO	2	4	9358
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	4592
NOT STATED	9 M	23	41306
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12726	23548595

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC106
category 6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC105=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why? Parent/guardian moved.

SC106C07 EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CHILD MOVED

Field: 278 Position: 307 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	2	5	10300
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	4592
NOT STATED	9 M	23	41306
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12726	23548595

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC106
category 7.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC105=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why? Child moved.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC106C08 EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RESPONDENT CHANGED JOBS

Field: 279 Position: 308 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	2	5	10300
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	4592
NOT STATED	9 M	23	41306
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12726	23548595

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC106
category 8.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC105=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why? Respondent changed jobs.

SC106C09 EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE?PARENT/GUARDIAN CHANGED JOB

Field: 280 Position: 309 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	2	5	10300
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	4592
NOT STATED	9 M	23	41306
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12726	23548595

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC106
category 9.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC105=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why? Parent/guardian changed jobs.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C158

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC106C10 EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? OTHER

Field: 281 Position: 310 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	5091
NO	2	4	5209
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	4592
NOT STATED	9 M	23	41306
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12726	23548595

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC106
category 10.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC93=1 and SC105=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why? Other.

SC110 IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS DID YOU PROVIDE MEAL PREP.

Field: 282 Position: 311 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	4071	9559810
NO	2	8063	13477864
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	601	529249

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 110.

COVERAGE:

All non-proxy respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

In the past 12 months, did YOU INDIVIDUALLY OR ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANIZATION do any part of someone's meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, laundry and sewing, or house maintenance and outside work?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C159

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC112 BECAUSE OF THEIR LONG-TERM HEALTH/PHYSICAL LIMIT.

Field: 283 Position: 312 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	863	1670722
NO	2	3208	7889088
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	8664	14007113

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 112.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Because of their long-term health or physical limitations?

SC113 BECAUSE OF THEIR TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES?

Field: 284 Position: 313 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	363	759549
NO	2	3708	8800261
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	8664	14007113

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC115
category 2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and (SC112 and SC113 NE 1).

QUESTION TEXT:

What was the reason? To allow them more time for other things.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C161

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC115C03 WHAT WAS THE REASON? RESPITE CARE (PLANNED RELIEF)

Field: 287 Position: 316 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	72	224497
NO	2	2818	7001669
NOT STATED	9 M	31	62632
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9835	16315995

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC115
category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and (SC112 and SC113 NE 1).

QUESTION TEXT:

What was the reason? Respite care.

SC115C04 WHAT WAS THE REASON? COMMUNITY SERVICES/PROBATION

Field: 288 Position: 317 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	27	55676
NO	2	2863	7170489

NOT STATED	9 M	31	62632
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9835	16315995

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC115
 category 4.

COVERAGE:
 Respondents who answered SC110=1 and (SC112 and SC113 NE 1).

QUESTION TEXT:
 What was the reason? Community services or probation services
 order.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C162

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC115C05 WHAT WAS THE REASON? CONVENIENCE OR MUTUAL BENEFIT
 Field: 289 Position: 318 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	774	2008993
NO	2	2116	5217173
NOT STATED	9 M	31	62632
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9835	16315995

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC115
 category 5.

COVERAGE:
 Respondents who answered SC110=1 and (SC112 and SC113 NE 1).

QUESTION TEXT:
 What was the reason? Due to convenience or mutual benefit.

SC115C06 WHAT WAS THE REASON? OTHER

Field: 290 Position: 319 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	219	427230
NO	2	2671	6798935
NOT STATED	9 M	31	62632
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9835	16315995

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC115
category 6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and (SC112 and SC113 NE 1).

QUESTION TEXT:

What was the reason? Other.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C163

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVSC117 CAUSE OF THOSE TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES-COLLAPSED

Field: 291 Position: 320-321 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
FINANCIAL PROBLEMS	01	8	20384
UNEMPLOYMENT	02	1	144
BIRTH/PREGNANCY/ADOPTION	03	23	52643
PROBLEM WITH CHILDREN	04	3	5654
SEPARATION/DIVORCE	05	15	32085
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, OWN	06	85	207605
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, SPOUSE	07	10	10509
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, FAMILY MEM	08	77	150557
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, CLOSE FRIE	09	41	64576
SERIOUS INJURY, OWN	10	5	12447
SERIOUS INJURY, SPOUSE	11	2	4350
SERIOUS INJURY, FAMILY MEMBER	12	4	4697
SERIOUS INJURY, CLOSE FRIEND	13	2	7919
DEATH OF SPOUSE	14	1	872
DEATH OF FAMILY MEMBER	15	17	28022
DEATH OF CLOSE FRIEND	16	7	10220

OTHER	17	42	100304
OWN SHORT-TERM ILL AND 1 OTHER	18	6	11358
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	19	14	35203
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	12372	22807373
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	0	0
NOT STATED	99 M	21	37870

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC113=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What was the cause of their temporary difficult time?
Financial problems.

COMMENTS:
Collapsed summary of information contained in the 17 separate
dichotomized component variables.

SC118C01 ACTIVITIES YOU DO OR ASSIST WITH? MEAL PREPARATION
Field: 292 Position: 322 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C164

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC118C01	ACTIVITIES YOU DO OR ASSIST WITH? MEAL PREPARATION (continued)			
YES		1	263	529331
NO		2	99	229442
NOT STATED		9 M	22	38646
NOT APPLICABLE		0 M	12372	22807373

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC118
category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC113=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Which activities do/did you do or assist with?
Meal preparation.

SC118C02 ACTIVITIES YOU DO OR ASSIST WITH? HOUSE CLEANING,

Field: 293 Position: 323 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	194	397390
NO	2	168	361384
NOT STATED	9 M	22	38646
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12372	22807373

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC118
category 2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC113=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Which activities do/did you do or assist with?
House cleaning, laundry and sewing.

SC118C03 ACTIVITIES YOU DO OR ASSIST WITH?HOUSE MAINTENANCE

Field: 294 Position: 324 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C165

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC118C03 ACTIVITIES YOU DO OR ASSIST WITH?HOUSE MAINTENANCE (continued)

YES	1	129	278038
NO	2	233	480735
NOT STATED	9 M	22	38646
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12372	22807373

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC118
category 3.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC113=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
Which activities do/did you do or assist with?
House maintenance and outside work.

SC119C01 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDE ASSIST.? SPOUSE/PARTNER

Field: 295 Position: 325 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	21	46381
NO	5	342	713168
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12372	22807373

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC119
category 1.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC113=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided assistance with these activities? Spouse/partner of
respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C166

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC119C03 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? SON

Field: 296 Position: 326 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

1 SON	1	10	10152
2 SONS	2	0	0
3 SONS	3	0	0
4 SONS	4	0	0
NO	5	353	749397
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12372	22807373

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC119
category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC113=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided assistance with these activities? Son of respondent.

SC119C04 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? DAUGHTER

Field: 297 Position: 327 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 DAUGHTER	1	27	57307
2 DAUGHTERS	2	0	0
3 DAUGHTERS	3	0	0
4 DAUGHTERS	4	0	0
NO	5	336	702242
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12372	22807373

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC119
category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC113=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC119C04 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? DAUGHTER (continued)
QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you provided assistance with these activities? Daughter of respondent.

SC119C05 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? FATHER

Field: 298 Position: 328 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	17	47755
NO	5	346	711794
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12372	22807373

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC119 category 5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC113=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you provided assistance with these activities? Father of respondent.

SC119C06 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? MOTHER

Field: 299 Position: 329 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	58	160240
NO	5	305	599309
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12372	22807373

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC119
category 6.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C168

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC119C06 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? MOTHER (continued)
COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC113=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided assistance with these activities? Mother of respondent.

SC119C07 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? BROTHER

Field: 300 Position: 330 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 BROTHER	1	9	30399
2 BROTHERS	2	0	0
3 BROTHERS	3	0	0
4 BROTHERS	4	0	0
NO	5	354	729150
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12372	22807373

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC119
category 7.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC113=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided assistance with these activities? Brother of respondent.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC119C08 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? SISTER

Field: 301 Position: 331 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SISTER	1	28	56353
2 SISTERS	2	1	1566
3 SISTERS	3	0	0
4 SISTERS	4	0	0
NO	5	334	701630
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12372	22807373

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC119
category 8.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC113=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided assistance with these activities? Sister of respondent.

SC119C13 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? SON-IN-LAW

Field: 302 Position: 332 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SON-IN-LAW	1	2	1923
2 SONS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 SONS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
4 SONS-IN-LAW	4	0	0
NO	5	361	757626
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12372	22807373

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC119
category 13.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC113=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C170

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC119C13 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? SON-IN-LAW (continued)
QUESTION TEXT:
What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided assistance with these activities? Son-in-law of
respondent.

SC119C14 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDE ASSIS.? DAUGHTER-IN-LAW

Field: 303 Position: 333 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 DAUTHER-IN-LAW	1	7	8855
2 DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
4 DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW	4	0	0
NO	5	356	750694
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12372	22807373

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC119
category 14.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC113=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided assistance with these activities? Daughter-in-law of

respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C171

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC119C15 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? FATHER-IN-LAW

Field: 304 Position: 334 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	8	21156
NO	5	355	738393
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12372	22807373

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC119
category 15.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC113=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided assistance with these activities? Father-in-law of
respondent.

SC119C16 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? MOTHER-IN-LAW

Field: 305 Position: 335 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	18	38690
NO	5	345	720860
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12372	22807373

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC119
 category 16.

COVERAGE:
 Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC113=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
 What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
 provided assistance with these activities? Mother-in-law of
 respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C172

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC119C17 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIS.? BROTHER-IN-LAW

Field: 306 Position: 336 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 BROTHER-IN-LAW	1	1	4140
2 BROTHERS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 BROTHERS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
4 BROTHERS-IN-LAW	4	0	0
NO	5	362	755409
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12372	22807373

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC119
 category 17.

COVERAGE:
 Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC113=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you provided assistance with these activities? Brother-in-law of respondent.

SC119C18 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? SISTER-IN-LAW

Field: 307 Position: 337 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SISTER-IN-LAW	1	7	15377
2 SISTERS-IN-LAW	2	1	453
3 SISTERS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
4 SISTERS-IN-LAW	4	0	0
NO	5	355	743719
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12372	22807373

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC119 category 18.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC113=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C173

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC119C18 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? SISTER-IN-LAW (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you provided assistance with these activities? Sister-in-law of respondent.

SC119C25 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? CLOSE FRIEND

Field: 308 Position: 338 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 CLOSE FRIEND	1	89	179225
2 CLOSE FRIENDS	2	5	4139
3 CLOSE FRIENDS	3	0	0

4 CLOSE FRIENDS	4	0	0
NO	5	269	576185
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12372	22807373

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC119
 category 25.

COVERAGE:
 Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC113=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
 What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
 provided assistance with these activities? Close friend of
 respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C174

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC119C26 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? NEIGHBOUR

Field: 309 Position: 339 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 NEIGHBOUR	1	30	45153
2 NEIGHBOURS	2	0	0
3 NEIGHBOURS	3	1	2364
4 NEIGHBOURS	4	0	0
NO	5	332	712032
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12372	22807373

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC119
 category 26.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC113=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you provided assistance with these activities? Neighbour of respondent.

SC119C28 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.?NON-GOVERN.ORG

Field: 310 Position: 340 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	1	12	15786
2 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS	2	1	82
3 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS	3	0	0
4 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS	4	0	0
NO	5	350	743681
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12372	22807373

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC119 category 28.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC113=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C175

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC119C28 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.?NON-GOVERN.ORG (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you provided assistance with these activities? Non-governmental organization.

SC119C29 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? PAID EMPLOYEE

Field: 311 Position: 341 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

1 PAID EMPLOYEE/WORKER	1	2	1833
2 PAID EMPLOYEES/WORKERS	2	0	0
3 PAID EMPLOYEES/WORKERS	3	0	0
4 PAID EMPLOYEES/WORKERS	4	0	0
NO	5	361	757716
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12372	22807373

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC119
category 29.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC113=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided assistance with these activities? Paid employee/worker

of respondent

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C176

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC119C31 PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? GOVERNMENT

Field: 312 Position: 342 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PERSON FROM GOVERNMENT	1	2	5165
2 PERSONS FROM GOVERNMENT	2	0	0
3 PERSONS FROM GOVERNMENT	3	0	0
4 PERSONS FROM GOVERNMENT	4	0	0
NO	5	361	754384
DO NOT KNOW	8	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12372	22807373

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC119
category 31.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC113=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided assistance with these activities? Government.

DVS119OR PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED HW? OTHER RELATIVE(S)

Field: 313 Position: 343 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ONE OTHER RELATIVE	1	15	33243
TWO OTHER RELATIVES	2	3	7068
THREE OTHER RELATIVES	3	0	0
FOUR OTHER RELATIVES	4	0	0
NONE	5	345	719238
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12372	22807373

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC113=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C177

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVS119OR PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED HW? OTHER RELATIVE(S) (continued)

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information (Other relatives, former
categories: grandson, granddaughter, grandfather, grandmother,
nephew, niece, uncle, aunt and cousin).

DVS119OT PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED HW? OTHER PERSON(S)

Field: 314 Position: 344 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ONE OTHER PERSON	1	30	68883
TWO OTHER PERSONS	2	0	0
THREE OTHER PERSONS	3	0	0
FOUR OTHER PERSONS	4	0	0
NONE	5	333	690666
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12372	22807373

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC113=1.

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information (Other, former categories: ex-spouse/ex-partner, same sex partner, co-worker and other).

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C178

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC119A01 DOES HELPED SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 315 Position: 345 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES {LIVE IN HH}	1	21	46381
NO {LIVE OUTSIDE HH}	2	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12714	23520542

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC119A
category 1.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC110=1, SC113=1 and SC119C01=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
Does this person live in your household? Spouse/partner.

SC119A03 DOES HELPED SON LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 316 Position: 346 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	1	2409
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	9	7744
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12725	23556770

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC119A
category 3.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC110=1, SC113=1 and SC119C03=1, 2, 3 or 4.

QUESTION TEXT:
Does this person live in your household? Son.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C179

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC119A04 DOES HELPED DAUGHTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 317 Position: 347 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	2	2880

(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	25	54428
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12708	23509615

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC119A
category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1, SC113=1 and SC119C04=1, 2, 3 or 4.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Daughter.

SC119A05 DOES HELPED FATHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 318 Position: 348 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES {LIVE IN HH}	1	2	2184
NO {LIVE OUTSIDE HH}	2	15	45571
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12718	23519167

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC119A
category 5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1, SC113=1 and SC119C05=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Father.

SC119A06 DOES HELPED MOTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 319 Position: 349 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES {LIVE IN HH}	1	5	12259
NO {LIVE OUTSIDE HH}	2	53	147981
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12677	23406682

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC119A
category 6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1, SC113=1 and SC119C06=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Mother.

SC119A07 DOES HELPED BROTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 320 Position: 350 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	0	0
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	9	30399
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12726	23536524

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC119A
category 7.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1, SC113=1 and SC119C07=1, 2, 3 or 4.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Brother.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC119A08 DOES HELPED SISTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 321 Position: 351 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	1	1272
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	28	56647
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12706	23509003

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC119A
category 8.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1, SC113=1 and SC119C08=1, 2, 3 or 4.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Sister.

SC120 HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE?

Field: 322 Position: 352 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	29	44477
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	56	114444
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	83	157803
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	80	194795
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	43	98089
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	70	148443
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	1	43
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12372	22807373

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 120.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC113=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C182

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC120 HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE? (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

How long ago did you begin to provide assistance with these activities?

SC121 IS THIS ASSISTANCE CONTINUING?

Field: 323 Position: 353 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	156	342702
NO	2	205	414692
NOT STATED	9 M	23	40025
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12372	22807373

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 121.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC113=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Is this assistance continuing?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C183

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC122 HOW LONG AGO DID YOU STOP ASSISTING WITH ACTIVITY?

Field: 324 Position: 354 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	47	100493
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	65	119897
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	51	106724
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	36	78017
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	5	8406
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	0	0
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	1	1156
NOT STATED	9 M	23	40025
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12528	23150075

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 122.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC121=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

How long ago did you stop assisting someone with these activities?

SC123 DO YOU EXPECT TO CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE?

Field: 325 Position: 355 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	147	326367
NO	2	7	11488
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	4846
NOT STATED	9 M	23	40025
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12577	23222065

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 123.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC121=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC123 DO YOU EXPECT TO CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE? (continued)
QUESTION TEXT:

Do you expect to continue to provide assistance with these
activities in the future?

SC124C01 WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? NO LONGER NEED ASS

Field: 326 Position: 356 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	5	10122
NO	2	2	1366
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	4846
NOT STATED	9 M	23	40025
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12724	23548433

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC124
category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC123=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why? No longer needs assistance.

SC124C02 WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER DIED

Field: 327 Position: 357 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	2	7	11488
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	4846
NOT STATED	9 M	23	40025
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12724	23548433

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC124
category 2.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C185

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC124C02 WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER DIED (continued)
COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC123=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why? Care receiver has died.

SC124C03 WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER MOVE

Field: 328 Position: 358 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	2	7	11488
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	4846
NOT STATED	9 M	23	40025
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12724	23548433

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC124
category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC123=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why? Care receiver moved.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C186

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC124C04 WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE GIVER MOVED

Field: 329 Position: 359 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	2	7	11488
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	4846
NOT STATED	9 M	23	40025
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12724	23548433

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC124
category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC123=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why? Care giver moved.

SC124C05 WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE?RECEIVER CHANGE JOB

Field: 330 Position: 360 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	2	7	11488
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	4846
NOT STATED	9 M	23	40025
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12724	23548433

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC124
category 5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC123=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why? Care receiver changed jobs.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC124C06 WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? GIVER CHANGED JOBS

Field: 331 Position: 361 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	2	7	11488
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	4846
NOT STATED	9 M	23	40025
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12724	23548433

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC124
category 6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC123=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why? Care giver changed jobs.

SC124C07 WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? OTHER

Field: 332 Position: 362 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	2	1366
NO	2	5	10122
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	4846
NOT STATED	9 M	23	40025
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12724	23548433

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC124
category 7.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC110=1 and SC123=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why? Other.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C188

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC128 PAST 12 MONTHS, DID YOU DO ANY SHOPPING, ETC.

Field: 333 Position: 363 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	3664	8124353
NO	2	8470	14913321
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	601	529249

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 128.

COVERAGE:

All non-proxy respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

In the past 12 months, DID YOU INDIVIDUALLY OR ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANIZATION do any part of someone's shopping for groceries or other necessities, provide transportation or do their banking or bill paying?

SC130 BECAUSE OF LONG-TERM HEALTH OR PHYSICAL LIMITATION

Field: 334 Position: 364 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1012	1784106
NO	2	2651	6340001
NOT STATED	9 M	22	38116
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9071	15442569

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 130.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Because of their long-term health or physical limitations?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C189

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC131 BECAUSE OF THEIR TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES?

Field: 335 Position: 365 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	314	641579
NO	2	3350	7482774
NOT STATED	9 M	21	37870
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9071	15442569

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 131.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Because of their temporary difficult times?

SC133C01 WHAT WAS THE REASON? WAY TASKS ARE SHARED IN HOUSE

Field: 336 Position: 366 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1325	3471295
NO	2	1046	2288894
NOT STATED	9 M	25	43761

NOT APPLICABLE

0 M

10360

17800842

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC133
category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and (SC130 and SC131 NE 1).

QUESTION TEXT:

What was the reason? Way tasks are shared in your/their
household.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C190

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC133C02 WHAT WAS THE REASON? MORE TIME FOR OTHER THINGS

Field: 337 Position: 367 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	141	368162
NO	2	2230	5392027
NOT STATED	9 M	25	43761
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10360	17800842

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC133
category 2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and (SC130 and SC131 NE 1).

QUESTION TEXT:

What was the reason? To allow them more time for other things.

SC133C03 WHAT WAS THE REASON? RESPITE CARE (PLANNED RELIEF)

Field: 338 Position: 368 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	47	137107
NO	2	2324	5623083
NOT STATED	9 M	25	43761
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10360	17800842

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC133
category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and (SC130 and SC131 NE 1).

QUESTION TEXT:

What was the reason? Respite care.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C191

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC133C04 WHAT WAS THE REASON? COMMUNITY SERVICE/PROBATION

Field: 339 Position: 369 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	26	39978
NO	2	2345	5720211
NOT STATED	9 M	25	43761
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10360	17800842

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC133
category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and (SC130 and SC131 NE 1).

QUESTION TEXT:

What was the reason? Community Services or Probation Services order.

SC133C05 WHAT WAS THE REASON? CONVENIENCE OR MUTUAL BENEFIT

Field: 340 Position: 370 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	782	1866891
NO	2	1589	3893298
NOT STATED	9 M	25	43761
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10360	17800842

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC133 category 5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and (SC130 and SC131 NE 1).

QUESTION TEXT:

What was the reason? Due to convenience or mutual benefit.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C192

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC133C06 WHAT WAS THE REASON? OTHER

Field: 341 Position: 371 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	253	414041
NO	2	2118	5346148
NOT STATED	9 M	25	43761
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10360	17800842

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC133 category 6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and (SC130 and SC131 NE 1).

QUESTION TEXT:

What was the reason? Other.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C193

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVSC135 CAUSE OF THOSE TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES-COLLAPSED

Field: 342 Position: 372-373 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
FINANCIAL PROBLEMS	01	12	25013
UNEMPLOYMENT	02	2	8073
BIRTH/PREGNANCY/ADOPTION	03	7	22295
PROBLEM WITH CHILDREN	04	2	6352
SEPARATION/DIVORCE	05	10	19492
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, OWN	06	79	185777
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, SPOUSE	07	9	9210
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, FAMILY MEM	08	53	103667
SHORT-TERM ILLNESS, CLOSE FRIE	09	44	60394
SERIOUS INJURY, OWN	10	5	13605
SERIOUS INJURY, SPOUSE	11	1	3378
SERIOUS INJURY, FAMILY MEMBER	12	4	2611
SERIOUS INJURY, CLOSE FRIEND	13	4	1870
DEATH OF SPOUSE	14	3	5911
DEATH OF FAMILY MEMBER	15	11	16880
DEATH OF CLOSE FRIEND	16	2	5037
OTHER	17	50	122880
OWN SHORT-TERM ILL AND 1 OTHER	18	3	6747
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	19	12	20931

NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	12421	22925343
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	0	0
NOT STATED	99 M	22	39325

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC131=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What was the cause of their temporary difficult time?
Financial problems.

COMMENTS:
Collapsed summary of information contained in the 17 separate
dichotomized component variables.

SC136C01 ACTIVITIES YOU DO ASSIST WITH? SHOP. FOR GROCERIES

Field: 343 Position: 374 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C194

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC136C01	ACTIVITIES YOU DO ASSIST WITH? SHOP. FOR GROCERIES (continued)			
YES	1	173	375710	
NO	2	140	264414	
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325	
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12421	22925343	

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC136
category 1.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC131=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
Which activities do/did you do or assist with? Shopping for
groceries or other necessities.

SC136C02 ACTIVITIES YOU DO ASSIST WITH? TRANSPORTATION

Field: 344 Position: 375 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	237	517655
NO	2	76	122469
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12421	22925343

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC136
category 2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC131=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Which activities do/did you do or assist with? Transportation.

SC136C03 ACTIVITIES YOU DO ASSIST WITH? BANKING/BILL PAYING

Field: 345 Position: 376 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	75	158742

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C195

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC136C03	ACTIVITIES YOU DO ASSIST WITH? BANKING/BILL PAYING		
(continued) NO	2	238	481382
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12421	22925343

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC136
category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC131=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Which activities do/did you do or assist with? Banking or bill paying.

SC137C01 SPOUSE/PARTNER YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES

Field: 346 Position: 377 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	9	15925
NO	5	304	624199
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12421	22925343

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC137 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC131=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you provided assistance with these activities? Spouse/partner of

respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C196

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC137C03 SON YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?

Field: 347 Position: 378 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SON	1	5	10208
2 SONS	2	1	4128
3 SONS	3	0	0
4 SONS	4	0	0
NO	5	307	625788
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12421	22925343

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC137
category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC131=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided assistance with these activities? Son of respondent.

SC137C04 DAUGHTER YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES

Field: 348 Position: 379 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 DAUGHTER	1	6	15798
2 DAUGHTERS	2	0	0
3 DAUGHTERS	3	0	0
4 DAUGHTERS	4	0	0
NO	5	307	624326
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12421	22925343

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC137
category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC131=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C197

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC137C04 DAUGHTER YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided assistance with these activities? Daughter of
respondent.

SC137C05 FATHER YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES

Field: 349 Position: 380 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	18	39337
NO	5	295	600787
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12421	22925343

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC137
category 5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC131=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided assistance with these activities? Father of respondent.

SC137C06 MOTHER YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES

Field: 350 Position: 381 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	55	152332
NO	5	258	487792
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12421	22925343

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC137
category 6.

SC137C06 MOTHER YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES (continued)

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC131=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you provided assistance with these activities? Mother of respondent.

SC137C07 BROTHER YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES

Field: 351 Position: 382 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 BROTHER	1	5	6628
2 BROTHERS	2	0	0
3 BROTHERS	3	0	0
4 BROTHERS	4	0	0
NO	5	308	633496
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12421	22925343

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC137 category 7.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC131=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you provided assistance with these activities? Brother of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C199

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC137C08 SISTER YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES

Field: 352 Position: 383 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

1 SISTER	1	20	31344
2 SISTERS	2	0	0
3 SISTERS	3	0	0
4 SISTERS	4	0	0
NO	5	293	608780
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12421	22925343

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC137
category 8.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC131=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided assistance with these activities? Sister of respondent.

SC137C13 SON-IN-LAW YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES

Field: 353 Position: 384 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SON-IN-LAW	1	1	1558
2 SONS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 SONS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
4 SONS-IN-LAW	4	0	0
NO	5	312	638566
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12421	22925343

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC137
category 13.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC131=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC137C13 SON-IN-LAW YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you provided assistance with these activities? Son-in-law of respondent.

SC137C14 DAUGHTER-IN-LAW YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES

Field: 354 Position: 385 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 DAUTHER-IN-LAW	1	1	1422
2 DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
4 DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW	4	0	0
NO	5	312	638702
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12421	22925343

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC137 category 14.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC131=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you provided assistance with these activities? Daughter-in-law of respondent.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC137C15 FATHER-IN-LAW YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES

Field: 355 Position: 386 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	5	19944
NO	5	308	620180
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12421	22925343

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC137
category 15.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC131=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided assistance with these activities? Father-in-law of
respondent.

SC137C16 MOTHER-IN-LAW YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES

Field: 356 Position: 387 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	15	30031
NO	5	298	610093
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12421	22925343

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC137
category 16.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC131=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you provided assistance with these activities? Mother-in-law of respondent.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC137C17 BROTHER-IN-LAW YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES

Field: 357 Position: 388 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 BROTHER-IN-LAW	1	3	1059
2 BROTHERS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 BROTHERS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
4 BROTHERS-IN-LAW	4	0	0
NO	5	310	639065
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12421	22925343

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC137 category 17.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC131=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you provided assistance with these activities? Brother-in-law of respondent.

SC137C18 SISTER-IN-LAW YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES

Field: 358 Position: 389 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SISTER-IN-LAW	1	6	11299
2 SISTERS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 SISTERS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
4 SISTERS-IN-LAW	4	0	0
NO	5	307	628825
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325

NOT APPLICABLE

0 M

12421

22925343

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC137
category 18.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC131=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C203

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC137C18 SISTER-IN-LAW YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided assistance with these activities? Sister-in-law of
respondent.

SC137C25 CLOSE FRIEND YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES

Field: 359 Position: 390 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 CLOSE FRIEND	1	92	161815
2 CLOSE FRIENDS	2	1	5005
3 CLOSE FRIENDS	3	0	0
4 CLOSE FRIENDS	4	0	0
NO	5	220	473304
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12421	22925343

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC137
category 25.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC131=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you

provided assistance with these activities? Close friend of
respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C204

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC137C26 NEIGHBOUR YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES

Field: 360 Position: 391 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 NEIGHBOUR	1	45	74903
2 NEIGHBOURS	2	0	0
3 NEIGHBOURS	3	0	0
4 NEIGHBOURS	4	0	0
NO	5	268	565221
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12421	22925343

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC137
category 26.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC131=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided assistance with these activities? Neighbour of
respondent.

SC137C28 NON-GOVERN. ORG. YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES

Field: 361 Position: 392 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	1	5	3706
2 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS	2	0	0

3 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS	3	0	0
4 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS	4	0	0
NO	5	308	636418
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12421	22925343

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC137
 category 28.

COVERAGE:
 Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC131=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C205

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC137C28 NON-GOVERN. ORG. YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES (continued)
 QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
 provided assistance with these activities? Non-governmental
 organization.

SC137C29 PAID EMPLOYEE/WORKER YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES

Field: 362 Position: 393 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PAID EMPLOYEE/WORKER	1	1	471
2 PAID EMPLOYEES/WORKERS	2	0	0
3 PAID EMPLOYEES/WORKERS	3	0	0
4 PAID EMPLOYEES/WORKERS	4	0	0
NO	5	312	639653
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12421	22925343

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC137
 category 29.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC131=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you provided assistance with these activities? Paid employee/worker of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C206

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC137C31 GOVERNMENT YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES

Field: 363 Position: 394 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PERSON FROM GOVERNMENT	1	1	4627
2 PERSONS FROM GOVERNMENT	2	0	0
3 PERSONS FROM GOVERNMENT	3	0	0
4 PERSONS FROM GOVERNMENT	4	0	0
NO	5	312	635497
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12421	22925343

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC137 category 31.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC131=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you provided assistance with these activities? Government.

DVS137OR PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED OTHER ACT.?OTHER RELAT

Field: 364 Position: 395 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ONE OTHER RELATIVE	1	21	55747

TWO OTHER RELATIVES	2	1	114
THREE OTHER RELATIVES	3	0	0
FOUR OTHER RELATIVES	4	0	0
NONE	5	291	584263
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12421	22925343

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC131=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C207

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVS137OR PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED OTHER ACT.?OTHER RELAT (continued)
COMMENTS:
Collapsed summary of information (Other relatives, former categories: grandson, granddaughter, grandfather, grandmother, nephew, niece, uncle, aunt and cousin).

DVS137OT PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED OTHER ACT.? OTHER PERS

Field: 365 Position: 396 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ONE OTHER PERSON	1	29	66148
TWO OTHER PERSONS	2	1	1993
THREE OTHER PERSONS	3	0	0
FOUR OTHER PERSONS	4	0	0
NONE	5	283	571983
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12421	22925343

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC131=1.

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information (Other, former categories:

ex-spouse/ex-partner, same sex partner, co-worker and other).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC137A01 DOES HELPING SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVE IN YOUR HHLD?

Field: 366 Position: 397 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES {LIVE IN HH}	1	9	15925
NO {LIVE OUTSIDE HH}	2	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12725	23549542

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC137A category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1, SC131=1 and SC137C01=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Spouse/partner.

SC137A03 DOES HELPING SON LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 367 Position: 398 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	0	0
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	5	10208

MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	1	4128
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12728	23551131

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC137A
category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1, SC131=1 and SC137C03=1, 2, 3 or 4.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Son.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C209

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC137A04 DOES HELPING DAUGHTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 368 Position: 399 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	1	1359
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	5	14440
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12728	23549669

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC137A
category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1, SC131=1 and SC137C04=1, 2, 3 or 4.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Daughter.

SC137A05 DOES HELPING FATHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 369 Position: 400 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES {LIVE IN HH}	1	2	2319
NO {LIVE OUTSIDE HH}	2	16	37018
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12716	23526130

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC137A
category 5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1, SC131=1 and SC137C05=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Father.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C210

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC137A06 DOES HELPING MOTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 370 Position: 401 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES {LIVE IN HH}	1	5	11582
NO {LIVE OUTSIDE HH}	2	50	140750
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12679	23413135

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC137A
category 6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1, SC131=1 and SC137C06=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Mother.

SC137A07 DOES HELPING BROTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 371 Position: 402 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	0	0
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	5	6628
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12729	23558839

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC137A
category 7.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1, SC131=1 and SC137C07=1, 2, 3 or 4.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Brother.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C211

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC137A08 DOES HELPING SISTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 372 Position: 403 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	1	906
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	19	30437
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12714	23534123

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC137A
category 8.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1, SC131=1 and SC137C08=1, 2, 3 or 4.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Sister.

SC138 HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE?

Field: 373 Position: 404 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	20	41651
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	48	93751
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	50	97980
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	75	126300
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	32	69018
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	86	204055
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	7369
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12421	22925343

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 138.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC131=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C212

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC138 HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE? (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

How long ago did you begin to provide assistance with these activities?

SC139 IS THIS ASSISTANCE CONTINUING?

Field: 374 Position: 405 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	159	361557
NO	2	154	278567
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12421	22925343

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question 139.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC131=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Is this assistance continuing?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C213

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC140 HOW LONG AGO STOP ASSISTING SOMEONE WITH ACTIVITY

Field: 375 Position: 406 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	33	66583
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	37	71970
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	43	72697
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	31	47423
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	6	18196
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	3	1396
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	1	302
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12580	23286900

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question 140.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC139=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

How long ago did you stop assisting someone with these activities?

SC141 DO YOU EXPECT TO CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE

Field: 376 Position: 407 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	148	343624
NO	2	9	15085
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	2848
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12575	23203910

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 141.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC139=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C214

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC141 DO YOU EXPECT TO CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

Do you expect to continue to provide assistance with these
activities in the future?

SC142C01 WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? NO LONGER NEED ASS

Field: 377 Position: 408 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	8	14652
NO	2	1	433
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	2848
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12723	23547534

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC142

category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC141=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why? No longer needs assistance.

SC142C02 WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RECEIVER HAS DIED

Field: 378 Position: 409 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	2	9	15085
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	2848
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12723	23547534

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC142
category 2.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C215

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC142C02 WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RECEIVER HAS DIED (continued)

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC141=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why? Care receiver has died.

SC142C03 WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RECEIVER MOVED

Field: 379 Position: 410 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	2	9	15085
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	2848

NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12723	23547534

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC142
 category 3.

COVERAGE:
 Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC141=2.

QUESTION TEXT:
 Why? Care receiver moved.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C216

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC142C04 WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? GIVER MOVED

Field: 380 Position: 411 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	2	9	15085
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	2848
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12723	23547534

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC142
 category 4.

COVERAGE:
 Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC141=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why? Care giver moved.

SC142C05 WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE?RECEIVER CHANGE JOB

Field: 381 Position: 412 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	2	9	15085
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	2848
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12723	23547534

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC142 category 5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC141=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why? Care receiver changed jobs.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C217

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC142C06 WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? GIVER CHANGED JOBS

Field: 382 Position: 413 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	2	9	15085
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	2848
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12723	23547534

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC142
category 6.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC141=2.

QUESTION TEXT:
Why? Care giver changed jobs.

SC142C07 WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? OTHER

Field: 383 Position: 414 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	433
NO	2	8	14652
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	2848
NOT STATED	9 M	22	39325
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12723	23547534

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC142
category 7.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC128=1 and SC141=2.

QUESTION TEXT:
Why? Other.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C218
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC146 IN PAST 12 MONTHS, HAVE YOU PROVIDED PERSONAL CARE

Field: 384 Position: 415 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	854	1893349
NO	2	11278	21143958
NOT STATED	9 M	23	38236

NOT APPLICABLE

0 M

601

529249

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 146.

COVERAGE:

All non-proxy respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

In the past 12 months, HAVE YOU assisted anyone with a health or physical limitation by providing personal care such as assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing?

SC148 BECAUSE OF THEIR LONG-TERM CONDITION?

Field: 385 Position: 416 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	581	1185230
NO	2	273	708119
NOT STATED	9 M	23	38236
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11879	21673207

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 148.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Because of their long-term condition?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC149 BECAUSE OF THEIR TEMPORARY CONDITION?

Field: 386 Position: 417 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	214	536597
NO	2	639	1356558
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11879	21673207

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 149.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Because of their temporary condition?

SC153C01 ACTIVITIES YOU DO OR ASSIST WITH? BATHING

Field: 387 Position: 418 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	146	338387
NO	2	68	198210
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC153
category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Which activities do/did you do or assist with? Bathing.

SC153C02 ACTIVITIES YOU DO OR ASSIST WITH? TOILETING

Field: 388 Position: 419 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC153C02	ACTIVITIES YOU DO OR ASSIST WITH? TOILETING (continued)		
YES	1	95	225623
NO	2	119	310974
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC153 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Which activities do/did you do or assist with? Toileting.

SC153C03	ACTIVITIES YOU DO OR ASSIST WITH? CARE OF TOENAILS		
----------	--	--	--

Field: 389 Position: 420 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	73	161406
NO	2	141	375190
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC153 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Which activities do/did you do or assist with? Care of toenails/fingernails.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC153C04 ACTIVITIES YOU DO OR ASSIST WITH? BRUSHING TEETH

Field: 390 Position: 421 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	62	158314
NO	2	152	378282
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC153
category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Which activities do/did you do or assist with? Brushing teeth.

SC153C05 ACTIVITIES YOU DO OR ASSIST WITH?SHAMPOO/HAIR CARE

Field: 391 Position: 422 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	111	264410
NO	2	103	272187
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC153
category 5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Which activities do/did you do or assist with? Shampooing and

hair care.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C222

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC153C06 ACTIVITIES YOU DO OR ASSIST WITH? DRESSING

Field: 392 Position: 423 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	125	300311
NO	2	89	236285
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC153
category 6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Which activities do/did you do or assist with? Dressing.

SC153C07 ACTIVITIES YOU DO OR ASSIST WITH? OTHER

Field: 393 Position: 424 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	29	69939
NO	2	185	466658
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC153
category 7.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Which activities do/did you do or assist with? Other.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C223

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC154C01 PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDE ASSIST.? SPOUSE/PARTNER

Field: 394 Position: 425 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	43	77744
NO	4	171	458853
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC154 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you provided assistance with personal care? Spouse/partner of respondent.

SC154C03 PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? SON

Field: 395 Position: 426 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SON	1	2	9129
2 SONS	2	0	0
3 SONS	3	0	0
NO	4	212	527468
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431

NOT APPLICABLE 0 M 12518 23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC154
category 3.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided assistance with personal care? Son of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C224

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC154C04 PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? DAUGHTER

Field: 396 Position: 427 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 DAUGHTER	1	8	21597
2 DAUGHTERS	2	0	0
3 DAUGHTERS	3	0	0
NO	4	206	514999
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC154
category 4.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided assistance with personal care? Daughter of respondent.

SC154C05 PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? FATHER

Field: 397 Position: 428 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	8	36520
NO	4	206	500076
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC154
category 5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided assistance with personal care? Father of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C225

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC154C06 PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? MOTHER

Field: 398 Position: 429 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	30	92499
NO	4	184	444098
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC154
category 6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you

provided assistance with personal care? Mother of respondent.

SC154C07 PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? BROTHER

Field: 399 Position: 430 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 BROTHER	1	4	4802
2 BROTHERS	2	0	0
3 BROTHERS	3	0	0
NO	4	210	531795
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC154
category 7.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided assistance with personal care? Brother of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C226

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC154C08 PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? SISTER

Field: 400 Position: 431 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SISTER	1	10	34987
2 SISTERS	2	1	953
3 SISTERS	3	0	0
NO	4	203	500656
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC154
category 8.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided assistance with personal care? Sister of respondent.

SC154C13 PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? SON-IN-LAW

Field: 401 Position: 432 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SON-IN-LAW	1	1	124
2 SONS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 SONS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
NO	4	213	536473
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC154
category 13.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C227

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC154C13 PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? SON-IN-LAW (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided assistance with personal care? Son-in-law of

respondent.

SC154C14 PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASST.? DAUGHTER-IN-LAW

Field: 402 Position: 433 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	1	0	0
2 DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
NO	4	214	536597
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC154 category 14.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you provided assistance with personal care? Daughter-in-law of

respondent.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC154C15 PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? FATHER-IN-LAW

Field: 403 Position: 434 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	3	14095

NO	4	211	522502
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC154
category 15.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided assistance with personal care? Father-in-law of
respondent.

SC154C16 PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? MOTHER-IN-LAW

Field: 404 Position: 435 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	5	11382
NO	4	209	525214
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC154
category 16.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided assistance with personal care? Mother-in-law of
respondent.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC154C17 PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIS.? BROTHER-IN-LAW

Field: 405 Position: 436 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 BROTHER-IN-LAW	1	1	5026
2 BROTHERS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 BROTHERS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
NO	4	213	531571
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC154 category 17.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you provided assistance with personal care? Brother-in-law of respondent.

SC154C18 PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? SISTER-IN-LAW

Field: 406 Position: 437 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SISTER-IN-LAW	1	2	3539
2 SISTERS-IN-LAW	2	0	0
3 SISTERS-IN-LAW	3	0	0
NO	4	212	533058
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC154 category 18.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C230

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC154C18 PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? SISTER-IN-LAW (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you provided assistance with personal care? Sister-in-law of respondent.

SC154C25 PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? CLOSE FRIEND

Field: 407 Position: 438 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 CLOSE FRIEND	1	23	72242
2 CLOSE FRIENDS	2	1	3396
3 CLOSE FRIENDS	3	0	0
NO	4	190	460959
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC154 category 25.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you provided assistance with personal care? Close friend of respondent.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC154C26 PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? NEIGHBOUR

Field: 408 Position: 439 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 NEIGHBOUR	1	8	16967
2 NEIGHBOURS	2	0	0
3 NEIGHBOURS	3	0	0
NO	4	206	519630
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC154
category 26.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided assistance with personal care? Neighbour of respondent.

SC154C28 PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? NON-GOV. ORG

Field: 409 Position: 440 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	1	21	43311
2 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS	2	3	4775
3 NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS	3	0	0
NO	4	190	488511
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC154
category 28.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C232

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC154C28 PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? NON-GOV. ORG (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you provided assistance with personal care? Non-governmental organization.

SC154C29 PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? PAID EMPLOYEE

Field: 410 Position: 441 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PAID EMPLOYEE/WORKER	1	3	4617
2 PAID EMPLOYEES/WORKERS	2	0	0
3 PAID EMPLOYEES/WORKERS	3	0	0
NO	4	211	531980
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC154 category 29.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you provided assistance with personal care? Paid employee/worker of respondent.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC154C31 PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? GOVERNMENT

Field: 411 Position: 442 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PERSON FROM GOVERNMENT	1	17	38456
2 PERSONS FROM GOVERNMENT	2	0	0
3 PERSONS FROM GOVERNMENT	3	0	0
NO	4	197	498141
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC154
category 31.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship(s) to you of the person(s) to whom you
provided assistance with personal care? Government.

DVS154OR PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED PC? OTHER RELATIVE

Field: 412 Position: 443 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ONE OTHER RELATIVE	1	13	25856
TWO OTHER RELATIVES	2	0	0
THREE OTHER RELATIVES	3	0	0
NONE	4	201	510741
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C234

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVS154OR PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED PC? OTHER RELATIVE (continued)

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information (Other relatives, former categories: grandson, granddaughter, grandfather, grandmother, nephew, niece, uncle, aunt and cousin).

DVS154OT PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED PC? OTHER PERSON(S)

Field: 413 Position: 444 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ONE OTHER PERSON	1	19	51126
TWO OTHER PERSONS	2	0	0
THREE OTHER PERSONS	3	0	0
NONE	4	195	485471
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information (Other, former categories:

ex-spouse/ex-partner, same sex partner, co-worker and other).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC154A01 DOES HELPED SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 414 Position: 445 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES {LIVE IN HH}	1	39	73865
NO {LIVE OUTSIDE HH}	2	4	3879
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12689	23488617

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC154A
category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1, SC149=2 and SC154C01=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Spouse/partner.

SC154A03 DOES HELPED SON LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 415 Position: 446 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	1	4604
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	1	4525
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12730	23557233

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC154A
category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1, SC149=1 and SC154C03=1, 2 or 3.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Son.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C236

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC154A04 DOES HELPED DAUGHTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 416 Position: 447 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	7	16625
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	1	4972
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12724	23544764

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC154A
category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1, SC149=1 and SC154C04=1, 2 or 3.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Daughter.

SC154A05 DOES HELPED FATHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 417 Position: 448 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES {LIVE IN HH}	1	1	10260
NO {LIVE OUTSIDE HH}	2	7	26260
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12724	23529841

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC154A
category 5.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC146=1, SC149=1 and SC154C05=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
Does this person live in your household? Father.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C237
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC154A06 DOES HELPED MOTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 418 Position: 449 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES {LIVE IN HH}	1	8	27608
NO {LIVE OUTSIDE HH}	2	22	64891
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12702	23473863

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC154A
category 6.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC146=1, SC149=1 and SC154C06=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
Does this person live in your household? Mother.

SC154A07 DOES HELPED BROTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 419 Position: 450 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	1	1649
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	3	3153
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0

NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12728	23561559

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC154A
category 7.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1, SC149=1 and SC154C07=1, 2 or 3.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Brother.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C238

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC154A08 DOES HELPED SISTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 420 Position: 451 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE IN HH	1	2	14613
(ALL IF APPLICABLE) LIVE OUTSI	2	9	21327
MIX-AT LEAST 1 IN AND 1 OUTSID	3	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12721	23530421

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC154A
category 8.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1, SC149=1 and SC154C08=1, 2 or 3.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does this person live in your household? Sister.

SC155 HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE

Field: 421 Position: 452 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	16	26394
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	36	92279
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	39	109406
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	49	133127
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	17	45620
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	57	129771
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 155.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C239

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC155 HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

How long ago did you begin to provide assistance with personal care?

SC156 IS THIS ASSISTANCE WITH PERSONAL CARE CONTINUING?

Field: 422 Position: 453 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	89	214038
NO	2	125	322559
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12518	23029765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 156.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC149=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Is this assistance with personal care continuing?

SC157 HOW LONG AGO DID YOU STOP ASSISTING WITH PERSONAL

Field: 423 Position: 454 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	37	83064
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	30	80081
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	30	95426
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	24	58639
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	3	3234
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	1	2115
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12607	23243803

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 157.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C240

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC157 HOW LONG AGO DID YOU STOP ASSISTING WITH PERSONAL (continued)

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC156=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

How long ago did you stop assisting someone with personal care?

SC158 EXPECT TO CONTINUE TO ASSIST WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 424 Position: 455 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

YES	1	85	210450
NO	2	2	1472
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	2116
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12643	23352323

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question 158.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC156=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
Do you expect to continue to provide assistance with personal

care in the future?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C241

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC159C01 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? NO LONGER NEED ASSIST.

Field: 425 Position: 456 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	2	2	1472
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	2116
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12728	23562773

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC159
category 1.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC158=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why? No longer needs assistance.

SC159C02 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RECEIVER HAS DIED

Field: 426 Position: 457 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	2	2	1472
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	2116
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12728	23562773

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC159 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC158=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why? Care receiver has died.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C242

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC159C03 WHY DO YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RECEIVER MOVED

Field: 427 Position: 458 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	2	2	1472
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	2116
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12728	23562773

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC159

category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC158=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why? Care receiver moved.

SC159C04 WHY DO YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? GIVER MOVED

Field: 428 Position: 459 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	2	2	1472
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	2116
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12728	23562773

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC159 category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC158=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why? Care giver moved.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C243

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC159C05 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RECEIVER CHANGED JOBS

Field: 429 Position: 460 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	2	2	1472
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	2116
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12728	23562773

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC159
category 5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC158=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why? Care receiver changed jobs.

SC159C06 WHY DO NOT EXPECT TO CONTINUE? GIVER CHANGED JOBS

Field: 430 Position: 461 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	2	2	1472
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	2116
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12728	23562773

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC159
category 6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC158=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why? Care giver changed jobs.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C244

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SC159C07 WHY YOU DO NOT EXPECT TO CONTINUE? OTHER

Field: 431 Position: 462 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	2	1472

NO	2	0	0
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	2116
NOT STATED	9 M	24	38431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12728	23562773

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, SC159
 category 7.

COVERAGE:
 Respondents who answered SC146=1 and SC158=2.

QUESTION TEXT:
 Why? Other.

SC163 YOU CHECKED UP ON ANYONE TO MAKE SURE THEY WERE OK

Field: 432 Position: 463 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	6113	11979077
NO	2	5994	11019750
NOT STATED	9 M	48	76718
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	601	529249

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Question 163.

COVERAGE:
 All non-proxy respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:
 In the past 12 months, have you checked up on anyone to make
 sure they were okay by visiting or telephoning them?

SC165 HAVE YOU PROVIDED ANYONE WITH EMOTIONAL SUPPORT

Field: 433 Position: 464 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	5143	10719235
NO	2	6958	12260259
NOT STATED	9 M	54	96049
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	601	529249

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question 165.

COVERAGE:

All non-proxy respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

In the past 12 months, have you provided anyone with emotional support?

CC_FGALL WHETHER OR NOT ONE PERSON HELPED WITH CHILDCARE.

Field: 434 Position: 475 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO	0	12736	23564895
YES	1	19	39695
NOT STATED	9 M	1	202

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Flag indicating whether or not at least one person helped respondent with childcare.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C02 HOW MUCH OF CHILD CARE COULD YOU DO WITHOUT ASSIST

Field: 435 Position: 476 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ALL OF IT	1	2	3923
SOME OF IT	2	11	25607
NONE OF IT	3	6	10165
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	1	202
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12736	23564895

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question C02.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered B01=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

If you had to, how much of {Activity Y} could you do without
assistance?

C03 ASSISTANCE YOU RECEIVE WITH CHILD CARE ADEQUATE

Field: 436 Position: 477 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	18	38714
NO	2	1	982
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	1	202
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12736	23564895

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question C03.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered C02.

QUESTION TEXT:

Is the assistance you receive with {Activity Y} adequate to meet
your needs?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C247

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVC05 SOURCES OF INFO USED TO GET ASSIST. (CC)-COLLAPSED
Field: 437 Position: 478-479 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
CLOSE FRIEND	1	1	2506
NEIGHBOURS	2	0	0
CO-WORKERS	3	0	0
RELATIVES	4	6	12428
PREVIOUS CAREGIVERS	5	0	0
REFERRALS FROM PROFESSIONALS	6	1	1283
BULLETIN BOARD/PAMPHLETS/BOOKS	7	0	0
PAID ADVERTISING	8	0	0
A DAYCARE CENTRE...	9	1	8210
PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	10	1	4007
COMMUNITY CENTRE/SENIOR CENTRE	11	0	0
CHURCH/ETHNIC OR RELIGIOUS ORG	12	0	0
NOTHING	13	6	9647
OTHER	14	2	673
RELATIVES AND FRIENDS	15	0	0
RELATIVES AND REFERRALS	16	0	0
RELATIVES AND AT LEAST 1 OTHER	17	1	942
FRIENDS AND NEIGHBOURS	18	0	0
FRIENDS AND AT LEAST 1 ANOTHER	19	0	0
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	20	0	0
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	12736	23564895
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	0	0
NOT STATED	99 M	1	202

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered C02.

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information contained in the 14 separate
dichotomized component variables.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C248

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

MP_FGALL WHETHER OR NOT ONE PERSON HELPED WITH MEAL PREP.

Field: 438 Position: 480 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO	0	12036	22959246
YES	1	685	619208
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	1	144
NOT STATED	9 M	34	26194

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Flag indicating whether or not at least one person helped respondent with meal preparation.

C12 MUCH OF MEAL PREPARATION COULD YOU DO WITHOUT ASS.

Field: 439 Position: 481 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ALL OF IT	1	161	162986
SOME OF IT	2	283	285277
NONE OF IT	3	220	156256
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	9	11286
NOT STATED	9 M	47	29741
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12036	22959246

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question C12.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered B11=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

If you had to, how much of {Activity Y} could you do without
assistance?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C249

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C13 ASSISTANCE YOU RECEIVE WITH MEAL PREPARATION ADEQ.

Field: 440 Position: 482 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	654	577130
NO	2	14	17954
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	6	10812
NOT STATED	9 M	46	39650
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12036	22959246

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question C13.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered B11=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Is the assistance you receive with {Activity Y} adequate to meet
your needs?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVC15 SOURCES OF INFO USED TO GET ASSIST. (MP)-COLLAPSED

Field: 441	Position: 483-484	Format: I2	Zero-filled	
CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED	
CLOSE FRIEND	1	25	27937	
NEIGHBOURS	2	4	2006	
CO-WORKERS	3	1	109	
RELATIVES	4	230	174126	
PREVIOUS CAREGIVERS	5	2	1122	
REFERRALS FROM PROFESSIONALS	6	38	24104	
BULLETIN BOARD/PAMPHLETS/BOOKS	7	1	61	
PAID ADVERTISING	8	0	0	
A DAYCARE CENTRE...	9	1	234	
PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	10	15	10371	
COMMUNITY CENTRE/SENIOR CENTRE	11	8	3304	
CHURCH/ETHNIC OR RELIGIOUS ORG	12	1	1174	
NOTHING	13	286	314231	
OTHER	14	23	19750	
RELATIVES AND FRIENDS	15	1	863	
RELATIVES AND REFERRALS	16	2	526	
RELATIVES AND AT LEAST 1 OTHER	17	11	3279	
FRIENDS AND NEIGHBOURS	18	1	1508	
FRIENDS AND AT LEAST 1 ANOTHER	19	1	266	
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	20	8	10676	
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	12036	22959246	
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	7	11090	
NOT STATED	99 M	54	38808	

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered C12.

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information contained in the 14 separate

dichotomized component variables.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

HC_FGALL WHETHER OR NOT ONE PERSON HELPED WITH HOUSE CLEAN.

Field: 442 Position: 485 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO	0	11579	22677401
YES	1	1143	901252
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	613
NOT STATED	9 M	32	25527

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Flag indicating whether or not at least one person helped respondent with house cleaning.

C22 HOW MUCH OF HOUSE CLEANING COULD DO WITHOUT ASSIS.

Field: 443 Position: 486 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ALL OF IT	1	108	116263
SOME OF IT	2	562	432038
NONE OF IT	3	448	335768
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	5	8842
NOT STATED	9 M	54	34479
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11579	22677401

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question C22.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered B21=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

If you had to, how much of {Activity Y} could you do without
assistance?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C252

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C23 ASSISTANCE YOU RECEIVE WITH HOUSE CLEANING ADEQUAT

Field: 444 Position: 487 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1055	817235
NO	2	66	63132
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	4	9197
NOT STATED	9 M	52	37828
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11579	22677401

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question C23.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered B21=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Is the assistance you receive with {Activity Y} adequate to meet

your needs?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C253

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVC25 SOURCES OF INFO USED TO GET ASSIST. (HC)-COLLAPSED

Field: 445 Position: 488-489 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
CLOSE FRIEND	1	93	68576
NEIGHBOURS	2	40	18712

CO-WORKERS	3	0	0
RELATIVES	4	306	212736
PREVIOUS CAREGIVERS	5	4	7441
REFERRALS FROM PROFESSIONALS	6	100	62796
BULLETIN BOARD/PAMPHLETS/BOOKS	7	3	4472
PAID ADVERTISING	8	15	8743
A DAYCARE CENTRE...	9	4	1749
PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	10	29	19167
COMMUNITY CENTRE/SENIOR CENTRE	11	18	9569
CHURCH/ETHNIC OR RELIGIOUS ORG	12	3	1684
NOTHING	13	390	379504
OTHER	14	45	32646
RELATIVES AND FRIENDS	15	4	5270
RELATIVES AND REFERRALS	16	8	3883
RELATIVES AND AT LEAST 1 OTHER	17	8	3001
FRIENDS AND NEIGHBOURS	18	6	4282
FRIENDS AND AT LEAST 1 ANOTHER	19	6	6232
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	20	10	10011
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	11579	22677401
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	10	12016
NOT STATED	99 M	75	54903

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered C22.

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information contained in the 14 separate dichotomized component variables.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C254

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

HM_FGALL WHETHER OR NOT ONE PERSON HELPED WITH HOUSE MAINT.

Field: 446 Position: 490 Format: I1

CONTENT CODE SAMPLE WEIGHTED

NO	0	12043	23022696
YES	1	673	554338
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	348
NOT STATED	9 M	38	27411

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
Flag indicating whether or not at least one person helped respondent with house maintenance.

C32 HOW MUCH OF HOUSE MAINTENANCE COULD DO WITHOUT ASS

Field: 447 Position: 491 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ALL OF IT	1	31	33583
SOME OF IT	2	241	200715
NONE OF IT	3	391	316975
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	3	491
NOT STATED	9 M	47	30332
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12043	23022696

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question C32.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered B31=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
If you had to, how much of {Activity Y} could you do without assistance?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C33 ASSISTANCE YOU RECEIVE WITH HOUSE MAINTENANCE ADEQ

Field: 448 Position: 492 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	629	519140
NO	2	34	30741
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	3	491
NOT STATED	9 M	47	31724
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12043	23022696

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question C33.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered B31=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Is the assistance you receive with {Activity Y} adequate to meet
 your needs?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVC35 SOURCES OF INFO USED TO GET ASSIST. (HM)-COLLAPSED

Field: 449 Position: 493-494 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
CLOSE FRIEND	1	43	36794

NEIGHBOURS	2	54	36875
CO-WORKERS	3	0	0
RELATIVES	4	210	144532
PREVIOUS CAREGIVERS	5	1	427
REFERRALS FROM PROFESSIONALS	6	14	7715
BULLETIN BOARD/PAMPHLETS/BOOKS	7	2	1447
PAID ADVERTISING	8	14	10935
A DAYCARE CENTRE...	9	1	675
PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	10	2	810
COMMUNITY CENTRE/SENIOR CENTRE	11	9	3628
CHURCH/ETHNIC OR RELIGIOUS ORG	12	1	367
NOTHING	13	258	262743
OTHER	14	21	13510
RELATIVES AND FRIENDS	15	4	3470
RELATIVES AND REFERRALS	16	2	4712
RELATIVES AND AT LEAST 1 OTHER	17	6	3062
FRIENDS AND NEIGHBOURS	18	6	3608
FRIENDS AND AT LEAST 1 ANOTHER	19	5	4708
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	20	3	2238
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	12043	23022696
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	2	348
NOT STATED	99 M	55	39493

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered C32.

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information contained in the 14 separate

dichotomized component variables.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C257

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

GS_FGALL WHETHER OR NOT ONE PERSON HELPED WITH GROCERY SHOP

Field: 450 Position: 495 Format: I1

CONTENT CODE SAMPLE WEIGHTED

NO	0	11908	22951919
YES	1	810	632427
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	1	125
NOT STATED	9 M	37	20322

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
Flag indicating whether or not at least one person helped respondent with grocery shopping.

C42 HOW MUCH OF GROCERY SHOPPING COULD YOU WITHOUT ASS

Field: 451 Position: 496 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ALL OF IT	1	94	72387
SOME OF IT	2	259	259423
NONE OF IT	3	434	292405
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	1395
NOT STATED	9 M	59	27264
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11908	22951919

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question C42.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who Answered B41=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
If you had to, how much of {Activity Y} could you do without
assistance?

C43 ASSISTANCE YOU RECEIVE WITH GROCERY SHOPPING ADEQU

Field: 452 Position: 497 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	787	608378
NO	2	7	18734
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	125
NOT STATED	9 M	53	25637
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11908	22951919

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question C43.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who Answered B41=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Is the assistance you receive with {Activity Y} adequate to meet
your needs?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C259

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVC45 SOURCES OF INFO USED TO GET ASSIST. (GS)-COLLAPSED

Field: 453 Position: 498-499 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
CLOSE FRIEND	1	30	29399
NEIGHBOURS	2	10	5301
CO-WORKERS	3	0	0
RELATIVES	4	314	195737
PREVIOUS CAREGIVERS	5	2	298
REFERRALS FROM PROFESSIONALS	6	22	26186
BULLETIN BOARD/PAMPHLETS/BOOKS	7	0	0

PAID ADVERTISING	8	3	2673
A DAYCARE CENTRE...	9	0	0
PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	10	7	5539
COMMUNITY CENTRE/SENIOR CENTRE	11	4	2167
CHURCH/ETHNIC OR RELIGIOUS ORG	12	0	0
NOTHING	13	358	327785
OTHER	14	12	5217
RELATIVES AND FRIENDS	15	5	2282
RELATIVES AND REFERRALS	16	2	1030
RELATIVES AND AT LEAST 1 OTHER	17	3	2851
FRIENDS AND NEIGHBOURS	18	2	684
FRIENDS AND AT LEAST 1 ANOTHER	19	1	495
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	20	4	4769
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	11908	22951919
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	5	2497
NOT STATED	99 M	64	37962

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered C42.

COMMENTS:
Collapsed summary of information contained in the 14 separate

dichotomized component variables.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C260

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

TR_FGALL WHETHER OR NOT ONE PERSON HELPED WITH TRANSPORT.

Field: 454 Position: 500 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO	0	11922	22978288
YES	1	788	600621
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	1834
NOT STATED	9 M	44	24050

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
Flag indicating whether or not at least one person helped respondent with transportation.

C52 HOW MUCH TRANSPORTATION COULD YOU DO WITHOUT ASS.?

Field: 455 Position: 501 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ALL OF IT	1	67	69689
SOME OF IT	2	149	161135
NONE OF IT	3	561	362975
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	1834
NOT STATED	9 M	55	30872
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11922	22978288

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question C52.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who Answered B51=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
If you had to, how much of {Activity Y} could you do without assistance?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C261

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C53 ASSISTANCE YOU RECEIVE WITH TRANSPORTATION ADEQUAT

Field: 456 Position: 502 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

YES	1	760	582037
NO	2	21	16323
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	1834
NOT STATED	9 M	51	26311
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11922	22978288

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question C53.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who Answered B51=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
Is the assistance you receive with {Activity Y} adequate to meet
your needs?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C262

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVC55 SOURCES OF INFO USED TO GET ASSIST. (TR)-COLLAPSED

Field: 457	Position: 503-504	Format: I2	Zero-filled		
CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED		
CLOSE FRIEND	1	29	28270		
NEIGHBOURS	2	10	3953		
CO-WORKERS	3	1	1781		
RELATIVES	4	316	204008		
PREVIOUS CAREGIVERS	5	1	179		
REFERRALS FROM PROFESSIONALS	6	21	18330		
BULLETIN BOARD/PAMPHLETS/BOOKS	7	0	0		
PAID ADVERTISING	8	2	547		
A DAYCARE CENTRE...	9	2	8332		
PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	10	7	5199		
COMMUNITY CENTRE/SENIOR CENTRE	11	6	1723		
CHURCH/ETHNIC OR RELIGIOUS ORG	12	1	148		
NOTHING	13	342	283862		
OTHER	14	15	16694		
RELATIVES AND FRIENDS	15	5	3060		

RELATIVES AND REFERRALS	16	2	526
RELATIVES AND AT LEAST 1 OTHER	17	7	7314
FRIENDS AND NEIGHBOURS	18	3	1030
FRIENDS AND AT LEAST 1 ANOTHER	19	1	872
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	20	2	3014
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	11922	22978288
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	4	3687
NOT STATED	99 M	57	33974

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered C52.

COMMENTS:
Collapsed summary of information contained in the 14 separate dichotomized component variables.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C263

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

BB_FGALL WHETHER OR NOT ONE PERSON HELPED WITH BANKING/BILL

Field: 458 Position: 505 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO	0	12183	23166462
YES	1	520	409906
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	4	934
NOT STATED	9 M	49	27491

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
Flag indicating whether or not at least one person helped respondent with banking and bill paying.

C62 HOW MUCH BANKING/BILL PAYING COULD DO WITHOUT ASS.

Field: 459 Position: 506 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ALL OF IT	1	90	79986
SOME OF IT	2	113	119145
NONE OF IT	3	307	204420
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	7	3966
NOT STATED	9 M	56	30814
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12183	23166462

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question C62.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who Answered B61=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

If you had to, how much of {Activity Y} could you do without assistance?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C264

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C63 ASS. YOU RECEIVE WITH BANKING/BILL PAYING ADEQUATE

Field: 460 Position: 507 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	514	408270
NO	2	0	0
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	5	982
NOT STATED	9 M	54	29079
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12183	23166462

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question C63.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who Answered B61=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Is the assistance you receive with {Activity Y} adequate to meet
your needs?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C265

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVC65 SOURCES OF INFO USED TO GET ASSIST. (BB)-COLLAPSED

Field: 461 Position: 508-509 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
CLOSE FRIEND	1	12	11276
NEIGHBOURS	2	4	3589
CO-WORKERS	3	0	0
RELATIVES	4	242	146268
PREVIOUS CAREGIVERS	5	0	0
REFERRALS FROM PROFESSIONALS	6	8	7752
BULLETIN BOARD/PAMPHLETS/BOOKS	7	0	0
PAID ADVERTISING	8	0	0
A DAYCARE CENTRE...	9	0	0
PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	10	1	2268
COMMUNITY CENTRE/SENIOR CENTRE	11	1	840
CHURCH/ETHNIC OR RELIGIOUS ORG	12	0	0
NOTHING	13	230	227750
OTHER	14	6	1949
RELATIVES AND FRIENDS	15	1	982
RELATIVES AND REFERRALS	16	0	0
RELATIVES AND AT LEAST 1 OTHER	17	2	327
FRIENDS AND NEIGHBOURS	18	0	0
FRIENDS AND AT LEAST 1 ANOTHER	19	2	2125
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	20	0	0
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	12183	23166462
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	7	3142
NOT STATED	99 M	57	30063

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered C62.

COMMENTS:
Collapsed summary of information contained in the 14 separate
dichotomized component variables.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C266

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PC_FGALL WHETHER OR NOT ONE PERSON HELPED WITH PERSONAL CAR

Field: 462 Position: 510 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO	0	12102	23114294
YES	1	627	474323
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	27	16176

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
Flag indicating whether or not at least one person helped respondent with
personal care.

C72 HOW MUCH PERSONAL CARE COULD YOU DO WITHOUT ASSIS.

Field: 463 Position: 511 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

ALL OF IT	1	65	51612
SOME OF IT	2	357	273156
NONE OF IT	3	193	134041
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	4	10114
NOT STATED	9 M	35	21575
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12102	23114294

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question C72.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who Answered B71=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
If you had to, how much of {Activity Y} could you do without
assistance?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C267

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C73 ASSISTANCE YOU RECEIVE WITH PERSONAL CARE ADEQUATE

Field: 464 Position: 512 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	604	442693
NO	2	14	17912
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	3	11298
NOT STATED	9 M	33	18594
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12102	23114294

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question C73.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who Answered B71=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
Is the assistance you receive with {Activity Y} adequate to meet
your needs?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVC75 SOURCES OF INFO USED TO GET ASSIST. (PC)-COLLAPSED

Field: 465	Position: 513-514	Format: I2	Zero-filled	
CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED	
CLOSE FRIEND	1	19	13762	
NEIGHBOURS	2	5	2960	
CO-WORKERS	3	2	5412	
RELATIVES	4	181	105794	
PREVIOUS CAREGIVERS	5	3	2220	
REFERRALS FROM PROFESSIONALS	6	88	62420	
BULLETIN BOARD/PAMPHLETS/BOOKS	7	1	870	
PAID ADVERTISING	8	2	1692	
A DAYCARE CENTRE...	9	3	1515	
PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	10	39	31549	
COMMUNITY CENTRE/SENIOR CENTRE	11	15	5507	
CHURCH/ETHNIC OR RELIGIOUS ORG	12	1	1174	
NOTHING	13	197	191456	
OTHER	14	27	16556	
RELATIVES AND FRIENDS	15	0	0	
RELATIVES AND REFERRALS	16	2	831	
RELATIVES AND AT LEAST 1 OTHER	17	5	2385	
FRIENDS AND NEIGHBOURS	18	4	2874	
FRIENDS AND AT LEAST 1 ANOTHER	19	1	1501	
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	20	6	4597	
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	12102	23114294	
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	8	12331	
NOT STATED	99 M	45	23091	

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered C72.

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information contained in the 14 separate

dichotomized component variables.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

HGBR_FG HELP GIVEN BY RESP. DUE TO LONG-TERM HEALTH LIMIT.

Field: 466 Position: 515 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO HELP GIVEN	0	11031	20340738
HELP GIVEN	1	1699	3225103
NOT STATED	9 M	26	38952

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Flag indicating help given by respondent due to long-term health limitations.

E87_C00 WHAT WOULD BE MOST USEFUL? NOTHING

Field: 467 Position: 516 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	858	1484770
NO	4	817	1699855
NOT STATED	9 M	50	79430
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11031	20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E87
category 0.

COVERAGE:

Respondents with HGBR_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What would be most useful in allowing you to continue to
provide help to others? Nothing.

E87_C01 WHAT WOULD BE MOST USEFUL? FINANCIAL COMPENSATION

Field: 468 Position: 517 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C270

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E87_C01 WHAT WOULD BE MOST USEFUL? FINANCIAL COMPENSATION (continued)

YES	1	314	546069
NO	4	1361	2638556
NOT STATED	9 M	50	79430
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11031	20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E87
category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents with HGBR_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What would be most useful in allowing you to continue to
provide help to others? Financial compensation.

E87_C02 WHAT WOULD BE MOST USEFUL? OCCASIONAL RELIEF

Field: 469 Position: 518 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

YES	1	249	486923
NO	4	1426	2697702
NOT STATED	9 M	50	79430
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11031	20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E87
category 2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents with HGBR_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others? Occasional relief or sharing of responsibilities.

E87_C03 WHAT WOULD BE MOST USEFUL? FLEXIBLE WORK/STUDY ARR

Field: 470 Position: 519 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C271

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E87_C03 WHAT WOULD BE MOST USEFUL? FLEXIBLE WORK/STUDY ARR (continued)

YES	1	161	392276
NO	4	1514	2792349
NOT STATED	9 M	50	79430
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11031	20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E87 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents with HGBR_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others? Flexible work/study arrangements.

E87_C04 WHAT WOULD BE MOST USEFUL? INFO. TO BE EFFECTIVE

Field: 471 Position: 520 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

YES	1	190	409043
NO	4	1485	2775582
NOT STATED	9 M	50	79430
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11031	20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E87
category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents with HGBR_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What would be most useful in allowing you to continue to
provide help to others? Information on how to be a more
effective caregiver.

E87_C05 WHAT WOULD BE MOST USEFUL? INFO. NATURE OF ILLNESS

Field: 472 Position: 521 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C272

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E87_C05	WHAT WOULD BE MOST USEFUL? INFO.	NATURE OF ILLNESS (continued)	
YES	1	182	411600
NO	4	1493	2773024
NOT STATED	9 M	50	79430
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11031	20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E87
category 5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents with HGBR_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What would be most useful in allowing you to continue to
provide help to others? Information on nature of long-term
illnesses or disabilities.

E87_C06 WHAT WOULD BE MOST USEFUL? COUNSELLING

Field: 473 Position: 522 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	81	169481
NO	4	1594	3015143
NOT STATED	9 M	50	79430
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11031	20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E87
category 6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents with HGBR_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What would be most useful in allowing you to continue to
provide help to others? Counselling.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C273

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E87_C07 WHAT WOULD BE MOST USEFUL? SOMETHING ELSE

Field: 474 Position: 523 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ONE SOMETHING ELSE	1	144	253365
TWO SOMETHING ELSESES	2	6	14264
NO	4	1525	2916996
NOT STATED	9 M	50	79430
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11031	20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E87
category 7.

COVERAGE:

Respondents with HGBR_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others? Something else.

F1A TO MAKE CHANGES IN YOUR SOCIAL ACTIVITIES?

Field: 475 Position: 524 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	726	1485218
NO	2	956	1715642
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	7926
NOT STATED	9 M	38	55269
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11031	20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question F1A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents with HGBR_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Looking back over the past 12 months, has helping others caused you to make changes in your social activities?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F1B TO CHANGE YOUR HOLIDAY PLANS?

Field: 476 Position: 525 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	445	844843
NO	2	1235	2355247
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	7951
NOT STATED	9 M	40	56015
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11031	20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question F1B.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered F1A.

QUESTION TEXT:
Looking back over the past 12 months, has helping others caused
you to change your holiday plans?

F1C TO POSTPONE PLANS TO ENROL IN EDUCATION/TRAINING

Field: 477 Position: 526 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	115	257977
NO	2	1566	2940072
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	6	11052
NOT STATED	9 M	38	54955
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11031	20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question F1C.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered F1A.

QUESTION TEXT:
Looking back over the past 12 months, has helping others caused
you to postpone plans to enrol in an educational or training
program?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C275
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F1D TO MOVE IN WITH SOMEONE YOU ARE HELPING?

Field: 478 Position: 527 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

YES	1	82	177506
NO	2	1600	3023837
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	6	12121
NOT STATED	9 M	37	50591
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11031	20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question F1D.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered F1A.

QUESTION TEXT:
Looking back over the past 12 months, has helping others caused
you to move in with someone you are helping?

F1E PERSON(S) YOU ARE HELPING TO MOVE CLOSER TOGETHER

Field: 479 Position: 528 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	207	380624
NO	2	1470	2814415
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	8	14370
NOT STATED	9 M	40	54646
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11031	20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question F1E.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered F1A.

QUESTION TEXT:
Looking back over the past 12 months, has helping others caused
you or the person(s) you are helping to move closer together?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F1F TO TURN DOWN A JOB OFFER?

Field: 480 Position: 529 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	73	147401
NO	2	1610	3054475
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	11588
NOT STATED	9 M	37	50591
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11031	20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question F1F.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered F1A.

QUESTION TEXT:

Looking back over the past 12 months, has helping others caused
you to turn down a job offer?

F1G TO CHANGE YOUR SLEEP PATTERNS?

Field: 481 Position: 530 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	487	989400
NO	2	1194	2210810
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	6	12716
NOT STATED	9 M	38	51129
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11031	20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question F1G.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered F1A.

QUESTION TEXT:

Looking back over the past 12 months, has helping others caused

you to change your sleep patterns?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C277

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F1H TO HAVE EXTRA EXPENSES?

Field: 482 Position: 531 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	705	1382997
NO	2	971	1802482
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	11	27447
NOT STATED	9 M	38	51129
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11031	20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question F1H.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered F1A.

QUESTION TEXT:

Looking back over the past 12 months, has helping others caused
you to have extra expenses?

F1I CAUSED YOUR HEALTH TO BE AFFECTED?

Field: 483 Position: 532 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	372	710676
NO	2	1290	2438235
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	22	61593
NOT STATED	9 M	41	53551
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11031	20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question F1I.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered F1A.

QUESTION TEXT:

Looking back over the past 12 months, has helping others caused
your health to be affected?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C278

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F2A FEEL YOU DO NOT HAVE ENOUGH TIME TO YOURSELF?

Field: 484 Position: 533 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RARELY (OR NEVER)	1	1036	1876199
SOMETIMES	2	454	938608
NEARLY ALWAYS	3	171	361212
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	16	20264
NOT STATED	9 M	48	67773
NON APPLICABLE	0 M	11031	20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question F2A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered F1A.

QUESTION TEXT:

How often do you feel that because of the time you spend helping
people that you don't have enough time for yourself?

F2B FEEL OTHERS HELP YOU MORE OFTEN THAN YOU HELP THEM

Field: 485 Position: 534 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RARELY (OR NEVER)	1	1048	2006702
SOMETIMES	2	458	891069
NEARLY ALWAYS	3	141	261139
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	28	36844
NOT STATED	9 M	50	68302

NON APPLICABLE

0 M

11031

20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question F2B.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered F1A.

QUESTION TEXT:

How often do you feel that others help you more often than you
help them?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C279

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F2C FEEL STRESSED HELPING OTHERS/MEET OTHER RESPONSIB.

Field: 486 Position: 535 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RARELY (OR NEVER)	1	858	1469122
SOMETIMES	2	551	1168937
NEARLY ALWAYS	3	245	531046
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	23	30386
NOT STATED	9 M	48	64563
NON APPLICABLE	0 M	11031	20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question F2C.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered F1A.

QUESTION TEXT:

How often do you feel stressed between helping others and trying
to meet other responsibilities for your family or work?

F2D HELPING OTHERS/SIMPLY GIVE BACK WHAT YOU RECEIVED?

Field: 487 Position: 536 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RARELY (OR NEVER)	1	408	734769
SOMETIMES	2	441	861590
NEARLY ALWAYS	3	781	1539502
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	43	58118
NOT STATED	9 M	52	70075
NON APPLICABLE	0 M	11031	20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question F2D.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered F1A.

QUESTION TEXT:
How often do you feel that by helping others, you simply give
back what you have received from them?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C280

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F2E FEEL ANGRY WHEN AROUND PERSON YOU ARE HELPING?

Field: 488 Position: 537 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RARELY (OR NEVER)	1	1322	2525432
SOMETIMES	2	292	560437
NEARLY ALWAYS	3	41	75596
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	20	36825
NOT STATED	9 M	50	65765
NON APPLICABLE	0 M	11031	20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question F2E.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered F1A.

QUESTION TEXT:
How often do you feel angry when you are around the person(s)

you are helping?

F2F HELPING PEOPLE/GIVE BACK WHAT LIFE HAS GIVEN YOU?

Field: 489 Position: 538 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RARELY (OR NEVER)	1	244	477643
SOMETIMES	2	356	734861
NEARLY ALWAYS	3	1029	1909530
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	43	71883
NOT STATED	9 M	53	70137
NON APPLICABLE	0 M	11031	20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question F2F.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered F1A.

QUESTION TEXT:

How often do you feel that by helping people, you simply give
back some of what life has given you?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C281

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F2G WISH SOMEONE ELSE WOULD TAKE OVER YOUR HELPING?

Field: 490 Position: 539 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RARELY (OR NEVER)	1	1102	2054999
SOMETIMES	2	466	957767
NEARLY ALWAYS	3	75	129957
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	29	51676
NOT STATED	9 M	53	69655
NON APPLICABLE	0 M	11031	20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question F2G.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered F1A.

QUESTION TEXT:

How often do you wish that someone else would take over your
helping responsibilities?

F2H HELPING OTHERS STRENGTHENS YOUR RELATIONSHIP(S)?

Field: 491 Position: 540 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RARELY (OR NEVER)	1	207	390580
SOMETIMES	2	325	640226
NEARLY ALWAYS	3	1091	2076664
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	49	87668
NOT STATED	9 M	53	68916
NON APPLICABLE	0 M	11031	20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question F2H.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered F1A.

QUESTION TEXT:

How often do you feel that helping others strengthens your
relationship(s) with them?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C282

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F2I YOU SHOULD BE DOING MORE FOR THE PEOPLE YOU HELP?

Field: 492 Position: 541 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RARELY (OR NEVER)	1	663	1174304
SOMETIMES	2	662	1348842
NEARLY ALWAYS	3	308	614994
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	36	51149

NOT STATED	9 M	56	74766
NON APPLICABLE	0 M	11031	20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question F2I.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered F1A.

QUESTION TEXT:
How often do you feel you should be doing more for the people
you help?

F2J FEEL YOU COULD DO A BETTER JOB OF HELPING?

Field: 493 Position: 542 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RARELY (OR NEVER)	1	745	1291883
SOMETIMES	2	705	1471946
NEARLY ALWAYS	3	185	368038
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	37	62543
NOT STATED	9 M	53	69644
NON APPLICABLE	0 M	11031	20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question F2J.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered F1A.

QUESTION TEXT:
How often do you feel you could do a better job of helping?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C283

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F2K OVERALL, HOW BURDENED YOU FEEL IN HELPING OTHERS?

Field: 494 Position: 543 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NOT AT ALL	1	988	1807712
A LITTLE	2	379	774678
MODERATELY	3	200	413742
QUITE A BIT	4	75	127465
EXTREMELY	5	18	30760
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	19	45097
NOT STATED	9 M	46	64600
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11031	20340738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question F2K.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered F1A.

QUESTION TEXT:

Overall, how burdened do you feel in helping others?

DVG2COL NUMBER OF BROTHERS STILL LIVING, COLLAPSED

Field: 495 Position: 544 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	3621	6198854
ONE BROTHER	1	3874	7581329
TWO BROTHERS	2	2301	4333636
THREE BROTHERS	3	1308	2458636
FOUR BROTHERS	4	653	1145546
FIVE OR MORE BROTHERS	5	723	1359226
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	17	28409
NOT STATED	9 M	259	499156

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question G2.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVG2COL NUMBER OF BROTHERS STILL LIVING, COLLAPSED (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

How many brothers do you have who are still living?

DVG3COL NUMBER OF SISTERS STILL LIVING, COLLAPSED

Field: 496 Position: 545 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	3163	5824050
ONE SISTER	1	3702	7428190
TWO SISTERS	2	2483	4679108
THREE SISTERS	3	1422	2496155
FOUR SISTERS	4	823	1275232
FIVE OR MORE SISTERS	5	894	1376311
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	14	26733
NOT STATED	9 M	255	499014

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question G3.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

How many sisters do you have who are still living?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVG4COL # OF CHILDREN RAISED WHO ARE STILL LIVING, COLLAPS

Field: 497 Position: 546 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	3159	7925741

ONE CHILD	1	1645	3185249
TWO CHILDREN	2	2989	6071870
THREE CHILDREN	3	1945	3308319
FOUR CHILDREN	4	1088	1357414
FIVE CHILDREN	5	678	612536
SIX OR MORE CHILDREN	6	1008	667851
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	7	22381
NOT STATED	9 M	237	453432

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question G4.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:
How many children have you ever raised who are still living?
Include birth, step-, and adopted children.

COMMENTS:

Include birth, step and adopted.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C286

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVG6COL NUMBER OF GRANDCHILDREN STILL LIVING, COLLAPSED.

Field: 498	Position: 547-548	Format: I2	Zero-filled
CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	5597	13590599
ONE GRANDCHILD	1	566	934337
TWO GRANDCHILDREN	2	825	1007650
THREE GRANDCHILDREN	3	655	704284

FOUR GRANDCHILDREN	4	636	635932
FIVE GRANDCHILDREN	5	485	446133
SIX GRANDCHILDREN	6	435	355478
SEVEN GRANDCHILDREN	7	403	323636
EIGHT GRANDCHILDREN	8	273	205151
NINE GRANDCHILDREN	9	225	169256
TEN OR MORE GRANDCHILDREN	10	1215	726929
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	1123	4012311
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	20	28743
NOT STATED	99 M	298	464354

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question G6.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

How many grandchildren do you have who are still living?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C287

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVG9COL GEOGRAPHICAL PROXIMITY TO MOTHER, COLLAPSED

Field: 499 Position: 549 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NOT APPLICABLE(NOT LIVING)	0 M	7064	7600757
SAME HOUSEHOLD/BUILDING/NEIGHB	1	2239	7163202
SURROUNDING AREA/NEIGHBOUR/COM	2	1100	2806262
LESS THAN HALF A DAY JOURNEY	3	857	2324121
MORE THAN HALF A DAY JOURNEY	4	1228	3207626
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	10	31389
NOT STATED	9 M	258	471437

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question G9.

COVERAGE:

Respondents with G7=1 or G8=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does your mother live ...

DVG10_V2 MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH - 9 CATEGORIES

Field: 500 Position: 550-551 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
BORN IN CANADA	1	8642	15790435
BORN OUTSIDE CA. NORTH AMERICA	2	381	481709
BORN OUTSIDE CA. S.CEN.AMERICA	3	175	551541
BORN OUTSIDE CA.UNITED KINGDOM	4	1153	1669085
BORN OUTSIDE CA. OTHER EUROPE	5	1509	2729526
BORN OUTSIDE CA. AFRICA	6	73	239718
BORN OUTSIDE CA. ASIA	7	447	1459743
BORN OUTSIDE CA. OCEANIA/OTHER	8	18	36244
BORN OUTSIDE CA. CTRY UNCODED	9	2	2251
BORN OUTSIDE CA. DO NOT KNOW	98 M	85	108317
BORN OUTSIDE CA. NOT STATED	99 M	271	536222

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C288

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVG10_V2 MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH - 9 CATEGORIES (continued)

COMMENTS:

Mother's collapsed country of birth - other specify coded to 1996
Census list.

DVG16COL GEOGRAPHICAL PROXIMITY TO FATHER, COLLAPSED

Field: 501 Position: 552 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NOT APPLICABLE (NOT LIVING)	0 M	8379	10851535
SAME HOUSEHOLD/BUILDING/NEIGHB	1	1627	5417244

SURROUNDING AREA/NEIGHBOUR/COM	2	769	2114329
LESS THAN HALF A DAY JOURNEY	3	678	1834779
MORE THAN HALF A DAY JOURNEY	4	949	2653523
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	10	28035
NOT STATED	9 M	344	705347

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question G16.

COVERAGE:

Respondents with G12=1 or G13=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does your father live...

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C289

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVG17_V2 FATHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH - 9 CATEGORIES

Field: 502 Position: 553-554 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
BORN IN CANADA	1	8492	15459593
BORN OUTSIDE CA. NORTH AMERICA	2	350	433488
BORN OUTSIDE CA. S/CEN.AMERICA	3	165	515866
BORN OUTSIDE CA.UNITED KINGDOM	4	1147	1698381
BORN OUTSIDE CA. OTHER EUROPE	5	1665	3030760
BORN OUTSIDE CA. AFRICA	6	72	226834
BORN OUTSIDE CA. ASIA	7	449	1466761
BORN OUTSIDE CA. OCEANIA/OTHER	8	20	33920
BORN OUTSIDE CA. CTRY UNCODED	9	1	2124
BORN OUTSIDE CA. DO NOT KNOW	98 M	107	160831
BORN OUTSIDE CA. NOT STATED	99 M	288	576236

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Father's detailed country of birth - other specify coded to 1996
Census list.

DVG23COL GEOGRAPHICAL PROXIMITY TO MOTHER-IN-LAW, COLLAPSED

Field: 503 Position: 555 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NOT APP. (NOT MARRIED/DEAD)	0 M	9601	14390983
SAME HOUSEHOLD/BUILDING/NEIGHB	1	1018	3006205
SURROUNDING AREA/NEIGHBOUR/COM	2	683	2015773
LESS THAN HALF A DAY JOURNEY	3	520	1550167
MORE THAN HALF A DAY JOURNEY	4	738	2111635
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	4404
NOT STATED	9 M	191	525624

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question G23.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C290

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVG23COL GEOGRAPHICAL PROXIMITY TO MOTHER-IN-LAW, COLLAPSED (continued)

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered G20=2 or G21=1 or 2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does she live ...

DVG25COL GEOGRAPHICAL PROXIMITY TO FATHER-IN-LAW, COLLAPSED

Field: 504 Position: 556 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NOT APP. (NOT MARRIED/DEAD)	0 M	10497	16719517
SAME HOUSEHOLD/BUILDING/NEIGHB	1	714	2150271
SURROUNDING AREA/NEIGHBOUR/COM	2	453	1428674
LESS THAN HALF A DAY JOURNEY	3	364	1117071

MORE THAN HALF A DAY JOURNEY	4	529	1651089
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	4404
NOT STATED	9 M	194	533766

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question G25.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered G20=3 or G21=1 or 2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does he live ...

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C291

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G26 HOW MANY RELATIVES DO YOU FEEL CLOSE TO?

Field: 505	Position: 557-558	Format: I2	Zero-filled	
CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED	
MEAN		7.00	7.37	
MINIMUM	0			
MAXIMUM	95			
RANGE	95	11443	21923094	
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	601	529249	
NOT STATED	99 M	712	1152450	

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question G26.

COVERAGE:

All non proxy respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

How many relatives do you feel close to? Exclude your immediate family.

G27 HOW MANY PEOPLE DO YOU CONSIDER CLOSE FRIENDS?

Field: 506 Position: 559-560 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		8.01	7.56
MINIMUM	0		
MAXIMUM	95		
RANGE	95	11397	21969900
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	601	529249
NOT STATED	99 M	758	1105644

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question G27.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered G26.

QUESTION TEXT:

How many people do you consider close friends? Exclude all
family members.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C292

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G29 IS YOUR CLOSEST (BEST) FRIEND MALE OR FEMALE?

Field: 507 Position: 561 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MALE	1	4290	9753810
FEMALE	2	6053	10740006
NOT STATED	9 M	714	1114781
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	1699	1996196

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question G29.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered G27 NE 0.

QUESTION TEXT:
Is your closest (best) friend male or female?

DVG30COL DOES THIS FRIEND LIVE ... - COLLAPSED

Field: 508 Position: 562 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
IN THE SAME BUILDING AS YOU	1	6515	12142984
IN THE SAME NEIGHBOURHOOD	2	2364	4988142
IN THE SURROUNDING AREA	3	788	1876841
LESS THAN HALF A DAY JOURNEY	4	780	1623369
MORE THAN HALF A DAY JOURNEY	5	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	610	977261
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	1699	1996196

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered G29.

QUESTION TEXT:
Does this friend live ..

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C293

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H2 HOURS SPENT DOING UNPAID HOUSEWORK, YARD WORK

Field: 509 Position: 563 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	1	914	1578437
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	2	2306	5066109
5 TO 14 HOURS	3	4365	8374238
15 TO 29 HOURS	4	2563	4667067
30 TO 59 HOURS	5	1192	2089019
60 HOURS OR MORE	6	199	360460
NOT STATED	9 M	616	940213

NOT APPLICABLE 0 M 601 529249

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question H2.

COVERAGE:
All non proxy respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:
Last week, how many hours did you spend ... Doing unpaid
housework, yard work or home maintenance for members of this
household or others?

H3 HOURS SPENT LOOKING AFTER ONE OR MORE CHILDREN?

Field: 510 Position: 564 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	1	7936	12917163
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	2	836	2023230
5 TO 14 HOURS	3	960	2345750
15 TO 29 HOURS	4	746	1916704
30 TO 59 HOURS	5	703	1605968
60 HOURS OR MORE	6	601	1562788
NOT STATED	9 M	373	703942
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	601	529249

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question H3.

COVERAGE:
All non proxy respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H3 HOURS SPENT LOOKING AFTER ONE OR MORE CHILDREN? (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

Last week, how many hours did you spend ... Looking after one or more of your own children, or the children of others, without pay?

H4 HOURS SPENT PROVIDING UNPAID CARE TO SENIORS?

Field: 511 Position: 565 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	1	9296	18185575
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	2	1516	2584335
5 TO 9 HOURS	3	483	825392
10 OR MORE HOURS	4	501	820448
NOT STATED	9 M	359	659795
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	601	529249

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question H4.

COVERAGE:

All non proxy respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

Last week, how many hours did you spend ...Providing unpaid care or assistance to one or more seniors?

H6 LAST WEEK,DID YOU DO ANY WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS

Field: 512 Position: 566 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	4510	12815397
NO	2	7341	9665036
NOT STATED	9 M	304	595111
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	601	529249

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question H6.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H6 LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS (continued)

COVERAGE:

All non proxy respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

Last week, did you do any work at a job or a business or were you self-employed?

H7 PAST 12 MONTHS, DID YOU WORK AT A JOB OR A BUS.?

Field: 513 Position: 567 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1009	2605125
NO	2	6330	7060089
NOT STATED	9 M	306	594933
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	5111	13344645

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question H7.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered H6=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

During the past 12 months, did you do any work at a job or a

business or were you self-employed

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H8 HOW MANY WEEKS DURING PAST 12 MONTHS WERE EMPLOYED

Field: 514 Position: 568-569 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	-------	--------	----------

MEAN		44.21	44.47
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	52		
RANGE	51	5476	15319199
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	6931	7589338
NOT STATED	99 M	349	696256

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question H8.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered H6=1 or H7=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

For how many weeks during the past 12 months were you employed?

H9 HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID YOU USUALLY WORK?

Field: 515 Position: 570-572 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		38.71	38.51
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	168		
RANGE	167	5407	15210279
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	6931	7589338
NOT STATED	999 M	418	805176

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question H9.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered H8.

QUESTION TEXT:

How many hours per week did you usually work?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C297

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVSOC91A STANDARD OCCUPATIONAL CLASS. (10) (BASED ON SOC91)

Field: 516 Position: 573-574 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	548	1516709

BUSINESS, FINANCE AND ADM. OCC	2	947	2552989
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	3	266	786219
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS	4	340	906176
OCC. IN SOCIAL SCIENCE, EDUCAT	5	427	1064909
ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	6	164	453548
SALES AND SERVICES OCCUPATIONS	7	1373	3966022
TRADES, TRANSPORT AND EQUIPMEN	8	699	2056046
OCC. UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	9	316	630659
OCC. UNIQUE TO PROCESSING, MFG	10	355	1238012
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	6931	7589338
NOT STATED	99 M	390	844166

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who worked in the past 12 months (H8).

COMMENTS:

Base is SOC91. Reference: Statistics Canada, 1991 Standard Occupational Classification Manual.

- 01 Management Occupations (A011-A392)
- 02 Business, Finance and Administrative Occupations (B011-B576)
- 03 Natural and Applied Sciences and Related occupations (C011-C175)
- 04 Health Occupations (D011-D313)
- 05 Occupations in Social Science, Education, Government Service and Religion (E011-E216)
- 06 Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport (F011-F154)
- 07 Sales and Service Occupations (G011-G983)
- 08 Trades, Transport and Equipment Operators and Related Occupations (H011-H832)
- 09 Occupations Unique to Primary Industry (I011-I216)
- 10 Occupations Unique to Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities (J011-J319)
- 97 Not applicable
- 99 Not stated

DVSOCV1 STANDARD OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION (34)

Field: 517 Position: 575-576 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MANAGERS/ADMINISTRATORS	01	461	1251987
MANAGEMENT/ADMIN. RELATED	02	218	566313
LIFE SCIENCE/MATHS/COMPUTERS	03	118	335746
ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS/RELATED	04	85	247725
SOCIAL SCIENCE/RELIGION	05	166	412476
TEACHING RELATED	06	312	838190
MEDICINE AND HEALTH	07	347	926338
ARTISTIC/LITERARY/RECREATION	08	133	375911
STENOGRAPHIC/TYPING	09	140	359220
BOOKEEPING/ACCOUNT-RECORDING	10	272	763844
EDP OPERATORS/MATERIAL RECORD.	11	101	360106
RECEPTION/INFO./MAIL/MESSAGE	12	84	238880
LIBRARY/FILE/OTHER CLERICAL	13	220	588981
SALES/COMMODITIES	14	381	1130860
SALES/SERVICES	15	122	291505
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	16	104	267324
FOOD/BEVERAGE/ACCOMMODATION	17	327	883854
PERSONAL/APPAREL/FURNISHINGS	18	190	524080
OTHER SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	19	152	466309
FARM OCCUPATIONS	20	220	450786
PRIMARY OCCUPATIONS	21	103	222837
FOOD/BEVERAGE/PROCESSING ETC.	22	72	228705
PROCESSING OCCUP.(EXCEPT FOOD)	23	72	233687
MACHING/RELATED OCCUPATIONS	24	108	441341
ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC RELATED	25	67	202253
TEXTILES/FUR/LEATHER	26	38	127549
WOOD PRODUCTS/RUBBER/PLASTICS	27	62	210120
REPAIRMEN (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL)	28	130	393498
EXCAVATING/PAVING/WIRE COMM.	29	94	265875
OTHER CONSTRUCTION TRADES	30	205	556127
TRANSPORT OPERATING OCCUPATION	31	193	546912
MATERIAL HANDLING	32	87	325259
OTHER CRAFTS AND EQUIPMENT	33	51	136693
OTHER OCCUPATION, N.E.C.	34	0	0
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	6931	7589338
NOT STATED	99 M	390	844166

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who have worked in the past 12 months.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C299

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVSOCV1 STANDARD OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION (34) (continued)

COMMENTS:

Base is SOC80 codes. Reference: Statistics Canada, 1980 Standard Occupational Classification Manual. See appendix for details.

DVPINE06 PINEO SOCIO-ECONOMIC CLASS. OF OCCUP.- COLLAPSED

Field: 518 Position: 577 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
PROFESSIONALS/HIGH LEVEL MANG.	1	651	1713785
SEMI-PRO, TECH., MIDDLE MANAG.	2	1102	2944436
SUPERVISORS, FOREMEN/FOREWOMEN	3	336	857774
SKILLED WORKERS/EMPLY/FARMERS	4	1012	2709815
SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS/EMPLOYEES	5	1180	3639747
UNSKILLED WRKRS/EMPLY/FARM LAB	6	1154	3305733
NOT STATED	9 M	390	844166
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	6931	7589338

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who have worked in the past 12 months.

COMMENTS:

Pineo-Porter-McRoberts socio economic classification of occupations groups the 4 digit SOC80 codes into homogeneous categories.

- 1 Professional and High-Level Managerial (01-03)
- 2 Semi-Professional, Technical, Middle Management (04-06)
- 3 Supervisors, Foremen and Forewomen (07-08)
- 4 Skilled Workers and Employees/Farmers (09-11)
- 5 Semi-Skilled Workers and Employees (12-13)
- 6 Unskilled Workers and Employees/Farm Labourers (14-16)
- 9 Not stated (99)

0 Not applicable

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C300

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVSICCV1 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (13)

Field: 519 Position: 578-579 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
AGRICULTURE	1	205	386664
OTHER PRIMARY INDUSTRIES	2	161	362976
MANUFACTURING/NON-DURABLE	3	348	1061831
MANUFACTURING/DURABLE	4	336	1225520
CONSTRUCTION	5	319	865995
TRANS./COMMUN./OTHER UTIL.	6	388	1071398
WHOLESALE TRADE	7	210	654777
RETAIL TRADE	8	599	1849084
FINANCE/INSURANCE/REAL ESTATE	9	323	826951
COMMUNITY SERVICES	10	1142	3032998
PERSONAL SERVICES	11	504	1395455
BUSINESS AND MISC. SERVICES	12	512	1423918
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	13	384	1009980
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	6931	7589338
NOT STATED	99 M	394	847908

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who have worked in the past 12 months.

COMMENTS:

Base is SIC80 code. Reference: Statistics Canada, 1980 Standard Industrial Classification Manual. See appendix for details.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H14A TO CHANGE JOBS OR EMPLOYERS OR LEAVE A JOB?

Field: 520 Position: 580 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	35	91718
NO	2	858	2135493
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	3	7223
NOT STATED	9 M	46	84196
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11814	21286162

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question H14A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents with HGBR_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Looking back over the past 12 months, has helping others caused
you to change jobs or employers or leave a job?

H14B TO CHANGE YOUR HOURS OF WORK?

Field: 521 Position: 581 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	184	477898
NO	2	710	1754285
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	2251
NOT STATED	9 M	46	84196
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11814	21286162

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question H14B.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered H14A.

QUESTION TEXT:

Looking back over the past 12 months, has helping others caused
you to change your hours of work?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C302

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H14C TO DECLINE A JOB TRANSFER OR PROMOTION?

Field: 522 Position: 582 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	46	102303
NO	2	848	2128172
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	3959
NOT STATED	9 M	46	84196
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11814	21286162

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question H14C.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered H14A.

QUESTION TEXT:

Looking back over the past 12 months, has helping others caused
you to decline a job transfer or promotion?

H14D TO COME LATE TO WORK OR LEAVE EARLY?

Field: 523 Position: 583 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	278	675978
NO	2	616	1550754
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	1	1126
NOT STATED	9 M	47	90772
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11814	21286162

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question H14D.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered H14A.

QUESTION TEXT:

Looking back over the past 12 months, has helping others caused
you to come late to work or leave early?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H14E TO MISS A DAY OR MORE OF WORK?

Field: 524 Position: 584 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	250	625133
NO	2	643	1601022
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	1703
NOT STATED	9 M	47	90772
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11814	21286162

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question H14E.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered H14A.

QUESTION TEXT:

Looking back over the past 12 months, has helping others caused
you to miss a day or more of work?

H14F AFFECTED YOUR JOB PERFORMANCE?

Field: 525 Position: 585 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	124	295504
NO	2	769	1926998
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	5357
NOT STATED	9 M	47	90772

NOT APPLICABLE

0 M

11814

21286162

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question H14F.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered H14A.

QUESTION TEXT:

Looking back over the past 12 months, has helping others
affected your job performance?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C304

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H15 PAST 12 MONTHS, TOOK COURSES TOWARDS CERTIFICATE?
Field: 526 Position: 586 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1774	5468885
NO	2	10064	16976593
NOT STATED	9 M	317	630067
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	601	529249

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question H15.

COVERAGE:

All non-proxy respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

During the past 12 months, did you take courses towards a degree
diploma or certificate?

DVH16COL RESPONDENT'S MAIN ACTIVITY - COLLAPSED

Field: 527 Position: 587 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	1	4324	12033390
LOOKING FOR WORK	2	329	838659
GOING TO SCHOOL	3	808	2866619
KEEPING HOUSE/CARING FOR CHILD	4	2369	3430073
RETIRED	5	4062	2976725
LONG TERM ILLNESS	6	403	577428
OTHER	7	148	243062
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	3	2099
NOT STATED	9 M	310	636738

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question H16.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C305

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVH16COL RESPONDENT'S MAIN ACTIVITY - COLLAPSED (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

During the last 12 months, was your main activity working at a job or business, looking for work, going to school, keeping house, retired or something else?

DVEDUC2 RESPONDENT'S EDUCATION LEVEL - 10 CATEGORIES.

Field: 528 Position: 588-589 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
DOCTORATE/MASTERS/SOME GRAD	01	417	928956
BACHELORS DEGREE	02	1048	2530186
DIPL./CERT. FROM COMM. COLLEGE	03	1008	2209631
DIPL./CERT. FROM TRADE/TECH/VO	04	1565	3102213
SOME UNIVERSITY	05	683	1497019
SOME COMM.COLLEGE/CEGEP/NURSIN	06	423	1195415
SOME TRADE/TECH/VOC/BUSINESS	07	393	886075
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	08	1793	3807751
SOME SECONDARY/HIGH SCHOOL	09	3168	4928219
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL/SOME/NONE	10	1753	1640846

DO NOT KNOW	98 M	113	128312
NOT STATED	99 M	392	750170

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
The data collection and editing will allow conflicts between H20,
H17 & H18. If conflicts exist the information in H20 is taken as
correct.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C306

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVVISFCC VISION TROUBLE - FUNCTION CODE(5 LEVELS) COLLAPSED

Field: 529 Position: 590 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO VISUAL PROBLEMS	1	4239	10924968
CORRECTED BY LENS	2	7665	11561061
NEAR SIGHTED, UNCORR. BY LENS	3	95	104196
FAR SIGHTED, UNCORR. BY LENS	4	136	124594
NEAR/FAR/NO SIGH. UNCORR. LENS	5	151	97771
NOT STATED	9 M	470	792203

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
Comprehensive Health Status Classification System (McMaster Index).

DVHEAFCC HEARING TROUBLE - FUNCTION CODE(3 LEVELS) COLLAPSED

Field: 530 Position: 591 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO HEARING PROBLEMS	1	11071	21839001
GROUP AND/OR INDIVIDUAL CORR.	2	493	386323
GROUP AND/OR INDIVIDUAL UNCORR	3	799	658227
NOT STATED	9 M	393	721242

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Comprehensive Health Status Classification System (McMaster Index).

DVSPEFCC SPEECH TROUBLE - FUNCTION CODE (2 LEVELS)COLLAPSED

Field: 531 Position: 592 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C307

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVSPEFCC SPEECH TROUBLE - FUNCTION CODE (2 LEVELS)COLLAPSED (continued)

NO SPEECH PROBLEMS	1	12254	22706596
PART. OR NOT UNDERSTOOD	2	137	196071
NOT STATED	9 M	365	702125

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Comprehensive Health Status Classification System (McMaster Index).

DVMOBFCC COMPONENT: MOBILITY TROUBLE - FUNCTION - 6 LEVELS

Field: 532 Position: 593 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	11323	22021669
NO-AID	2	148	160089
REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	509	401982
REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	409	293764
REQUIRE HELP FROM OTHER PEOPLE	5	0	0
CANNOT WALK	6	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	367	727288

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
Comprehensive Health Status Classification System (McMaster index).

DVDEXFCC COMPONENT: DEXTERITY TROUBLE - FUNCTION - 6 LEVELS

Field: 533 Position: 594 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEMS	1	12188	22686846
NO HELP, NO SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2	97	117147

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C308

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVDEXFCC	COMPONENT: DEXTERITY TROUBLE - FUNCTION - 6 LEVELS (continued)		
NO HELP, ONLY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	107	98807
HELP ANOTHER PERSON-SOME TASKS	4	0	0
HELP ANOTHER PERSON-MOST TASKS	5	0	0
HELP ANOTHER PERSON- ALL TASKS	6	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	364	701994

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Comprehensive Health Status Classification System (McMaster index).

I25 WOULD YOU DESCRIBE YOURSELF AS BEING USUALLY:

Field: 534 Position: 595 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9366	17703179
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2249	4025122
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	485	760673
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST	4	87	96794
SO UNHAPPY LIFE IS NOT WORTHWH	5	37	47782
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	56	61358
NOT STATED	9 M	476	909886

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question I25.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

Would you describe yourself as being USUALLY:

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C309

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVCOGFCC COMPONENT: COGNITIVE TROUBLE - FUNCTION - 6 LEVELS

Field: 535 Position: 596 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO COGNITIVE PROBLEMS	1	8566	17461715
LITTLE/SOME DIFFICULTY THINKIN	2	367	624365
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	2193	3124289
SOMEWHAT FORGET/LITTLE OR SOME	4	783	1011167
VERY FORGET/GREAT DEAL OF DIFF	5	352	427504

UNABLE TO REMEM./UNABLE TO THI	6	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	495	955753

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
Comprehensive Health Status Classification System (McMaster index).

DVPAS_FC COMPONENT: PAIN/DISCOMFORT - SEVERITY: FUNCTION

Field: 536 Position: 597 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	9039	18385046
PAIN - MILD	2	904	1417403
PAIN - MODERATE	3	1619	2081353
PAIN - SEVERE	4	759	930101
NOT STATED	9 M	435	790890

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
Comprehensive Health Status Classification System (McMaster index).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVPAA_FC COMPONENT: PAIN/DISCOMFORT - ACT. PREV. FUNCTION

Field: 537 Position: 598 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	9039	18385046
PAIN - DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIV.	2	801	1129116
PAIN-PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	902	1278674
PAIN-PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	915	1170626
PAIN-PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	668	828927
NOT STATED	9 M	431	812404

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
Comprehensive Health Status Classification System (McMaster index).

DVHUI OVERALL HEALTH STATUS SCORE

Field: 538 Position: 599-602 Format: F4.3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		0.87	0.90
MINIMUM	0.067		
MAXIMUM	1.000		
RANGE	0.93	11519	21946027
NOT STATED	9.000 M	1237	1658765

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C311
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVHUI OVERALL HEALTH STATUS SCORE (continued)

COMMENTS:
Health Utility Index: This is a composite index based on the questions I1 to I29
in Section I: Health Indicators.

The Health Utility Index (HIUI) is a generic health status index that is able to

synthesize both quantitative aspects of health. The system developed at McMaster University's Centre for Health Economics and Policy Analysis, the Comprehensive Health Status Measurements System (CHSMS), provides a description of an individual's overall functional health, based on eight attributes: vision, hearing, speech, mobility (ability to get around), dexterity (use of hands and fingers), cognition (memory and thinking), emotion (feelings), and pain and discomfort.

In addition to describing functional health status levels, the CHSMS is the basis for a provisional Health Utility Index (HI). The HI is a single numerical value for any possible combination of levels of these eight self-reported health attributes. The HI maps any one of the vectors of eight health attribute levels into a summary health value between 0 and 1. For instance, an individual who is near-sighted, yet fully healthy on the other seven attributes, receives a score of 0.95 or 95% of full health.

The HUI value also embodies the views of society concerning health status. These views are termed societal preferences, since preferences about various health states are elicited from a representative sample of individuals.

The specific HI calculated here is provisional. The societal preferences were derived from the small-scale Childhood Cancer Study using a precursor of the CHSMS and adapted for use with the Ontario Health Survey. Some adjustments were also made to the health attributes reported in the Ontario Health Survey. Consequently, the HI results are preliminary and approximate. This version of the CHSMS, however, was tested for consistency and was deemed to provide a realistic appraisal of individual health status. (For a detailed explanation of the calculation of the HI, refer to Berthelot J, Roberge R, Wolfson MC. The calculation of health-adjusted life expectancy for a Canadian province using a multi-attribute utility function: a first attempt. Montpellier, France: Colloque Inserm/John Libbey Eurotext Ltd, 1993:161-72).

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C312

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

I29A DESCRIBE USUAL INTENSITY OF YOUR PAIN/DISCOMFORT

Field: 539 Position: 603 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MILD	1	904	1417403
MODERATE	2	1619	2081353
SEVERE	3	759	930101
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	35	47469

NOT STATED	9 M	400	743420
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9039	18385046

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question I29A.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered I28=2.

QUESTION TEXT:
How would you describe the USUAL intensity of your pain or discomfort?

I29B ACTIVITIES DOES YOUR PAIN OR DISCOMFORT PREVENT

Field: 540 Position: 604 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	1	801	1129116
A FEW	2	902	1278674
SOME	3	915	1170626
MOST	4	668	828927
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	34	43798
NOT STATED	9 M	397	768606
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9039	18385046

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question I29B.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered I29A.

QUESTION TEXT:
How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?

I30A LONG-TERM HEALTH MOVING ABOUT INSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD

Field: 541 Position: 605 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	314	355887
NO	2	12069	22533555
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	6	15835
NOT STATED	9 M	367	699515

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question I30A.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:
Because of any long-term condition or health problem, do you
need the help of another person in moving about inside the
household?

I30B LONG-TERM HEALTH GETTING IN AND OUT OF BED?

Field: 542 Position: 606 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	196	253396
NO	2	12185	22635672
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	6	15835
NOT STATED	9 M	369	699889

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question I30B.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:
Because of any long-term condition or health problem, do you
need the help of another person when getting in and out of bed?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

I30C LONG-TERM HEALTH GETTING IN AND OUT OF A CHAIR?

Field: 543 Position: 607 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	199	240216
NO	2	12176	22645091
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	9	17609
NOT STATED	9 M	372	701875

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question I30C.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

Because of any long-term condition or health problem, do you
 need the help of another person when getting in and out of a
 chair?

I30D BECAUSE OF LONG-TERM HEALTH BUTTONING A SWEATER?

Field: 544 Position: 608 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	252	273005
NO	2	12123	22609759
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	7	19034
NOT STATED	9 M	374	702995

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question I30D.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

Because of any long-term condition or health problem, do you

need the help of another person when buttoning a sweater?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C315

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

I30E CARING FOR YOUR FEET AND CUTTING YOUR TOENAILS?

Field: 545 Position: 609 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1067	865530
NO	2	11303	22008525
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	12	27573
NOT STATED	9 M	374	703166

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question I30E.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

Because of any long-term condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person when caring for your feet and cutting your toenails?

I31 AT THE PRESENT TIME, DO YOU SMOKE CIGARETTES :

Field: 546 Position: 610 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
EVERY DAY	1	2629	5631724
OCCASIONALLY	2	346	777066
NOT AT ALL	3	9391	16460544
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	17359
NOT STATED	9 M	385	718100

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question I31.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes every day,
occasionally, or not at all?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C316

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

I32 YOU SMOKED AT LEAST 100 CIGARETTES IN YOUR LIFE?

Field: 547 Position: 611 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	6889	12672640
NO	2	5445	10159004
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	33	45969
NOT STATED	9 M	389	727179

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question I32.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered I31=1 or 2 or 3.

QUESTION TEXT:

Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your life?

I33 HAVE YOU EVER SMOKED A WHOLE CIGARETTE?

Field: 548 Position: 612 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1594	3249322
NO	2	3792	6822004
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	55	57064
NOT STATED	9 M	390	728213
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	6925	12748190

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question I33.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered I31=3 and I32=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

I34 ON HOW MANY OF THE LAST 30 DAYS DID YOU SMOKE

Field: 549 Position: 613 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	1	3842	6039731
1-5 DAYS	2	131	345477
6-10 DAYS	3	84	209399
11-20 DAYS	4	106	236024
21-29 DAYS	5	29	71626
30(EVERY DAY)	6	70	136138
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	40	59043
NOT STATED	9 M	391	727910
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	8063	15779444

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question I34.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered I31=2 or 3 and I32=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

On how many of the last 30 days did you smoke at least one cigarette?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

I35 HOW MANY CIGARETTES DO YOU SMOKE EACH DAY?

Field: 550	Position: 614-616	Format: I3	Zero-filled
CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		15.60	15.53
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	100		
RANGE	99	3008	6578335
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	9278	16187944
DO NOT KNOW	998 M	64	92090
NOT STATED	999 M	406	746423

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question I35.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered I34=2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6; or I31=1 and I32 NE 8 and 9.

QUESTION TEXT:
About how many cigarettes do you USUALLY smoke each day? OR On those days you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

I36 HAVE YOU EVER SMOKED CIGARETTES DAILY?

Field: 551	Position: 617	Format: I1	
CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	3909	6298258
NO	2	338	718235
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	49	77649
NOT STATED	9 M	395	730714
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	8065	15779937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question I36.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered I34=1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6.

QUESTION TEXT:

Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

I37 WHEN DID YOU STOP SMOKING CIGARETTES DAILY?

Field: 552 Position: 618 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	298	674995
1 TO 5 YEARS AGO	2	498	1028044
MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO	3	3103	4578253
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	55	92146
NOT STATED	9 M	399	733183
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	8403	16498172

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question I37.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered I36=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

When did you stop smoking cigarettes daily?

DVTYSMK1 TYPE OF CIGARETTE SMOKER - 14 CATEGORIES

Field: 553 Position: 619-620 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
DAILY	1	2618	5620440
DAILY - < 100 CIGARETTES EVER	2	9	10792
DAILY - NOT STATED	3	2	492
NON-DAILY - FORMER DAILY	4	200	437731
NON-DAILY - NEVER DAILY	5	99	249616
NON-DAILY - < 100 CIG. EVER	6	27	64758
NON-DAILY - NOT STATED	7	20	24961
FORMER - DAILY	8	3709	5860527
FORMER - NON-DAILY	9	239	468619
FORMER - NOT STATED	10	5	11066

NEVER - EXPERIMENTAL	11	1594	3249322
NEVER - NON-EXPERIMENTAL	12	3792	6822004
NEVER - NOT STATED	13	23	12129
NON-CURRENT (NOT STATED)	14	29	36877
NOT STATED	99 M	390	735459

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C320

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVTYSMK1 TYPE OF CIGARETTE SMOKER - 14 CATEGORIES (continued)

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

DVTYSMK2 TYPE OF CIGARETTE SMOKER - COLLAPSED TO 4 CATEGOR.

Field: 554 Position: 621 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
DAILY CURRENT	1	2629	5631724
NON-DAILY CURRENT	2	346	777066
FORMER	3	3953	6340212
NEVER	4	5409	10083455
NOT STATED	9 M	419	772336

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

DVJ2COL TYPE OF DWELLING RESPONDENT LIVING IN - COLLAPSED

Field: 555 Position: 622 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
SINGLE DETACHED HOUSE	1	7954	15475088
APART BLDG FEWER THAN 5 STORIE	2	1941	2845244
APART BLDG. FIVE OR MORE STORI	3	788	1300723
OTHER	4	1672	3222059

DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	4	13195
NOT STATED	9 M	397	748484

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question J2.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

In what type of dwelling are you now living? Is it a...

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C321

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J4 ARE YOU LIVING IN ANY KIND OF SENIORS HOUSING

Field: 556 Position: 623 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	727	397759
NO	2	5824	5274270
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	5	15231
NOT STATED	9 M	268	253334
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	5932	17664198

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question J4.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who's age GE 55 (DVAGE GE 55).

QUESTION TEXT:

Are you living in any kind of seniors' housing where minimum age is restricted?

J5 THIS DWELLING OWNED BY A MEMBER OF THIS HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 557 Position: 624 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	8493	16278976
NO	2	3855	6552710
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	5	15231
NOT STATED	9 M	403	757876

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question J5.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:
Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C322

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J6 HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED IN THIS DWELLING?

Field: 558 Position: 625 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 6 MONTH	1	730	1734019
6 MONTH TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	2	722	1606392
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS	3	1702	3876862
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS	4	1321	2780085
5 YEARS AND OVER	5	7874	12831617
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	5	15231
NOT STATED	9 M	402	760586

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question J6.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:
How long have you lived in this dwelling?

J6A HOW FAR IS CLOSEST GROCERY OR CONVENIENCE STORE?

Field: 559 Position: 626 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
IN THE SAME BUILDING AS YOU	1	139	179297
IN THE SAME NEIGHBOURHOOD	2	11019	20918449
IN THE SURROUNDING AREA	3	1164	1699411
LESS THAN HALF A DAY JOURNEY	4	18	38397
MORE THAN HALF A DAY JOURNEY	5	3	4731
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	3	12738
NOT STATED	9 M	410	751769

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question J6A.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

How far is the closest grocery or convenience store?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C323

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J8 MORE THAN ONE TELEPHONE IN YOUR CURRENT HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 560 Position: 627 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	8729	17067625
NO	2	3620	5767360
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	3	12738
NOT STATED	9 M	404	757069

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question J8.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

Do you have more than one telephone in your current household?

J9 DO ALL THE TELEPHONES HAVE THE SAME NUMBER?

Field: 561 Position: 628 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	7713	15235641
NO	2	1015	1831627
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	3	12738
NOT STATED	9 M	405	757426
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	3620	5767360

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question J9.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered J8=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Do all the telephones have the same number?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C324

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J11 HOW MANY NUMBERS ARE THERE?

Field: 562 Position: 629-630 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
2 NUMBERS	02	883	1639988
3 NUMBERS	03	113	174775
4 NUMBERS	04	14	11961
5 NUMBERS	05	4	4815
6 NUMBERS	06	1	87
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	11333	21003001
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	3	12738
NOT STATED	99 M	405	757426

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question J11.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered J9=2.

QUESTION TEXT:
How many numbers are there?

J12 ANY OF THESE NUMBERS FOR BUSINESS, COMPUTER OR FAX

Field: 563 Position: 631 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	457	745628
NO	2	558	1085999
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	3	12738
NOT STATED	9 M	405	757426
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11333	21003001

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question J12.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered J9=2.

QUESTION TEXT:
Are any of these numbers for business, computer or fax use only?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C325

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J13 HOW MANY ARE FOR BUSINESS, COMPUTER OR FAX USE ONLY

Field: 564 Position: 632-633 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 NUMBER	01	405	696170
2 NUMBERS	02	45	44815
3 NUMBERS	03	6	4555
4 NUMBERS	04	0	0
5 NUMBERS	05	1	87
6 NUMBERS	06	0	0

NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	11891	22089000
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	3	12738
NOT STATED	99 M	405	757426

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question J13.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered J12=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

How many are for business, computer or fax use only?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C326

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVJ15_V2 RESPONDENT'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH - 11 CATEGORIES

Field: 565	Position: 634-635	Format: I2	Zero-filled	
CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED	
IN CA. PROV OF BIRTH=RESIDENCE	1	8350	15008028	
IN CA. PROV OF BIRTH NE RESIDE	2	1955	3288018	
IN CA. PROV/TERR. NOT STATED	3	5	2603	
BORN OUTSIDE CA. NORTH AMERICA	4	196	299015	
BORN OUTSIDE CA. S/CEN.AMERICA	5	155	453391	
BORN OUTSIDE CA.UNITED KINGDOM	6	451	760454	
BORN OUTSIDE CA. OTHER EUROPE	7	773	1570783	
BORN OUTSIDE CA. AFRICA	8	74	214525	
BORN OUTSIDE CA. ASIA	9	367	1182646	
BORN OUTSIDE CA. OCEANIA/OTHER	10	17	42478	
BORN OUTSIDE CA. CTRY UNCODED	11	2	5713	
BORN OUTSIDE CA. DO NOT KNOW	98 M	5	13767	
BORN OUTSIDE CA. NOT STATED	99 M	406	763371	

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Collapsed province(country of birth) - other specify coded to 1996
Census list.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C327

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVJ18A YEAR RANGE FIRST IMMIGRATED TO CANADA

Field: 566 Position: 636 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
BORN IN CANADA	0	10314	18302454
IMMIGRATED BEFORE 1946	1	298	213169
IMMIGRATED BETWEEN 1946-1959	2	595	919471
IMMIGRATED BETWEEN 1960-1969	3	301	777033
IMMIGRATED BETWEEN 1970-1979	4	300	940802
IMMIGRATED BETWEEN 1980-1989	5	278	873804
IMMIGRATED BETWEEN 1990-1996	6	233	751390
NOT APPLICABLE	7 M	26	49531
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	13767
NOT STATED	9 M	406	763371

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents not born in Canada.

COMMENTS:

Derived from responses to J15 and J18A.

DVJ19 LANGUAGE FIRST SPOKEN IN CHILDHOOD

Field: 567 Position: 637 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ENGLISH ONLY	1	7133	12691623
FRENCH ONLY	2	3165	5802649
OTHER LANGUAGE ONLY	3	1635	3409753
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	4	150	316575
ENGLISH AND OTHER ONLY	5	180	410178
FRENCH AND OTHER ONLY	6	47	106851
ENGLISH, FRENCH AND OTHER	7	20	72718
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	6	14915
NOT STATED	9 M	420	779530

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C328

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVJ19 LANGUAGE FIRST SPOKEN IN CHILDHOOD (continued)

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DVJ19ESU FIRST LANGUAGE SPOKEN - ENGLISH - STILL UNDERSTOOD

Field: 568 Position: 638 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ENGLISH STILL UNDERSTOOD	1	7481	13490579
ENGLISH NOT UNDERSTOOD NOW	2	2	516
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	6	14915
NOT STATED	9 M	420	779530
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	4847	9319253

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered English as their mother tongue.

DVJ19FSU FIRST LANGUAGE SPOKEN - FRENCH - STILL UNDERSTOOD

Field: 569 Position: 639 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
FRENCH STILL UNDERSTOOD	1	3347	6229437
FRENCH NOT UNDERSTOOD NOW	2	35	69356
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	6	14915
NOT STATED	9 M	420	779530
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	8948	16511555

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered French as their mother tongue.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C329

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVJ19OSU FIRST LANGUAGE SPOKEN - OTHER - STILL UNDERSTOOD

Field: 570 Position: 640 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES, 1 OTHER THAN ENG/FRE	1	1797	3859548
OTHER THAN ENG/FRE NOT UNDERS.	2	85	139952
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	6	14915
NOT STATED	9 M	420	779530
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10448	18810848

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered another language (other than English or French) as their mother tongue.

COMMENTS:

If more than one "Other" indicated only one language need still be understood to have DVJ19OSU=1.

DVJ20 LANGUAGE SPOKEN MOST OFTEN AT HOME

Field: 571 Position: 641 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ENGLISH ONLY	1	8394	14805535
FRENCH ONLY	2	2893	5332639
OTHER LANGUAGE ONLY	3	427	1226630
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	4	189	379979
ENGLISH AND OTHER ONLY	5	365	872683
FRENCH AND OTHER ONLY	6	49	130469
ENGLISH, FRENCH AND OTHER	7	22	69777
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	4	13412
NOT STATED	9 M	413	773669

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C330

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVJ21_V2 RELIGION - 12 CATEGORIES

Field: 572 Position: 642-643 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO RELIGION	1	1415	3377710
ROMAN CATHOLIC	2	5436	10399109
UNITED CHURCH	3	1564	2174776
ANGLICAN	4	1087	1570399
PRESBYTERIAN	5	335	520609
LUTHERAN	6	361	518415
BAPTIST	7	366	502592
EASTERN ORTHODOX	8	93	179010
JEWISH	9	113	236550
OTHER NON-PROTESTANT	10	276	767710
OTHER PROTESTANT	11	1079	2120189
OTHER OR UNKNOWN	12	12	17398
DO NOT KNOW	98 M	13	27939
NOT STATED	99 M	606	1192385

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Collapsed 12 category list based on 1991 Census code.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C331

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J22 HOW OFTEN DO YOU ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES/MEETING

Field: 573 Position: 644 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	3572	4715191
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1316	2249352
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	3	1970	4074529
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	754	1817592
NOT AT ALL	5	3059	6086991
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	18	34186
NOT STATED	9 M	652	1249242
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	1415	3377710

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question J22.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered J21 NE 96, 98 or 99.

QUESTION TEXT:
Other than on special occasions, (such as weddings, funerals or
baptisms) how often did you attend religious services or

meetings in the last 12 months? Was it...

J23A CHANGED OR LOST A JOB?

Field: 574 Position: 645 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1076	3092742
NO	2	4884	12478230
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	9	23832
NOT STATED	9 M	422	858181
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	6365	7151807

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question J23A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered H14A NE 1 or H7 NE 2.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C332
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J23A CHANGED OR LOST A JOB? (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you changed or lost a job?

J23B FAMILY MEMBER OR A FRIEND SERIOUSLY ILL OR INJURED

Field: 575 Position: 646 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	4403	8019026
NO	2	7870	14703821
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	16	29937
NOT STATED	9 M	467	852009

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question J23B.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:
How one feels at any particular time is affected by life
experiences. In the past twelve months have you had a family
member or a friend seriously ill or injured?

J23C HAD A PERSON MOVE INTO OR LEAVE YOUR HOME?

Field: 576 Position: 647 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1399	3167713
NO	2	10883	19557644
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	13	28098
NOT STATED	9 M	461	851337

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question J23C.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C333

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J23C HAD A PERSON MOVE INTO OR LEAVE YOUR HOME? (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:
How one feels at any particular time is affected by life
experiences. In the past twelve months have you had a person
move into or leave your home?

J23D HAD A DEATH IN THE FAMILY?

Field: 577 Position: 648 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	3275	5733568

NO	2	8998	16977911
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	14	28068
NOT STATED	9 M	469	865246

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question J23D.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:
How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you had a death in the family?

J23E HAD A DEATH OF A CLOSE FRIEND?

Field: 578 Position: 649 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	3269	4341102
NO	2	8995	18370373
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	21	33269
NOT STATED	9 M	471	860049

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question J23E.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C334

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J23E HAD A DEATH OF A CLOSE FRIEND? (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:
How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you had a death of a close friend?

J23F HAD A SERIOUS ILLNESS OR INJURY?

Field: 579 Position: 650 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1779	2646107
NO	2	10498	20073366
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	13	29174
NOT STATED	9 M	466	856145

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question J23F.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you had a serious illness or injury?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C335

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J24 HOW WOULD YOU DESCRIBE YOUR STATE OF HEALTH?

Field: 580 Position: 651 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
EXCELLENT	1	2822	6400896
VERY GOOD	2	4282	8336972
GOOD	3	3513	5789921
FAIR	4	1279	1694786
POOR	5	381	504902
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	17	39018
NOT STATED	9 M	462	838297

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question J24.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

Compared to other people your age, how would you describe your
state of health? Would you say it is...

J25 WOULD YOU DESCRIBE YOUR LIFE AS

Field: 581 Position: 652 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
VERY STRESSFUL	1	1372	3033243
SOMEWHAT STRESSFUL	2	4629	10382672
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	3	3881	6328031
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	4	2276	2832152
NO OPINION	5	50	61107
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	46	60766
NOT STATED	9 M	502	906822

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question J25.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

Would you describe your life as

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C336

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J25A SATISFIED/DISSATISFIED WITH YOUR LIFE IN GENERAL

Field: 582 Position: 653 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
SATISFIED	1	11293	20944158
DISSATISFIED	2	806	1589791
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	103	92038
NOT STATED	9 M	554	978806

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question J25A.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:
Are you satisfied or dissatisfied with your life in general?

J25B IS THAT SOMEWHAT OR VERY?

Field: 583 Position: 654 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
SOMEWHAT	1	5177	9646049
VERY	2	6814	12760755
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	127	102972
NOT STATED	9 M	638	1095017

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question J25B.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered J25A.

QUESTION TEXT:

Is that somewhat or very?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C337

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J26 HOW MUCH CONTROL YOU HAVE IN MAKING DECISIONS

Field: 584 Position: 655 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO CONTROL	1	100	123806
CONTROL OVER FEW/SOME DECISION	2	776	1573923
CONTROL OVER MOST DECISIONS	3	6253	12833727

CONTROL OVER ALL DECISIONS	4	5017	7931802
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	106	199055
NOT STATED	9 M	504	942480

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question J26.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:
How much control do you feel you have in making decisions that
affect your everyday activities?

J28 ARE YOU LIMITED IN THE AMOUNT OR KIND OF ACTIVITY

Field: 585 Position: 656 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	2695	3347268
NO	2	9592	19432779
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	11	18763
NOT STATED	9 M	458	805982

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question J28.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:
Are you limited in the amount or kind of activity you can do at
home, at work or at school because of a long-term physical
condition or health problem?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVJ29CAP AGE AT WHICH RESPONDENT BECAME LIMITED

Field: 586 Position: 657-659 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		55.48	43.06
MINIMUM	0		
MAXIMUM	80		
RANGE	80	2607	3270152
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	9592	19432779
DO NOT KNOW	998 M	35	44111
NOT STATED	999 M	522	857751

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered J28=1.

COMMENTS:
As month and day of activity limitation onset are not available it is possible that age of onset could be greater than DVAGE. In such a case age of onset is set equal to DVAGE.

J32 DID YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER DO WORK AT A JOB/BUSINESS?

Field: 587 Position: 660 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	3193	9254659
NO	2	3126	4445907
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	3	7048
NOT STATED	9 M	436	873986
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	5998	9023192

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question J32.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who are married or living common-law (DVMSCOL=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J32 DID YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER DO WORK AT A JOB/BUSINESS? (continued)
 QUESTION TEXT:

During the last 12 months, (that is from {current month + 1} 1995 to {current month} 1996), did your spouse/partner do any work at a job or a business or was he/she self-employed?

J33 HOW MANY WEEKS WAS YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER EMPLOYED?

Field: 588 Position: 661-662 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		46.80	47.75
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	52		
RANGE	51	3148	9129456
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	9124	13469100
DO NOT KNOW	98 M	42	108169
NOT STATED	99 M	442	898067

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question J33.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered J32=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

During the last 12 months, for how many weeks was your

spouse/partner employed?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J34 HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID HE/SHE USUALLY WORK?

Field: 589	Position: 663-665	Format: I3	Zero-filled
CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		40.39	39.90
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	168		
RANGE	167	3078	8999065
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	9124	13469100
DO NOT KNOW	998 M	3	7048
NOT STATED	999 M	551	1129580

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question J34.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered J32=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

How many hours per week did he/she usually work?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C341

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVAGEDSP AGE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE/PART.

Field: 590	Position: 666-667	Format: I2	Zero-filled
CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RESP. 11+ YR OLDER THAN SPOUSE	01	312	467542
RESP. 6-10 YR OLDER THAN SPOUS	02	742	1260468
RESP. 5 YR OLDER THAN SPOUSE	03	272	501693
RESP. 4 YR OLDER THAN SPOUSE	04	345	778990
RESP. 3 YR OLDER THAN SPOUSE	05	436	913670
RESP. 2 YR OLDER THAN SPOUSE	06	511	1113947
RESP. 1 YR OLDER THAN SPOUSE	07	590	1374736
RESP. SAME AGE AS SPOUSE/PART.	08	667	1586724
RESP. 1 YR YOUNGER THAN SPOUSE	09	600	1497095

RESP. 2 YR YOUNGER THAN SPOUSE	10	500	1168351
RESP. 3 YR YOUNGER THAN SPOUSE	11	390	904737
RESP. 4 YR YOUNGER THAN SPOUSE	12	302	704034
RESP. 5 YR YOUNGER THAN SPOUSE	13	237	518020
RESP. 6-10 YR YOUNGER THAN SPO	14	520	1186273
RESP. 11+ YR YOUNGER THAN SPOU	15	148	390093
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	6117	9149940
NOT STATED	99 M	67	88479

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents where DVMS=01, 03 or 05.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C342

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVJ35COL SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S MAIN ACTIVITY - COLLAPSED
Field: 591 Position: 668 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	1	2723	8088109
KEEPING HOUSE/CARING FOR CHILD	2	1452	2762628
RETIRED	3	1719	1813882
LONG TERM ILLNESS	4	142	239705
OTHER	5	279	781653
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	3	7048
NOT STATED	9 M	440	888575
NOT APPLICABLE	0	5998	9023192

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question J35.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered J32=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
During the last 12 months, was your spouse's/partner's main

activity working at a job or business, looking for work, going to school, keeping house, retired or something else?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C343

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVEDUSP2 RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE EDUCATION LEVEL -10 CATEGORIES

Field: 592 Position: 669-670 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
DOCTORATE/MASTERS/SOME GRAD	01	256	640747
BACHELORS DEGREE	02	672	1818705
DIPL./CERT. FROM COMM. COLLEGE	03	448	1230524
DIPL./CERT. FROM TRADE/TECH/VO	04	542	1338055
SOME UNIVERSITY	05	210	469689
SOME COMM.COLLEGE/CEGEP/NURSIN	06	105	275912
SOME TRADE/TECH/VOC/BUSINESS	07	104	230576
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	08	1641	3973380
SOME SECONDARY/HIGH SCHOOL	09	1131	2010429
ELEM. SCHOOL/SOME ELEM./NO SCH	10	1001	1279172
NOT APPLICABLE	97	5998	9023192
DO NOT KNOW	98 M	14	14780
NOT STATED	99 M	634	1299630

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who were living with a spouse/partner at the time of the survey

(DVMSCOL=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J37 YEARS OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL HAS YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER

Field: 593 Position: 671-672 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 YEAR	01	1	5405
2 YEARS	02	9	12941
3 YEARS	03	37	42365
4 YEARS	04	59	71555
5 YEARS	05	79	82478
6 YEARS	06	57	90824
7 YEARS	07	53	61364
8 YEARS	08	106	104326
9 YEARS	09	33	38528
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	11658	21762948
DO NOT KNOW	98 M	30	32428
NOT STATED	99 M	634	1299630

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question J37.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered J36=15.

QUESTION TEXT:
How many years of elementary school has your spouse/partner completed?

J38A INCOME FROM EMPLOYMENT OR SELF-EMPLOYMENT

Field: 594 Position: 673 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	5494	15221942
NO	2	6567	7027169
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	18	27162
NOT STATED	9 M	677	1328520

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question J38A.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C345

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J38A INCOME FROM EMPLOYMENT OR SELF-EMPLOYMENT (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

Thinking about your total personal income, did you personally
receive any income in the past 12 months from employment or
self-employment

J38B INCOME FROM UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE?

Field: 595 Position: 674 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	876	2263688
NO	2	11174	19939232
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	19	34444
NOT STATED	9 M	687	1367429

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question J38B.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

Thinking about your total personal income, did you personally
receive any income in the past 12 months from unemployment
insurance?

J38C INCOME FROM WORKER'S COMPENSATION?

Field: 596 Position: 675 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	202	543617
NO	2	11849	21665791
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	16	25938
NOT STATED	9 M	689	1369446

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question J38C.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C346

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J38C INCOME FROM WORKER'S COMPENSATION? (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

Thinking about your total personal income, did you personally
receive any income in the past 12 months from worker's
compensation?

J38D INCOME FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION PLAN?

Field: 597 Position: 676 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	5059	3525119
NO	2	6939	18634763
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	35	44394
NOT STATED	9 M	723	1400517

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question J38D.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

Thinking about your total personal income, did you personally
receive any income in the past 12 months from Canada or Quebec
Pension Plan?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C347

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J38E RETIREMENT PENSIONS, SUPERANNUATION AND ANNUITIES?

Field: 598 Position: 677 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	2437	1947115
NO	2	9518	20185157
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	53	50770
NOT STATED	9 M	748	1421749

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question J38E.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

Thinking about your total personal income, did you personally
 receive any income in the past 12 months from retirement
 pensions, superannuation and annuities?

COMMENTS:

Survivor's pension included.

J38F INCOME FROM BASIC OLD AGE SECURITY?

Field: 599 Position: 678 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	5322	3081409
NO	2	6664	19048073
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	32	57048
NOT STATED	9 M	738	1418262

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question J38F.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

Thinking about your total personal income, did you personally
receive any income in the past 12 months from Basic Old Age
Security?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C348

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J38G GUARANTEED INCOME SUPPLEMENT OR SPOUSE S ALLOWANCE

Field: 600 Position: 679 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1803	932590
NO	2	10091	21174694
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	111	79191
NOT STATED	9 M	751	1418318

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question J38G.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

Thinking about your total personal income, did you personally
receive any income in the past 12 months from Guaranteed Income
Supplement or Spouse's Allowance?

J38H INCOME FROM CHILD TAX BENEFIT ?

Field: 601 Position: 680 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1272	3288107
NO	2	10702	18839333
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	41	68717
NOT STATED	9 M	741	1408636

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question J38H.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

Thinking about your total personal income, did you personally receive any income in the past 12 months from Child Tax Benefit?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C349

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J38I PROVINCIAL OR MUNICIPAL SOCIAL ASSISTANCE/WELFARE

Field: 602 Position: 681 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	570	1281634
NO	2	11404	20848452
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	32	44085
NOT STATED	9 M	750	1430622

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question J38I.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

Thinking about your total personal income, did you personally receive any income in the past 12 months from provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare?

J38J INCOME FROM CHILD SUPPORT OR ALIMONY?

Field: 603 Position: 682 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	187	379612
NO	2	11793	21756907
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	29	42011
NOT STATED	9 M	747	1426262

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question J38J.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:
Thinking about your total personal income, did you personally
receive any income in the past 12 months from Child Support or
Alimony?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C350

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J38K INCOME FROM OTHER INCOME

Field: 604 Position: 683 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	2941	4306398
NO	2	8962	17738860
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	61	64985
NOT STATED	9 M	792	1494549

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question J38K.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:
Thinking about your total personal income, did you personally
receive any income in the past 12 months from other income?

COMMENTS:
Capital gains included.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J40 WHAT WAS THE MAIN SOURCE OF INCOME?

Field: 605 Position: 684-685 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
EMPLOYMENT OR SELF-EMPLOYMENT	1	4900	14070945
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	2	144	395977
WORKER S COMPENSATION	3	41	104332
CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION PLAN	4	1535	1146839
RETIRE.PENSIONS/SUPERANNUATION	5	1285	1104283
BASIC OLD AGE SECURITY	6	2121	1063643
INCOME SUPPLEMENT/SPOUSE ALLOW	7	60	73824
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	8	151	446332
PROV./MUN. SOCIAL ASS./WELFARE	9	432	1007069
CHILD SUPPORT/ALIMONY	10	23	44221
OTHER INCOME	11	609	1037340
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	364	1291779
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	54	49100
NOT STATED	99 M	1037	1769108

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question J40.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

QUESTION TEXT:

What was the main source of income?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVPINCAT RESPONDENT'S PERSONAL INCOME - 12 CATEGORIES

Field: 606 Position: 686-687 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO INCOME OR LOSS	01	399	1392052
LESS THAN \$5,000	02	643	1750736

\$5,000-\$9,999	03	1217	1867902
\$10,000-\$14,999	04	1745	1981865
\$15,000-\$19,999	05	843	1359615
\$20,000-\$29,999	06	1451	2978377
\$30,000-\$39,999	07	920	2195338
\$40,000-\$49,999	08	619	1536803
\$50,000-\$59,999	09	395	1022396
\$60,000-\$79,999	10	303	809046
\$80,000-\$99,999	11	89	223295
\$100,000-\$999,995	12	133	286969
DO NOT KNOW	98 M	250	178145
NOT STATED	99 M	3749	6022254

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DVJ43COL # OF OTHER HH MEMBERS RECEIVING INCOME - COLLAPSED

Field: 607 Position: 688 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	1	948	2180084
ONE OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	2	5966	12158969
TWO OR MORE OTHER HH MEMBERS	3	1495	4773585
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	10	19729
NOT STATED	9 M	536	1396311
NOT APPLICABLE (SINGLE PERSON)	0	3801	3076114

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question J43.

COVERAGE:
Respondents not in a single-person household.

DVJ43COL # OF OTHER HH MEMBERS RECEIVING INCOME - COLLAPSED (continued)
QUESTION TEXT:

Not including yourself, how many other household members
received income from any source, during the past 12 months?

DVHHINC TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME - 12 CATEGORIES

Field: 608 Position: 689-690 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO INCOME OR LOSS	01	32	76610
LESS THAN \$5,000	02	61	99482
\$5,000-\$9,999	03	443	492296
\$10,000-\$14,999	04	1152	1039336
\$15,000-\$19,999	05	854	1012662
\$20,000-\$29,999	06	1476	2295163
\$30,000-\$39,999	07	1131	2211257
\$40,000-\$49,999	08	881	2183771
\$50,000-\$59,999	09	712	1833029
\$60,000-\$79,999	10	716	2032107
\$80,000-\$99,999	11	387	1190924
\$100,000-\$999,995	12	416	1156923
DO NOT KNOW	98 M	191	149869
NOT STATED	99 M	4304	7831363

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

N_GTR_GT # PERS. HELPING RESPONDENT WITH ANY ACTIVITIES

Field: 609 Position: 700-701 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	5432	11415640
1 PERSON	1	3190	5626288
2 PERSONS	2	2086	3705501
3 PERSONS	3	1260	1784718
4 PERSONS	4	495	788749
5 PERSONS	5	180	204867
6 PERSONS	6	81	56679
7 PERSONS	7	19	11227
8 PERSONS	8	8	4241

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

N_GTR_GT	# PERS. HELPING RESPONDENT WITH ANY ACTIVITIES (continued)	9 PERSONS		
	9	3	2792	
10 PERSONS		10	1	3987
11 PERSONS		11	1	102

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
A counter indicating the number of people who helped respondent with childcare or meal preparation or house cleaning or house maintenance or grocery shopping or transportation or banking and bill paying or personal care, because of the respondent's long-term health or physical limitations, or with checking up or emotional support.

N_G1_SET	# PERS. HELPING RESPONDENT WITH CHILDCARE			
Field: 610	Position: 702-703	Format: I2	Zero-filled	
CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED	
NONE	0	12736	23564895	
1 PERSON	1	11	31827	
2 PERSONS	2	7	5845	
3 PERSONS	3	2	2225	
4 PERSONS	4	0	0	

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
A counter indicating the number of people who helped respondent with childcare because of the respondent's long-term health or physical limitations.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

N_G2_SET # PERS. HELPING RESPONDENT WITH MEAL PREPARATION

Field: 611 Position: 704-705 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	11298	22489880
1 PERSON	1	1022	784351
2 PERSONS	2	310	237680
3 PERSONS	3	78	54699
4 PERSONS	4	34	31171
5 PERSONS	5	9	4452
6 PERSONS	6	3	881
7 PERSONS	7	1	1613
8 PERSONS	8	1	66

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people who helped respondent with meal preparation or house cleaning or house maintenance because of the respondent's long-term health or physical

limitations.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

N_G3_SET # PERS. HELPING RESPONDENT WITH GROCERY SHOPPING

Field: 612 Position: 706-707 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	11754	22849547
1 PERSON	1	741	565013
2 PERSONS	2	204	142355
3 PERSONS	3	42	41126
4 PERSONS	4	10	5775
5 PERSONS	5	5	977

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
A counter indicating the number of people who helped respondent with grocery shopping or transportation or banking and bill paying because of the respondent's long-term health or physical limitations.

N_G4_SET # PERS. HELPING RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE

Field: 613 Position: 708-709 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12102	23114294
1 PERSON	1	571	410699
2 PERSONS	2	71	71572
3 PERSONS	3	10	7979
4 PERSONS	4	1	146
5 PERSONS	5	0	0
6 PERSONS	6	1	102

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

N_G4_SET # PERS. HELPING RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE (continued)

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people who helped respondent with personal care up because of the respondent's long-term health or physical limitations.

N_G5_SET # PERS. HELPING RESPONDENT WITH CHECKING UP

Field: 614 Position: 710-711 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	7599	15420113
1 PERSON	1	3246	5492642
2 PERSONS	2	1239	1871163
3 PERSONS	3	672	820874

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people who checked up on the respondent.

N_G6_SET # PERS. HELPING RESPONDENT WITH EMOTIONAL SUPPORT

Field: 615 Position: 712-713 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	8314	14788574
1 PERSON	1	2766	5539167
2 PERSONS	2	1032	2064064
3 PERSONS	3	644	1212988

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C358

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

N_G6_SET # PERS. HELPING RESPONDENT WITH EMOTIONAL SUPPORT (continued)

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people who gave respondent emotional support.

N_RFR_RT # PERS. RESPONDENT HELPED WITH ANY ACTIVITIES

Field: 616 Position: 714-715 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	5213	8850524
1 PERSON	1	3757	6970047
2 PERSONS	2	2118	4403996
3 PERSONS	3	1070	2193443
4 PERSONS	4	398	831749
5 PERSONS	5	142	251065
6 PERSONS	6	47	82512
7 PERSONS	7	8	17122
8 PERSONS	8	2	2806
9 PERSONS	9	1	1528

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people respondent helped with childcare or meal preparation or house cleaning or house maintenance or grocery shopping or transportation or banking and bill paying or personal care because of the respondent's long-term health or physical limitations or with checking up or emotional support .

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

N_R1_SET # PERS. RESPONDENT HELPED WITH CHILDCARE
 Field: 617 Position: 716-717 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12707	23511896
1 PERSON	1	49	92897
2 PERSONS	2	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
 All respondents.

COMMENTS:
 A counter indicating the number of people respondent helped with
 childcare because of the roster member's long-term health or
 physical limitations.

N_R2_SET # PERS. RESPONDENT HELPED WITH MEAL PREPARATION

Field: 618 Position: 718-719 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	11893	21934071
1 PERSON	1	722	1423200
2 PERSONS	2	124	219418
3 PERSONS	3	16	25807
4 PERSONS	4	1	2297

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
 All respondents.

COMMENTS:
 A counter indicating the number of people respondent helped with

meal preparation or house cleaning or house maintenance because of the roster member's long-term health or physical limitations.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C360

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

N_R3_SET # PERS. RESPONDENT HELPED WITH GROCERY SHOPPING

Field: 619 Position: 720-721 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	11744	21820687
1 PERSON	1	884	1590001
2 PERSONS	2	112	166544
3 PERSONS	3	16	27562

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people respondent helped with grocery shopping or transportation or banking and bill paying because of the roster member's long-term health or physical limitations.

N_R4_SET # PERS. RESPONDENT HELPED WITH PERSONAL CARE

Field: 620 Position: 722-723 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12175	22419562
1 PERSON	1	557	1125025
2 PERSONS	2	21	55098
3 PERSONS	3	2	4904
4 PERSONS	4	1	202

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
A counter indicating the number of people respondent helped with
personal care because of the roster member's long-term health or
physical limitations.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C361

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

N_R5_SET # PERS. RESPONDENT HELPED WITH CHECKING UP

Field: 621 Position: 724-725 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	6643	11625716
1 PERSON	1	4274	8419182
2 PERSONS	2	1288	2515198
3 PERSONS	3	551	1044696

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
A counter indicating the number of people respondent checked up on.

N_R6_SET # PERS. RESPONDENT HELPED WITH EMOTIONAL SUPPORT

Field: 622 Position: 726-727 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	7613	12885557
1 PERSON	1	3583	7473936
2 PERSONS	2	1051	2126482
3 PERSONS	3	509	1118817

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
A counter indicating the number of people respondent gave emotional support.

DVHR_LTH HELP RECD BECAUSE LONG-TERM PHYSICAL LIMITATION

Field: 623 Position: 728 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C362

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVHR_LTH	HELP RECD BECAUSE LONG-TERM PHYSICAL LIMITATION (continued)		
YES	1	1810	1397801
NO	2	10937	22183347
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	1	5859
NOT STATED	9 M	8	17785

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
Help received (by respondent) because of a long-term health or physical limitation of respondent with one or more of the following activities: Child care, meal preparation, house cleaning, household maintenance, grocery shopping, transportation, banking or bill paying or personal care.

DVHR_TDT HELP RECEIVED BECAUSE OF TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES

Field: 624 Position: 729 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	652	899439
NO	2	12088	22672401
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	6280
NOT STATED	9 M	14	26673

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondent.

COMMENTS:
Help received (by respondent) because of a temporary difficult time with one or more of the following activities: Child care, meal preparation, house cleaning, house maintenance, grocery shopping, transportation, banking or bill paying or personal care.

DVHG_LTH HELP GIVEN BECAUSE LONG-TERM PHYSICAL LIMITATION

Field: 625 Position: 730 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C363

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVHG_LTH	HELP GIVEN BECAUSE LONG-TERM PHYSICAL LIMITATION (continued)		
YES	1	1699	3225103
NO	2	11031	20340738
NOT STATED	9 M	26	38952

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
Help given (by respondent) because of a long-term physical limitation of someone-else with one or more of the following activities: Child care, meal

preparation, house cleaning, house maintenance, grocery shopping, transportation, banking or bill paying or personal care.

DVHG_TDT HELP GIVEN BECAUSE OF TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES

Field: 626 Position: 731 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	904	1992838
NO	2	11827	21575665
NOT STATED	9 M	25	36289

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
Help given (by respondent) because of someone-else's temporary difficult time with one or more of the following activities: Child care, meal preparation, house cleaning, house maintenance, grocery shopping, transportation, banking or bill paying or personal care.

DVUN_LTH UNMET NEEDS BECAUSE OF (L-T) PHYSICAL LIMITATION.

Field: 627 Position: 732 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C364

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVUN_LTH	UNMET NEEDS BECAUSE OF (L-T) PHYSICAL LIMITATION. (continued)		
YES (ASSISTANCE NEEDED)	1	145	119566
NO (NO ASSISTANCE NEEDED)	2	12572	23450587
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	4	6471
NOT STATED	9 M	35	28169

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Unmet need for assistance to one or more of the following activities: Child care, meal preparation, house cleaning, house maintenance, grocery shopping, transportation, banking or bill paying or personal care because of respondent's long-term health or physical limitations (no assistance currently received).

DVUN_TDT UNMET NEEDS BECAUSE OF A TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIME.

Field: 628 Position: 733 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES (ASSISTANCE NEEDED)	1	63	93454
NO (NO ASSISTANCE NEEDED)	2	12655	23477680
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	3	5490
NOT STATED	9 M	35	28169

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Unmet need for assistance to one or more of the following activities: Childcare, meal preparation, house cleaning, house maintenance, grocery shopping, transportation, banking or bill paying or personal care because of a temporary difficult time (no assistance currently received).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVUNALTH UNMET NEED FOR ADDITIONAL ASSISTANCE LONG-TERM.

Field: 629 Position: 734 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

YES (ADD. ASSISTANCE NEEDED)	1	76	70735
NO (NO ADD. ASSISTANCE NEEDED)	2	12648	23488579
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	7	13503
NOT STATED	9 M	25	31975

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
Unmet need for additional assistance to one or more of the following activities:
Child care, meal preparation, house cleaning, house maintenance, grocery shopping, transportation, banking or bill paying or personal care because of respondent's long-term health or physical limitations (assistance currently received).

DVUNATDT UNMET NEED FOR ADDITIONAL ASSISTANCE T. D. T.

Field: 630 Position: 735 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES (ADD. ASSISTANCE NEEDED)	1	63	121718
NO (NO ADD. ASSISTANCE NEEDED)	2	12660	23434110
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	7	13503
NOT STATED	9 M	26	35462

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
Unmet need for additional assistance to one or more of the following activities:
child care, meal preparation, house cleaning, house maintenance, grocery shopping, transportation, banking or bill paying or personal care because of a temporary difficult time (assistance currently received).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FLE64_CC # OF PEOPLE <65 RESPONDENT HELPED WITH CHILDCARE.

Field: 631 Position: 736 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12713	23520171
ONE PERSON	1	43	84621

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating number of people less than 65, the respondent helped with childcare because of the roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

FLE64_MP # OF PEOPLE <65 RESP. HELPED WITH MEAL PREPARATION

Field: 632 Position: 737 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12578	23257785
ONE PERSON	1	168	323025
TWO PERSONS	2	10	23982

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating number of people less than 65, the respondent helped with meal preparation and clean-up because of the roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

FLE64_HC # OF PEOPLE <65 RESP. HELPED WITH HOUSE CLEANING.

Field: 633 Position: 738 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C367

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FLE64_HC # OF PEOPLE <65 RESP. HELPED WITH HOUSE CLEANING. (continued)

NONE	0	12612	23344947
ONE PERSON	1	138	243485
TWO PERSONS	2	6	16361

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating number of people less than 65, the respondent helped with house cleaning, laundry and sewing because of the roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

FLE64_HM # OF PEOPLE <65 RESP HELPED WITH HOUSE MAINTENANCE

Field: 634 Position: 739 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

NONE	0	12663	23397287
ONE PERSON	1	88	194454
TWO PERSONS	2	5	13051

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating number of people less than 65, the respondent helped with house maintenance and outside work because of the roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C368

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FLE64_GS # OF PEOPLE <65 RESP. HELPED WITH GROCERY SHOPPING

Field: 635 Position: 740 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12611	23354578
ONE PERSON	1	135	219629
TWO PERSONS	2	9	25080
THREE PERSONS	3	1	5506

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating number of people less than 65, the respondent helped with grocery shopping because of the roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

FLE64_TR # OF PEOPLE <65 RESP. HELPED WITH TRANSPORTATION.

Field: 636 Position: 741 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12600	23309764
ONE PERSON	1	146	267773
TWO PERSONS	2	9	22747
THREE PERSONS	3	1	4509

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating number of people less than 65, the respondent helped with transportation because of the roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C369

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FLE64_BB # OF PEOPLE <65 RESP. HELPED WITH BANKING/BILL PAY

Field: 637 Position: 742 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12688	23493185
ONE PERSON	1	68	111608

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating number of people less than 65, the respondent helped with banking and bill paying because of the roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

FLE64_PC # OF PEOPLE <65 RESP. HELPED WITH PERSONAL CARE.

Field: 638 Position: 743 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12636	23346307
ONE PERSON	1	117	249968
TWO PERSONS	2	3	8517

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
A counter indicating number of people less than 65, the respondent helped with personal care because of the roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C370

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FLE64EPC # OF PEOPLE <65 RESP. HELPED EXCEPT PERSONAL CARE.

Field: 639 Position: 744 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12388	22862096
ONE PERSON	1	330	648682
TWO PERSONS	2	35	81705
THREE PERSONS	3	2	10015
FOUR PERSONS	4	1	2295

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
A counter indicating number of people less than 65, the respondent helped with childcare or meal preparation or house cleaning or shopping for groceries or transportation or banking and bill paying (instrumental activities excluding personal care), because of the roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

FLE64AIA # OF PEOPLE <65 RESP HELPED INCL. PERSONAL CARE

Field: 640 Position: 745 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

NONE	0	12330	22714696
ONE PERSON	1	380	785004
TWO PERSONS	2	43	92782
THREE PERSONS	3	2	10015
FOUR PERSONS	4	1	2295

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C371

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FLE64AIA # OF PEOPLE <65 RESP HELPED INCL. PERSONAL CARE (continued)

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating number of people less than 65, the respondent helped with childcare or meal preparation or house cleaning or shopping for groceries or transportation or banking and bill paying or personal care (instrumental activities including personal care), because of the roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

FLE64_CU # OF PEOPLE <65 RESP. IS CHECKING UP ON

Field: 641 Position: 746 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	9937	17173645
ONE PERSON	1	2018	4645530
TWO PERSONS	2	605	1366516
THREE PERSONS	3	196	419101

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating number of people less than 65, the respondent checked up on.

FLE64_ES # OF PEOPLE <65 RESP. GAVE EMOTIONAL SUPPORT

Field: 642 Position: 747 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	9201	15242453
ONE PERSON	1	2530	6007682
TWO PERSONS	2	713	1613090
THREE PERSONS	3	312	741568

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C372

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FLE64_ES # OF PEOPLE <65 RESP. GAVE EMOTIONAL SUPPORT (continued)

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating number of people less than 65, the respondent gave emotional support.

FLE64ALL TOTAL # OF PEOPLE <65, RESPONDENT HELPED

Field: 643 Position: 748 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	8173	13255084
ONE PERSON	1	2665	5836015
TWO PERSONS	2	1197	2889829
THREE PERSONS	3	538	1236870
FOUR PERSONS	4	135	280969
FIVE PERSONS	5	37	82181
SIX PERSONS	6	10	20295
SEVEN PERSONS	7	1	3551

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
A counter indicating the number of people less than 65, the respondent helped with one or more activities, because of the roster member's long-term health problem or a physical limitation (activities include childcare, meal preparation, house cleaning, grocery shopping, transportation, banking and bill paying and personal care), or with checking up or emotional support.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C373

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FGE65_CC # OF PEOPLE 65 & OVER RESP. HELPED WITH CHILDCARE.

Field: 644 Position: 749 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12756	23604792
ONE PERSON	1	0	0
TWO PERSONS	2	0	0
THREE PERSONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
A counter indicating the number of people 65 and over, the respondent helped with childcare because of the roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

FGE65_MP # OF PEOPLE 65 & OVER RESP. HELPED WITH MEAL PREP.

Field: 645 Position: 750 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12400	22986646
ONE PERSON	1	327	580921
TWO PERSONS	2	29	37225
THREE PERSONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people 65 and over, the respondent helped with meal preparation and clean-up because of the roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C374

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FGE65_HC # OF PEOPLE 65 & OVER RESP HELPED WITH HOUSE CLEAN

Field: 646 Position: 751 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12451	23040199
ONE PERSON	1	291	543891
TWO PERSONS	2	14	20703
THREE PERSONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people 65 and over, the respondent helped with house cleaning, laundry and sewing because of the roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

FGE65_HM # OF PEOPLE 65 & OVER RESP. HELPED WITH HOUSE MAIN

Field: 647 Position: 752 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12480	23015375
ONE PERSON	1	243	533756
TWO PERSONS	2	30	49289
THREE PERSONS	3	3	6372

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people 65 and over, the respondent helped with house maintenance and outside work because of the roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FGE65_GS NUMBER OF PEOPLE 65 & OVER RESP. HELPED WITH GS.

Field: 648 Position: 753 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12203	22637422
ONE PERSON	1	514	912099
TWO PERSONS	2	34	51438
THREE PERSONS	3	5	3833

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people 65 and over, the respondent helped with grocery shopping because of the roster member's long-term health or physical limitation.

FGE65_TR NUMBER OF PEOPLE 65 & OVER RESP. HELPED WITH TR.

Field: 649 Position: 754 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12207	22637017
ONE PERSON	1	491	890160
TWO PERSONS	2	52	73899
THREE PERSONS	3	6	3717

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people 65 and over, the respondent helped with transportation because of the roster member's long-term health or physical limitation.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C376

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FGE65_BB NUMBER OF PEOPLE 65 & OVER RESP. HELPED WITH BB

Field: 650 Position: 755 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12447	23056492
ONE PERSON	1	295	530512
TWO PERSONS	2	14	17789
THREE PERSONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
A counter indicating the number of people 65 and over, the respondent helped with banking and bill paying because of the roster member's long-term health or physical limitation.

FGE65_PC NUMBER OF PEOPLE 65 & OVER RESP. HELPED WITH PC.

Field: 651 Position: 756 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12497	23108257
ONE PERSON	1	253	483252
TWO PERSONS	2	6	13284
THREE PERSONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
A counter indicating the number of people 65 and over, the respondent helped with personal care because of the roster member's long-term health or physical limitation.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C377

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FGE65EPC NUMBER OF PEOPLE OVER 65, RESP. HELPED EXCEPT PC.

Field: 652 Position: 757 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

NONE	0	11797	21911880
ONE PERSON	1	822	1500148
TWO PERSONS	2	116	171428
THREE PERSONS	3	21	21337

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
A counter indicating the number of people 65 and over, the respondent helped with childcare or meal preparation or house cleaning or shopping for groceries or transportation or banking and bill paying (instrumental activities excluding personal care) because of the roster member's long-term health or physical limitation

FGE65AIA # OF PEOPLE >=65, RESP. HELPED WITH ALL ACTIVITIES

Field: 653 Position: 758 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	11690	21714211
ONE PERSON	1	918	1672292
TWO PERSONS	2	127	196952
THREE PERSONS	3	21	21337

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

FGE65AIA # OF PEOPLE >=65, RESP. HELPED WITH ALL ACTIVITIES (continued)
COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people 65 and over, the respondent helped with childcare or meal preparation or house cleaning or shopping for groceries or transportation or personal care or banking and bill paying (instrumental activities including personal care) because of the roster member's long-term health or physical limitation.

FGE65_CU NUMBER OF PEOPLE OVER 65, RESP. CHECKED UP.

Field: 654 Position: 759 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	9386	17771570
ONE PERSON	1	2773	4888294
TWO PERSONS	2	529	853171
THREE PERSONS	3	68	91758

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
A counter indicating the number of people 65 and over, the respondent checked up on.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C379

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FGE65_ES # OF PEOPLE OVER 65, RESP. GAVE EMOTIONAL SUPPORT

Field: 655 Position: 760 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	11226	21299455
ONE PERSON	1	1342	2048632
TWO PERSONS	2	170	248571
THREE PERSONS	3	18	8134

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
A counter indicating the number of people 65 and over, the
respondent gave emotional support.

FGE65ALL TOTAL # OF PEOPLE OVER 65, RESPONDENT HELPED

Field: 656 Position: 761 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	8737	16811793
ONE PERSON	1	3051	5352451
TWO PERSONS	2	783	1233467
THREE PERSONS	3	153	182441
FOUR PERSONS	4	28	21808
FIVE PERSONS	5	4	2831

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

FGE65ALL TOTAL # OF PEOPLE OVER 65, RESPONDENT HELPED (continued)

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people 65 and over, the respondent helped with childcare or meal preparation or house cleaning or shopping for groceries or transportation or banking and bill paying or personal care because of roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation or with checking up or emotional support.

FG_DE_CC NUMBER OF PEOPLE DECEASED, RESP. HELPED WITH CC.

Field: 657 Position: 762 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12756	23604792
ONE PERSON	1	0	0
TWO PERSONS	2	0	0
THREE PERSONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people deceased, the respondent helped with childcare because of roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

FG_DE_MP NUMBER OF PEOPLE DECEASED, RESP. HELPED WITH MP.

Field: 658 Position: 763 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12705	23498714
ONE PERSON	1	51	106078
TWO PERSONS	2	0	0
THREE PERSONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people deceased, the respondent helped with meal preparation and clean-up because of roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

FG_DE_HC NUMBER OF PEOPLE DECEASED, RESP. HELPED WITH HC.

Field: 659 Position: 764 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12714	23524779
ONE PERSON	1	42	80013
TWO PERSONS	2	0	0
THREE PERSONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people deceased, the respondent helped with house cleaning, laundry & sewing because of roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FG_DE_HM NUMBER OF PEOPLE DECEASED, RESP. HELPED WITH HM.

Field: 660 Position: 765 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12744	23585637
ONE PERSON	1	12	19155
TWO PERSONS	2	0	0
THREE PERSONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people deceased, the respondent helped with house maintenance and outside work because of roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

FG_DE_GS NUMBER OF PEOPLE DECEASED, RESP. HELPED WITH GS.

Field: 661 Position: 766 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12711	23536533
ONE PERSON	1	45	68259
TWO PERSONS	2	0	0
THREE PERSONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people deceased, the respondent

helped with grocery shopping because of roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C383

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FG_DE_TR NUMBER OF PEOPLE DECEASED, RESP. HELPED WITH TR.

Field: 662 Position: 767 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12708	23518125
ONE PERSON	1	48	86668
TWO PERSONS	2	0	0
THREE PERSONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people deceased, the respondent helped with transportation because of roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

FG_DE_BB NUMBER OF PEOPLE DECEASED, RESP. HELPED WITH BB.

Field: 663 Position: 768 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12726	23553381
ONE PERSON	1	30	51411
TWO PERSONS	2	0	0
THREE PERSONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people deceased, the respondent helped with banking and bill paying because of roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C384

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FG_DE_PC NUMBER OF PEOPLE DECEASED, RESP. HELPED WITH PC.

Field: 664 Position: 769 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12670	23448883
ONE PERSON	1	85	152315
TWO PERSONS	2	1	3595
THREE PERSONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people deceased, the respondent helped with personal care because of roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

FG_DEEPC NUMBER OF PEOPLE DECEASED, RESP. HELPED EXCEPT PC.

Field: 665 Position: 770 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12669	23435420
ONE PERSON	1	86	169243
TWO PERSONS	2	1	130
THREE PERSONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
A counter indicating the number of people deceased, the respondent helped with childcare or meal preparation or house cleaning or house maintenance or grocery shopping or transportation or banking and bill paying (instrumental activities excluding personal care) because of roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C385

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FG_DEAIA # OF PEOPLE DECEASED, RESP. HELPED WITH ALL ACTIV.

Field: 666 Position: 771 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12621	23345805
ONE PERSON	1	133	255263
TWO PERSONS	2	2	3725
THREE PERSONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
A counter indicating the number of people deceased, the respondent helped with childcare or meal preparation or house cleaning or house maintenance or grocery shopping or transportation or banking and bill paying or personal care (instrumental activities including personal care) because of roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

FG_DE_CU NUMBER OF PEOPLE DECEASED, RESP. CHECKED UP.

Field: 667 Position: 772 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12647	23402157
ONE PERSON	1	108	199041
TWO PERSONS	2	1	3595
THREE PERSONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people deceased, the respondent
checked up on.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C386

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FG_DE_ES # OF PEOPLE DECEASED, RESP. GAVE EMOTIONAL SUPPORT

Field: 668 Position: 773 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12688	23491633
ONE PERSON	1	68	113160
TWO PERSONS	2	0	0
THREE PERSONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people deceased, the respondent
gave emotional support.

FG_DEALL TOTAL # OF PEOPLE DECEASED, RESPONDENT HELPED

Field: 669 Position: 774 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12552	23234913
ONE PERSON	1	198	356712
TWO PERSONS	2	6	13168
THREE PERSONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people deceased, the respondent helped with childcare or meal preparation or house cleaning or house maintenance or grocery shopping or transportation or banking and bill paying or personal care because of roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation or with checking up or emotional support.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C387

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FG_OR_CC NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS, RESPONDENT HELPED WITH CC

Field: 670 Position: 775 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12751	23597887
ONE ORGANIZATION	1	5	6905
TWO ORGANIZATIONS	2	0	0
THREE ORGANIZATIONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of organizations through which the respondent helped with childcare because of roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

FG_OR_MP NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS, RESPONDENT HELPED WITH MP

Field: 671 Position: 776 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12695	23477411
ONE ORGANIZATION	1	59	122198
TWO ORGANIZATIONS	2	2	5184
THREE ORGANIZATIONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of organizations through which the respondent helped with meal preparation and clean-up because of roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FG_OR_HC NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS, RESPONDENT HELPED WITH HC

Field: 672 Position: 777 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12726	23522502
ONE ORGANIZATION	1	30	82290
TWO ORGANIZATIONS	2	0	0
THREE ORGANIZATIONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
A counter indicating the number of organizations through which the respondent helped with house cleaning, laundry & sewing, because of roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

FG_OR_HM NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS, RESPONDENT HELPED WITH HM

Field: 673 Position: 778 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12734	23545052
ONE ORGANIZATION	1	22	59741
TWO ORGANIZATIONS	2	0	0
THREE ORGANIZATIONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
A counter indicating the number of organizations through which the respondent helped with house maintenance and outside work because of roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C389
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FG_OR_GS NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS, RESPONDENT HELPED WITH GS

Field: 674 Position: 779 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12724	23526250
ONE ORGANIZATION	1	32	78542
TWO ORGANIZATIONS	2	0	0
THREE ORGANIZATIONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
A counter indicating the number of organizations through which the respondent helped with grocery shopping because of roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

FG_OR_TR NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS, RESPONDENT HELPED WITH TR

Field: 675 Position: 780 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12715	23526520
ONE ORGANIZATION	1	41	78272
TWO ORGANIZATIONS	2	0	0
THREE ORGANIZATIONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
A counter indicating the number of organizations through which the respondent helped with transportation because of roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FG_OR_BB NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS, RESPONDENT HELPED WITH BB

Field: 676 Position: 781 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12734	23549857
ONE ORGANIZATION	1	22	54935
TWO ORGANIZATIONS	2	0	0
THREE ORGANIZATIONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of organizations through which the respondent helped with banking and bill paying because of roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

FG_OR_PC NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS,RESPONDENT HELPED WITH PC

Field: 677 Position: 782 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12639	23319110
ONE ORGANIZATION	1	111	275949
TWO ORGANIZATIONS	2	5	9531
THREE ORGANIZATIONS	3	0	0
FOUR ORGANIZATIONS	4	1	202

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of organizations through which the respondent helped with personal care because of roster member's

long-term health problem or physical limitation.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C391

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FG_OREPC NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS, RESPONDENT HELPED EXC. PC

Field: 678 Position: 783 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12652	23399856
ONE ORGANIZATION	1	101	198703
TWO ORGANIZATIONS	2	3	6233
THREE ORGANIZATIONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of organizations through which the respondent helped with childcare or meal preparation or house cleaning or grocery shopping or transportation or banking and bill paying (instrumental activities excluding personal care) because of roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

FG_ORAIA NUMBER OF ORG., RESP. HELPED WITH ALL ACTIVITIES

Field: 679 Position: 784 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12559	23179346
ONE ORGANIZATION	1	187	406386
TWO ORGANIZATIONS	2	9	18859
THREE ORGANIZATIONS	3	0	0
FOUR ORGANIZATIONS	4	1	202

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FG_ORAIA NUMBER OF ORG., RESP. HELPED WITH ALL ACTIVITIES (continued)

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of organizations through which the respondent helped with childcare or meal preparation or house cleaning or grocery shopping or transportation or banking and bill paying or personal care (instrumental activities including personal care) because of roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

FG_OR_CU NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS, RESPONDENT CHECKED UP ON

Field: 680 Position: 785 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12611	23373512
ONE ORGANIZATION	1	139	220581
TWO ORGANIZATIONS	2	4	9167
THREE ORGANIZATIONS	3	2	1533

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of organizations through which the respondent checked up on.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FG_OR_ES NUMBER OF ORG., RESPONDENT GAVE EMOTIONAL SUPPORT

Field: 681 Position: 786 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12528	23185356
ONE ORGANIZATION	1	216	393148
TWO ORGANIZATIONS	2	11	26087
THREE ORGANIZATIONS	3	1	202

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of organizations through which the respondent gave emotional support.

FG_ORALL NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS, RESPONDENT HELPED ALL

Field: 682 Position: 787 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12331	22772040
ONE ORGANIZATION	1	391	772093
TWO ORGANIZATIONS	2	29	55449
THREE ORGANIZATIONS	3	2	3782
FOUR ORGANIZATIONS	4	2	426
FIVE ORGANIZATIONS	5	1	1002

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FG_ORALL NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS, RESPONDENT HELPED ALL (continued)

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of organizations through which the respondent helped with childcare or meal preparation or house cleaning or grocery shopping or transportation or banking and bill paying or personal care because of roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation or with checking up or emotional support.

FG_RF_CC # PEOPLE RESP. HELPED WITH CC, REFUSED TO GIVE AGE

Field: 683 Position: 788 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12755	23603422
ONE PERSON	1	1	1370
TWO PERSONS	2	0	0
THREE PERSONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people, because of long-term health problem or physical limitation, the respondent gave help with childcare, but the respondent refused to give or did not know

the roster member's age.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FG_RF_MP # PEOPLE RESP. HELPED WITH MP, REFUSED TO GIVE AGE

Field: 684 Position: 789 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12755	23603248
ONE PERSON	1	1	1544
TWO PERSONS	2	0	0
THREE PERSONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people, because of long-term health problem or physical limitation, the respondent gave help with meal preparation or clean-up, but the respondent refused to give or did not know the roster member's age.

FG_RF_HC # PEOPLE RESP. HELPED WITH HC, REFUSED TO GIVE AGE

Field: 685 Position: 790 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12755	23603528
ONE PERSON	1	1	1264
TWO PERSONS	2	0	0
THREE PERSONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people, because of long-term health problem or physical limitation. the respondent gave help with house cleaning, laundry & sewing but the respondent

refused to give or did not know the roster member's age.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C396

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FG_RF_HM # PEOPLE RESP. HELPED WITH HM, REFUSED TO GIVE AGE

Field: 686 Position: 791 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12755	23602531
ONE PERSON	1	1	2261
TWO PERSONS	2	0	0
THREE PERSONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people, because of long-term health problem or physical limitation, the respondent gave help with house maintenance and outside work but the respondent refused to give or did not know the roster member's age.

FG_RF_GS # PEOPLE RESP. HELPED WITH GS, REFUSED TO GIVE AGE

Field: 687 Position: 792 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12753	23603522
ONE PERSON	1	3	1270
TWO PERSONS	2	0	0
THREE PERSONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
A counter indicating the number of people, because of long-term health problem or physical limitation, the respondent gave help with grocery shopping, but the respondent refused to give or did not know the roster member's age.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C397

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FG_RF_TR # PEOPLE RESP. HELPED WITH TR, REFUSED TO GIVE AGE

Field: 688 Position: 793 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12752	23599755
ONE PERSON	1	4	5037
TWO PERSONS	2	0	0
THREE PERSONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
A counter indicating the number of people, because of long-term health problem or physical limitation, the respondent gave help with transportation, but the respondent refused to give or did not know the roster member's age.

FG_RF_BB # PEOPLE RESP. HELPED WITH BB, REFUSED TO GIVE AGE

Field: 689 Position: 794 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12754	23603970

ONE PERSON	1	2	822
TWO PERSONS	2	0	0
THREE PERSONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
A counter indicating the number of people, because of long-term health problem or physical limitation, the respondent gave help with banking and bill paying, but the respondent refused to give or did not know the roster member's age.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C398

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FG_RF_PC # PEOPLE RESP. HELPED WITH PC, REFUSED TO GIVE AGE

Field: 690 Position: 795 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12747	23586196
ONE PERSON	1	9	18596
TWO PERSONS	2	0	0
THREE PERSONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
A counter indicating the number of people, because of long-term health problem or physical limitation, the respondent gave help with personal care, but the respondent refused to give or did not

know the roster member's age.

FG_RFEPCC # PEOPLE RES. HELPED WITH EPC, REFUSED TO GIVE AGE

Field: 691 Position: 796 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12733	23579735
ONE PERSON	1	22	24834
TWO PERSONS	2	0	0
THREE PERSONS	3	1	224

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C399

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FG_RFEPCC # PEOPLE RES. HELPED WITH EPC, REFUSED TO GIVE AGE (continued)

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people, because of long-term health problem or physical limitation, the respondent gave help with childcare or meal preparation or house cleaning or grocery shopping or transportation or banking and bill paying, (instrumental activities excluding personal care) but the respondent refused to give or did not know the roster member's age.

FG_RFAIA # PEOPLE RESP. HELP WITH ALL, REFUSED TO GIVE AGE

Field: 692 Position: 797 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12728	23562983
ONE PERSON	1	27	41585
TWO PERSONS	2	0	0
THREE PERSONS	3	1	224

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
A counter indicating the number of people, because of long-term health problem or physical limitation, the respondent gave help with childcare or meal preparation or house cleaning or grocery shopping or transportation or banking and bill paying or personal care, (instrumental activities including personal care) but the respondent refused to give or did not know the roster member's age.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C400

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FG_RF_CU # PEOPLE RESP. CHECKED UP ON, REFUSED TO GIVE AGE

Field: 693 Position: 798 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12376	22989081
ONE PERSON	1	372	603900
TWO PERSONS	2	7	11188
THREE PERSONS	3	1	625

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people, the respondent checked up on, but the respondent refused to give or did not know the roster member's age.

FG_RF_ES # OF PEOPLE RESP. GAVE ES TO, REFUSED TO GIVE AGE

Field: 694 Position: 799 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12484	23116036
ONE PERSON	1	269	481989
TWO PERSONS	2	3	6766
THREE PERSONS	3	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

A counter indicating the number of people, the respondent gave emotional support to, but the respondent refused to give or did not know the roster member's age.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FG_RFALL # PEOPLE HELPED WITH ALL ACT., REFUSED TO GIVE AGE

Field: 695 Position: 800 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NONE	0	12264	22810844
ONE PERSON	1	473	762154
TWO PERSONS	2	14	25826
THREE PERSONS	3	4	5744
FOUR PERSONS	4	1	224

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
A counter indicating the number of people, the respondent helped with childcare or meal preparation or house cleaning or grocery shopping or transportation or banking and bill paying or personal care because of long-term health problem or physical limitation, or with checking up or emotional support, but the respondent refused to give or did not know the roster member's age.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C402

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

GTR_F_IN HELP GIVEN TO RESPONDENT WAS FORMAL/INFORMAL +P.C.

Field: 696 Position: 801 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	10946	22206991
ONLY INFORMAL HELP PROVIDED	1	829	775002
ONLY FORMAL HELP PROVIDED	2	485	321704
MIX OF FORMAL/INFORMAL HELP	3	451	278870
NOT STATED	9 M	45	22226

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
(1) Formal defined as A1 equal to: Non-governmental organization (category 83), Paid employee (category 84) or Government (category 86). All other categories of A1 are defined as informal.
(2) Only instrumental activities are considered (ie CC, MP, HC, HM, GS, TR, BB, PC).

(3) Formal/Informal help is defined on person level basis and is

not specific to a specific roster member (or activity).

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C403

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

RFR_F_IN HELP REC'D FROM RESP. WAS FORMAL/INFORMAL +P.C.

Field: 697 Position: 802 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO HELP RECEIVED	0 M	11057	20379690
ONLY INFORMAL HELP RECEIVED	1	1480	2762701
ONLY FORMAL HELP RECEIVED	2	159	347018
FORMAL/INFORMAL HELP RECEIVED	3	42	85049
NOT STATED	9 M	18	30336

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

(1) Formal defined as A1 equal to: Non-governmental organization (category 83), Paid employee (category 84) or Government (category 86). All other categories of A1 are defined as informal.

(2) Only instrumental activities are considered (ie CC, MP, HC, HM, GS, TR, BB, PC).

(3) Formal/Informal help is defined on person level basis and is not specific to a specific roster member (or activity).

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C404

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

GTR_FIAL HELP GIVEN TO RESP. WAS FORMAL/INFORMAL +P.C.+EXP.

Field: 698 Position: 803 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	5432	11415640
ONLY INFORMAL HELP PROVIDED	1	5555	10130780
ONLY FORMAL HELP PROVIDED	2	402	523030
FORMAL/INFORMAL HELP PROVIDED	3	1039	1039668
NOT STATED	9 M	328	495675

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

- (1) Formal defined as A1 equal to: Non-governmental organization (category 83), Paid employee (category 84) or Government (category 86). All other categories of A1 are defined as informal.
- (2) All activities are considered (ie CC-MP, HC, HM-GS, TR, BB-PC-CU-ES)
- (3) Formal/Informal help is defined on person level basis and is not specific to a specific roster member (or activity).

RFR_FIAL HELP REC'D FROM RESP. WAS FORMAL/INFORMAL +PC+EXP.

Field: 699 Position: 804 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO HELP RECEIVED	0 M	5213	8850524
ONLY INFORMAL HELP RECEIVED	1	6740	13273032
ONLY FORMAL HELP RECEIVED	2	144	280582
FORMAL/INFORMAL HELP RECEIVED	3	296	582700
NOT STATED	9 M	363	617954

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

RFR_FIAL HELP REC'D FROM RESP. WAS FORMAL/INFORMAL +PC+EXP. (continued)

COMMENTS:

- (1) Formal defined as A1 equal to: Non-governmental organization (category 83), Paid employee (category 84) or Government (category 86). All other categories of A1 are defined as informal.
 (2) All activities are considered (ie CC-MP, HC, HM-GS, TR, BB-PC-CU-ES)
 (3) Formal/Informal help is defined on person level basis and is not specific to a specific roster member (or activity).

GIVRECID SEQUENCE NUMBER OF GIVERS AND RECEIVERS.

Field: 700 Position: 810-811 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RECORD 1	01	9619	16946679
RECORD 2	02	6680	11679811
RECORD 3	03	3990	6817407
RECORD 4	04	2143	3545747
RECORD 5	05	1109	1758585
RECORD 6	06	510	735397
RECORD 7	07	211	274114
RECORD 8	08	101	108235
RECORD 9	09	36	41252
RECORD 10	10	19	23930
RECORD 11	11	9	10643
RECORD 12	12	3	5824
NOT APPLICABLE	97	3137	6658113

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All roster members.

COMMENTS:

Sequence number of those on the record who either gave help to the respondent or respondent gave help to (i.e., roster members).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVHHMEMB ROSTER MEMBER HLD MEMBERSHIP FOR IMMEDIATE FAMILY

Field: 701 Position: 812 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	1	2908	6719250
NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	2	13373	19559025
SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY	3	8149	15669350
NOT APPLICABLE NO ROSTER MEMB.	0 M	3137	6658113

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All roster members.

G1_CC_FG HELP GIVEN TO RESPONDENT FOR CHILDCARE.

Field: 702 Position: 813 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO	0	27536	48555546
YES	1	31	50192

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All roster members.

COMMENTS:

Flag indicating roster member gave help to respondent with
 childcare, because of respondent's long-term health problem or
 physical limitation.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G2_MP_FG HELP GIVEN TO RESPONDENT FOR MEAL PREPARATION.

Field: 703 Position: 814 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO	0	25477	47017885
YES	1	2090	1587852

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All roster members.

COMMENTS:

Flag indicating roster member gave help to respondent with meal preparation and/or house cleaning and/or house maintenance, because of respondent's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

G3_GS_FG HELP GIVEN TO RESPONDENT FOR GROCERY SHOPPING.

Field: 704 Position: 815 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO	0	26227	47604653
YES	1	1340	1001084

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All roster members.

COMMENTS:

Flag indicating roster member gave help to respondent with grocery shopping and/or transportation and/or banking and bill paying, because of respondent's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

G4_PC_FG HELP GIVEN TO RESPONDENT FOR PERSONAL CARE.

Field: 705 Position: 816 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C408

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G4_PC_FG	HELP GIVEN TO RESPONDENT FOR PERSONAL CARE. (continued)		
NO		0	26814 48026761
YES		1	753 578977

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All roster members.

COMMENTS:
Flag indicating the roster member gave personal care to respondent,
because of respondent's long-term health problem or physical
limitation.

G5_CU_FG HELP GIVEN TO RESPONDENT FOR CHECKING UP.

Field: 706 Position: 817 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO	0	19827	36908145
YES	1	7740	11697592

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All roster members.

COMMENTS:

Flag indicating the roster member checked up on the respondent.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G6_ES_FG HELP GIVEN TO RESPONDENT FOR EMOTIONAL SUPPORT.

Field: 707 Position: 818 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO	0	20805	35299479
YES	1	6762	13306259

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All roster members.

COMMENTS:
Flag indicating roster member gave emotional support.

R1_CC_FG HELP RECEIVED FROM RESPONDENT FOR CHILDCARE.

Field: 708 Position: 819 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO	0	27518	48512841
YES	1	49	92897

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All roster members.

COMMENTS:

Flag indicating roster member received help for childcare from respondent, because of roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C410

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

R2_MP_FG HELP RECEIVED FROM RESPONDENT FOR MEAL PREPARATION

Field: 709 Position: 820 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO	0	26545	46657095
YES	1	1022	1948643

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All roster members.

COMMENTS:

Flag indicating roster member received help for meal preparation and/or house cleaning and/or house maintenance from respondent, because of roster member's long-term health problem or physical limitation.

R3_GS_FG HELP RECEIVED FROM RESPONDENT FOR GROCERY SHOPPING

Field: 710 Position: 821 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO	0	26411	46599965
YES	1	1156	2005773

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All roster members.

COMMENTS:
Flag indicating roster member received help for grocery shopping
and/or transportation and/or banking and bill paying from
respondent, because of roster member's long-term health problem or
physical limitation.

R4_PC_FG HELP RECEIVED FROM RESPONDENT FOR PERSONAL CARE.

Field: 711 Position: 822 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11		PAGE C11MICE.C411	

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

R4_PC_FG	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
	HELP RECEIVED FROM RESPONDENT FOR PERSONAL CARE. (continued)			
NO		0	26958	47354994
YES		1	609	1250743

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All roster members.

COMMENTS:
Flag indicating roster member received help for personal care from
respondent, because of roster member's long-term health problem or
physical limitation.

R5_CU_FG HELP RECEIVED FROM RESPONDENT FOR CHECKING UP.

Field: 712 Position: 823 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO	0	19064	32022071
YES	1	8503	16583667

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All roster members.

COMMENTS:

Flag indicating roster member checked up on by respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C412

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

R6_ES_FG HELP RECEIVED FROM RESPONDENT FOR EMOTIONAL SUPPOR

Field: 713 Position: 824 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
NO	0	20355	33522386
YES	1	7212	15083351

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All roster members.

COMMENTS:

Flag indicating roster member received emotional support from
respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C413

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVA1COL ROSTER MEMBER RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT COLLAPSED

Field: 714 Position: 825-826 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
SPOUSE/PARTNER	1	1866	3904601
EX-SPOUSE/EX-PARTNER	2	66	108796
SON	3	1818	1666487
DAUGHTER	4	2791	2665114
FATHER	5	856	2466780
MOTHER	6	2293	6078813
BROTHER	7	607	1084353
SISTER	8	1582	2698521
GRANDSON	9	72	39052
GRANDDAUGHTER	10	116	70777
GRANDFATHER	11	90	267324
GRANDMOTHER	12	404	1255535
SON-IN-LAW	13	95	51162
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	14	193	136898
FATHER-IN-LAW	15	117	336858
MOTHER-IN-LAW	16	404	1055934
BROTHER-IN-LAW	17	112	183417
SISTER-IN-LAW	18	406	518380
NEPHEW	19	92	82291
NIECE	20	183	162376
UNCLE	21	72	178165
AUNT	22	290	706301
COUSIN	23	202	277998
CLOSE FRIEND	24	5241	10201038
NEIGHBOUR	25	1002	1032388
CO-WORKER	26	246	545719
NON-GOVERNMENTAL	27	1303	1701033
PAID EMPLOYEE	28	454	368020
OTHER INCLUDE SAME SEX PARTNER	29	150	302180
GOVERNMENT	30	624	761660
NOT APPLICABLE(NO ROSTER MEMB)	97 M	3137	6658113
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	2	398
NOT STATED	99 M	681	1039257

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

ORG_FLAG ORGANIZATION FLAG.

Field: 715 Position: 827 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
ROSTER MEMB.IS AN ORGANIZATION	0	24957	45103390
ROSTER MEMBER IS NOT AN ORG.	1	1927	2462693
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	2	398
NOT STATED	9 M	681	1039257

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with A1=28 or 31.

COMMENTS:

Variable indicating roster member gave help to respondent or received help from respondent through an organization.

DVA2COL FREQUENCY RESPONDENT SAW ROSTER MEMBER

Field: 716 Position: 828 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
DAILY INCLUDING HHLD MEMBER	1	6577	12725026
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	2	8715	13894900
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	3	4566	7816709
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	4	3455	5764718
NOT AT ALL	5	343	595022
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	8	6970
NOT STATED	9 M	766	1144278
NOT APPLICABLE (NO ROSTER MEM)	0 M	3137	6658113

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVA3COL FREQ. OF CONTACT WITH ROSTER MEMBER BY TELEPHONE

Field: 717 Position: 829 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
DAILY INCLUDING HHL D MEMBER	1	7702	14191655
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	2	8601	14801245
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	3	3245	5938996
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	4	1468	2406179
NOT AT ALL	5	2597	3433025
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	22	11122
NOT STATED	9 M	795	1165401
NOT APPLICABLE (NO ROSTER MEM)	0 M	3137	6658113

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A5 WHAT IS {PERSON X}'S SEX?

Field: 718 Position: 830 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MALE	1	6957	12399436
FEMALE	2	14794	25948734
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	3	1064
NOT STATED	9 M	749	1135697
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	5064	9120806

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question A5.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A1 NE 28 or A1 NE 31.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is {Person X} 's sex?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A6 WHAT IS {PERSON X}'S AGE?

Field: 719 Position: 831-832 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
UNDER 15	1	244	595974
15-24	2	1534	4520855
25-34	3	2744	6004129
35-44	4	4084	6684941
45-54	5	3573	5906051
55-64	6	2618	4179570
65-74	7	2967	4614660
75-84	8	2489	3782064
85+	9	929	1339234
PERSON IS DECEASED	96	211	383172
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	5064	9120806
DO NOT KNOW	98 M	277	281722
NOT STATED	99 M	833	1192559

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question A6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered A1 NE 28 or A1 NE 31.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is {Person X} 's age?

DVA7COL GEOGRAPHICAL PROXIMITY TO ROSTER MEMBER-COLLAPSED

Field: 720 Position: 833 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
SAME HHLD/BLDG/NEIGHB./COMMUN.	1	12285	21481265
SURROUNDING AREA TO NEIGH/COMM	2	5226	8897233
LESS THAN HALF DAY'S JOURNEY	3	2201	4356554
MORE THAN HALF DAY'S JOURNEY	4	1786	3198641
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	8	7386
NOT STATED	9 M	786	1160680
NOT APPLICABLE NO ROSTER MEMB.	0 M	5275	9503978

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C417

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B01 12 MONTHS HAS {PERSON X} ASSISTED WITH CHILD CARE?

Field: 721 Position: 834 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	30	49990
NO	2	0	0
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	1	202
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27536	48555546

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B01.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with G1_CC_FG=1

QUESTION TEXT:

During the past 12 months, has {person X} assisted with
{activity Y}.

B02 HOW OFTEN DOES {PERSON X} HELP WITH CHILD CARE?

Field: 722 Position: 835 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
DAILY	1	15	22349
WEEKLY	2	5	15020
MONTHLY	3	5	8711
LESS THAN MONTHLY	4	4	3807
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	2	304
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27536	48555546

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B02.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B01=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
How often does {Person X} help with {Activity Y}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C418

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES
B02A NUMBER TIMES DAILY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSISTANCE?

Field: 723 Position: 836-837 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.15	1.24
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	3		
RANGE	2	13	20662
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27550	48583085
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	1	510
NOT STATED	99 M	3	1481

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B02A.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B01=1 and B02=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the number of times DAILY {Person X} provides assistance
with {Activity Y}?

B02B NUMBER TIMES WEEKLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSISTANCE

Field: 724 Position: 838-839 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		2.60	3.64

MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	5		
RANGE	4	5	15020
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27560	48590414
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	0	0
NOT STATED	99 M	2	304

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B02B.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B01=1 and B02=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B02B NUMBER TIMES WEEKLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSISTANCE (continued)
QUESTION TEXT:
What is the number of times WEEKLY {Person X} provides
assistance with {Activity Y}?

B02C NUMBER TIMES MONTHLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.?

Field: 725 Position: 840-841 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.25	1.17
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	2		
RANGE	1	4	7449
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27560	48596723
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	0	0
NOT STATED	99 M	3	1566

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B02C.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B01=1 and B02=3.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the number of times MONTHLY {Person X} provides

assistance with {Activity Y}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C420

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B03 TIME SPENT BY {PERSON X} ON EACH OCCASION?

Field: 726	Position: 842-845	Format: I4	Zero-filled
CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		123.20	116.09
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	420		
RANGE	419	25	44272
NOT APPLICABLE	9997 M	27536	4855546
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	9998 M	3	2635
NOT STATED	9999 M	3	3285

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B03.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B01=1 and B02=1, 2, 3, 4, 8 or 9.

QUESTION TEXT:

About how much time does {Person X} spend on {Activity Y} on each occasion?

B04 HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO RECEIVE ASSISTANCE?

Field: 727	Position: 846	Format: I1	
CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	0	0
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	0	0
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	0	0
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	6	3829
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	2	2225
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	21	43834
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0

NOT STATED	9 M	2	304
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27536	48555546

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B04.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B01=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C421

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B04 HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO RECEIVE ASSISTANCE? (continued)
QUESTION TEXT:
How long ago did you begin to receive assistance from {Person X}
with {Activity Y}?

B05 IS {PERSON X} PAID FOR PROVIDING ASSISTANCE?

Field: 728 Position: 847 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	7	10142
NO	2	16	25104
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	2	304
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27542	48570188

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B05.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B01=1 and A1 NE 1 or 24.

QUESTION TEXT:

Is {Person X} paid for providing assistance with {Activity Y}?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB06 RELATION PERS./ORG. PAID {PERSON X}: CHILD CARE

Field: 729 Position: 848-849 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RESPONDENT	01	4	4490
SPOUSE/PARTNER(INCL. SAME SEX)	02	0	0
EX-SPOUSE	03	0	0
SON	04	0	0
DAUGHTER	05	0	0
FATHER	06	0	0
MOTHER	07	0	0
BROTHER	08	0	0
SISTER	09	0	0
GRANDSON	10	0	0
GRANDDAUGHTER	11	0	0
GRANDFATHER	12	0	0
GRANDMOTHER	13	0	0
SON-IN-LAW	14	0	0
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	15	0	0
FATHER-IN-LAW	16	0	0
MOTHER-IN-LAW	17	0	0
BROTHER-IN-LAW	18	0	0
SISTER-IN-LAW	19	0	0
NEPHEW	20	0	0
NIECE	21	0	0
UNCLE	22	0	0
AUNT	23	0	0
COUSIN	24	0	0
CLOSE FRIEND	25	0	0
NEIGHBOUR	26	0	0
CO-WORKER	27	0	0
NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	28	0	0
PAID EMPLOYEE	29	0	0
OTHER	30	0	0
GOVERNMENT	31	3	5652
RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	32	0	0
RESPONDENT AND SON	33	0	0
RESPONDENT AND DAUGHTER	34	0	0
RESPONDENT & NON-GOV.ORG	35	0	0
RESPONDENT & GOVERNMENT	36	0	0
RESPONDENT & AT LEAST 1 OTHER	37	0	0
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	38	0	0
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27558	48595292

DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	0	0
NOT STATED	99 M	2	304

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C423

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB06 RELATION PERS./ORG. PAID {PERSON X}: CHILD CARE (continued)

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B01=1 and B05=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship to you of the person or organization
 who PAYS {Person X} for assisting with {Activity Y}? Respondent.

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information contained in the 32 separate

dichotomized component variables.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C424

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB07 RELATION PERS./ORG. WHO ARRANGED ASS. FOR {PERS.X}

Field: 730	Position: 850-851	Format: I2	Zero-filled	
CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED	
RESPONDENT	01	14	14431	
SPOUSE/PARTNER(INCL. SAME SEX)	02	1	4007	
EX-SPOUSE	03	0	0	

SON	04	1	110
DAUGHTER	05	0	0
FATHER	06	1	1296
MOTHER	07	1	5125
BROTHER	08	0	0
SISTER	09	0	0
GRANDSON	10	0	0
GRANDDAUGHTER	11	0	0
GRANDFATHER	12	0	0
GRANDMOTHER	13	0	0
SON-IN-LAW	14	0	0
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	15	0	0
FATHER-IN-LAW	16	0	0
MOTHER-IN-LAW	17	0	0
BROTHER-IN-LAW	18	0	0
SISTER-IN-LAW	19	0	0
NEPHEW	20	0	0
NIECE	21	0	0
UNCLE	22	0	0
AUNT	23	0	0
COUSIN	24	0	0
CLOSE FRIEND	25	0	0
NEIGHBOUR	26	0	0
CO-WORKER	27	0	0
NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	28	1	8210
PAID EMPLOYEE	29	0	0
OTHER	30	2	421
GOVERNMENT	31	2	1645
RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	32	0	0
RESPONDENT AND SON	33	0	0
RESPONDENT AND DAUGHTER	34	0	0
RESPONDENT & NON-GOV.ORG	35	0	0
RESPONDENT & GOVERNMENT	36	0	0
RESPONDENT & AT LEAST 1 OTHER	37	0	0
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	38	0	0
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27542	48570188
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	0	0
NOT STATED	99 M	2	304

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB07 RELATION PERS./ORG. WHO ARRANGED ASS. FOR {PERS.X} (continued)

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B01=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the relationship to you of the person or organization
who ARRANGED for {Person X} to assist you with {Activity Y}?
Respondent.

COMMENTS:
Collapsed summary of information contained in the 32 separate
dichotomized component variables.

B08 WAS IT DIFFICULT TO ARRANGE {PERS. X}'S ASSISTANCE

Field: 731 Position: 852 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	1283
NO	2	22	33963
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	2	304
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27542	48570188

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B08.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B01=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
Was it difficult to arrange {Person X}'s assistance with
{Activity Y}?

B09_C01 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? FINDING GOOD CAREGIVER

Field: 732 Position: 853 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	1	1283
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	2	304
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27564	48604151

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B09
category 1.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B01=1 and B08=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Finding good quality caregivers.

B09_C02 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? KNOW WHAT TO LOOK FOR

Field: 733 Position: 854 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	1	1283
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	2	304
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27564	48604151

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B09
category 2.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B01=1 and B08=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s

assistance with {Activity Y}? Knowing what to look for to ensure good quality assistance.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C427

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B09_C03 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? FEW OR NO OPTIONS

Field: 734 Position: 855 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	1	1283
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	2	304
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27564	48604151

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B09 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B01=1 and B08=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s assistance with {Activity Y}? Few or no options.

B09_C04 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COST OF HELP

Field: 735 Position: 856 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	1	1283
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	2	304
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27564	48604151

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B09
category 4.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B01=1 and B08=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Cost of help.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C428

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B09_C05 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COMPATIBILITY OF HELP

Field: 736 Position: 857 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	1	1283
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	2	304
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27564	48604151

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B09
category 5.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B01=1 and B08=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Compatibility of helper.

B09_C06 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.?DELAY IN OBTAINING ASS

Field: 737 Position: 858 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	1	1283

DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	2	304
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27564	48604151

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B09
category 6.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B01=1 and B08=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Delay in obtaining assistance.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C429

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B09_C07 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? OTHER

Field: 738 Position: 859 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	1283
NO	4	0	0
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	2	304
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27564	48604151

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B09
category 7.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B01=1 and B08=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Other.

B11 HAS {PERSON X} ASSISTED WITH MEAL PREPARATION?

Field: 739 Position: 860 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	899	810087
NO	2	1136	744683
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	4	825
NOT STATED	9 M	51	32257
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	25477	47017885

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B11.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with G2_MP_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

During the past 12 months, has {person X} assisted with
{activity Y}.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C430

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B12 HOW OFTEN DOES {PERSON X} HELP WITH MEAL PREPARAT.

Field: 740 Position: 861 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
DAILY	1	518	523888
WEEKLY	2	240	160118
MONTHLY	3	76	85204
LESS THAN MONTHLY	4	48	33363
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	7	1897
NOT STATED	9 M	65	38698
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26613	47762569

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B12.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B11=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

How often does {Person X} help with {Activity Y}?

B12A NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.?

Field: 741 Position: 862-863 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		2.47	2.10
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	12		
RANGE	11	512	516213
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	26977	48041254
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	9	7949
NOT STATED	99 M	69	40322

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B12A.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B11=1 and B12=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the number of times DAILY {Person X} provides assistance with {Activity Y}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C431

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B12B NUMBER OF TIMES WEEKLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.

Field: 742 Position: 864-865 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		2.19	2.04
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	21		
RANGE	20	230	156591
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27255	48405024
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	14	4256
NOT STATED	99 M	68	39866

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B12B.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B11=1 and B12=2.

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the number of times WEEKLY {Person X} provides
assistance with {Activity Y}?

B12C NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY {PERSON X} PROVIDED ASSIST

Field: 743 Position: 866-867 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		2.09	2.65
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	30		
RANGE	29	75	84949
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27419	48479938
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	7	1897
NOT STATED	99 M	66	38954

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B12C.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B11=1 and B12=3.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C432

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B12C NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY {PERSON X} PROVIDED ASSIST (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the number of times MONTHLY {Person X} provides
assistance with {Activity Y}?

B13 TIME SPENT BY {PERSON X} ON EACH OCCASION?

Field: 744 Position: 868-871 Format: I4 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		63.10	64.91
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	480		
RANGE	479	688	704776
NOT APPLICABLE	9997 M	26613	47762569
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	9998 M	197	89512
NOT STATED	9999 M	69	48881

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B13.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B11=1 and B12=1, 2, 3, 4, 8 or 9.

QUESTION TEXT:
About how much time does {Person X} spend on {Activity Y} on
each occasion?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C433

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B14 HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO RECEIVE ASSISTANCE?

Field: 745 Position: 872 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	12	6002
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	76	55655
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	34	32137
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	72	53825
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	91	78816
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	595	575706
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	14	4483
NOT STATED	9 M	60	36544
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26613	47762569

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B14.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B11=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

How long ago did you begin to receive assistance from {Person X} with {Activity Y}?

B15 IS {PERSON X} PAID FOR PROVIDING ASSISTANCE?

Field: 746 Position: 873 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	265	123700
NO	2	455	430328
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	8	2967
NOT STATED	9 M	52	22545
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26787	48026197

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B15.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B11=1 and A1 NE 1 or 24.

QUESTION TEXT:

Is {Person X} paid for providing assistance with {Activity Y}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C434

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C435

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB16 RELATION PERS/ORG PAID {PERSON X}:MEAL PREPARATION

Field: 747 Position: 874-875 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RESPONDENT	01	127	52845
SPOUSE/PARTNER(INCL. SAME SEX)	02	3	3002
EX-SPOUSE	03	0	0
SON	04	2	753
DAUGHTER	05	9	2567
FATHER	06	0	0
MOTHER	07	1	290
BROTHER	08	2	1072
SISTER	09	0	0

GRANDSON	10	0	0
GRANDDAUGHTER	11	1	116
GRANDFATHER	12	0	0
GRANDMOTHER	13	0	0
SON-IN-LAW	14	0	0
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	15	1	399
FATHER-IN-LAW	16	0	0
MOTHER-IN-LAW	17	0	0
BROTHER-IN-LAW	18	0	0
SISTER-IN-LAW	19	0	0
NEPHEW	20	1	193
NIECE	21	0	0
UNCLE	22	0	0
AUNT	23	0	0
COUSIN	24	0	0
CLOSE FRIEND	25	1	526
NEIGHBOUR	26	1	152
CO-WORKER	27	0	0
NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	28	17	12038
PAID EMPLOYEE	29	7	1239
OTHER	30	2	2355
GOVERNMENT	31	44	23973
RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	32	3	8814
RESPONDENT AND SON	33	1	70
RESPONDENT AND DAUGHTER	34	2	978
RESPONDENT & NON-GOV.ORG	35	2	404
RESPONDENT & GOVERNMENT	36	17	3928
RESPONDENT & AT LEAST 1 OTHER	37	6	2985
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	38	3	519
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27242	48456525
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	15	6663
NOT STATED	99 M	57	23330

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C436

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB16 RELATION PERS/ORG PAID {PERSON X}:MEAL PREPARATION (continued)
SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B11=1 and B15=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship to you of the person or organization who PAYS {Person X} for assisting with {Activity Y}?
Respondent.

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information contained in the 32 separate

dichotomized component variables.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C437

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB17 RELATION PERS./ORG. WHO ARRANGED ASS. FOR {PERS.X}

Field: 748 Position: 876-877 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RESPONDENT	01	241	226351
SPOUSE/PARTNER(INCL. SAME SEX)	02	15	11759
EX-SPOUSE	03	2	535
SON	04	44	21559
DAUGHTER	05	148	64354
FATHER	06	2	4341
MOTHER	07	16	55737
BROTHER	08	5	3469
SISTER	09	10	3638
GRANDSON	10	0	0
GRANDDAUGHTER	11	7	1678
GRANDFATHER	12	0	0
GRANDMOTHER	13	0	0

SON-IN-LAW	14	3	1787
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	15	28	11037
FATHER-IN-LAW	16	0	0
MOTHER-IN-LAW	17	1	266
BROTHER-IN-LAW	18	0	0
SISTER-IN-LAW	19	4	766
NEPHEW	20	7	844
NIECE	21	6	3246
UNCLE	22	0	0
AUNT	23	0	0
COUSIN	24	1	71
CLOSE FRIEND	25	5	2533
NEIGHBOUR	26	10	5196
CO-WORKER	27	0	0
NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	28	48	27950
PAID EMPLOYEE	29	8	2007
OTHER	30	8	9438
GOVERNMENT	31	24	22924
RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	32	9	12598
RESPONDENT AND SON	33	10	4984
RESPONDENT AND DAUGHTER	34	16	14303
RESPONDENT & NON-GOV.ORG	35	1	231
RESPONDENT & GOVERNMENT	36	2	700
RESPONDENT & AT LEAST 1 OTHER	37	12	21724
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	38	14	6169
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	26787	48026197
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	11	3891
NOT STATED	99 M	62	33455

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C438

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB17 RELATION PERS./ORG. WHO ARRANGED ASS. FOR {PERS.X} (continued)

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B11=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship to you of the person or organization who ARRANGED for {Person X} to assist you with {Activity Y}?

Respondent.

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information contained in the 32 separate dichotomized component variables.

B18 WAS IT DIFFICULT TO ARRANGE {PERSON X}'S ASSISTANCE

Field: 749 Position: 878 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	12	11118
NO	2	705	542591
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	12	3819
NOT STATED	9 M	51	22013
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26787	48026197

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B18.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B11=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Was it difficult to arrange {Person X}'s assistance with

{Activity Y}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C439

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B19_C01 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS?GOOD QUALITY CAREGIVERS

Field: 750 Position: 879 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	5	4437
NO	4	7	6681
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	12	3819
NOT STATED	9 M	51	22013
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27492	48568788

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B19
category 1.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B11=1 and B18=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Finding good quality caregivers.

B19_C02 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? KNOWING WHAT TO LOOK

Field: 751 Position: 880 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	12	11118
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	12	3819
NOT STATED	9 M	51	22013
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27492	48568788

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B19
category 2.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B11=1 and B18=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Knowing what to look for to ensure
good quality assistance.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C440

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B19_C03 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? FEW OR NO OPTIONS

Field: 752 Position: 881 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

YES	1	0	0
NO	4	12	11118
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	12	3819
NOT STATED	9 M	51	22013
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27492	48568788

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B19
 category 3.

COVERAGE:
 Roster member with B11=1 and B18=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
 What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
 assistance with {Activity Y}? Few or no options.

B19_C04 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COST OF HELP

Field: 753 Position: 882 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	3	644
NO	4	9	10474
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	12	3819
NOT STATED	9 M	51	22013
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27492	48568788

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B19
 category 4.

COVERAGE:
 Roster member with B11=1 and B18=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
 What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
 assistance with {Activity Y}? Cost of help.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B19_C05 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COMPATIBILITY OF HELP

Field: 754 Position: 883 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	3	644
NO	4	9	10474
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	12	3819
NOT STATED	9 M	51	22013
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27492	48568788

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B19
category 5.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B11=1 and B18=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Compatibility of helper.

B19_C06 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? DELAY OBTAINING ASSIS

Field: 755 Position: 884 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	233
NO	4	11	10885
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	12	3819
NOT STATED	9 M	51	22013
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27492	48568788

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B19
category 6.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B11=1 and B18=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s assistance with {Activity Y}? Delay in obtaining assistance.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C442

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B19_C07 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? OTHER

Field: 756 Position: 885 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	5	6272
NO	4	7	4846
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	12	3819
NOT STATED	9 M	51	22013
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27492	48568788

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B19 category 7.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B11=1 and B18=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s assistance with {Activity Y}? Other.

B21 HAS {PERSON X} ASSISTED WITH HOUSE CLEANING?

Field: 757 Position: 886 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1357	1073217
NO	2	675	480185
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	1198
NOT STATED	9 M	53	33253
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	25477	47017885

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B21.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with G2_MP_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
During the past 12 months, has {person X} assisted with
{activity Y}.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C443

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B22 HOW OFTEN DOES {PERSON X} HELP WITH HOUSE CLEANING

Field: 758 Position: 887 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
DAILY	1	264	238219
WEEKLY	2	597	489153
MONTHLY	3	380	261169
LESS THAN MONTHLY	4	109	67710
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	7	9037
NOT STATED	9 M	58	42380
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26152	47498071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B22.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B21=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
How often does {Person X} help with {Activity Y}?

B22A NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.?

Field: 759 Position: 888-889 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.20	1.18
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	6		

RANGE	5	230	218032
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27238	48316103
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	31	17602
NOT STATED	99 M	68	54002

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B22A.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B21=1 and B22=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the number of times DAILY {Person X} provides assistance with {Activity Y}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C444

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B22B NUMBER OF TIMES WEEKLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.

Field: 760	Position: 890-891	Format: I2	Zero-filled
CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.45	1.46
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	7		
RANGE	6	579	479617
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	26905	48065169
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	17	16100
NOT STATED	99 M	66	44851

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B22B.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B21=1 and B22=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the number of times WEEKLY {Person X} provides assistance with {Activity Y}?

B22C NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST

Field: 761 Position: 892-893 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.69	1.76
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	21		
RANGE	20	379	260700
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27122	48293152
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	7	9037
NOT STATED	99 M	59	42849

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B22C.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B21=1 and B22=3.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C445

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B22C NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the number of times MONTHLY {Person X} provides
assistance with {Activity Y}?

B23 TIME SPENT BY {PERSON X} ON EACH OCCASION?

Field: 762 Position: 894-897 Format: I4 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		130.62	146.64
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	9995		
RANGE	9994	1176	972395
NOT APPLICABLE	9997 M	26152	47498071
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	9998 M	176	95764
NOT STATED	9999 M	63	39507

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B23.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B21=1 and B22=1, 2, 3, 4, 8 or 9.

QUESTION TEXT:

About how much time does {Person X} spend on {Activity Y} on

each occasion?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B24 HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO RECEIVE ASSISTANCE?

Field: 763 Position: 898 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	15	9428
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	104	84155
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	59	47459
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	118	88066
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	170	123639
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	870	698768
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	18	12512
NOT STATED	9 M	61	43640
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26152	47498071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B24.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B21=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

How long ago did you begin to receive assistance from {Person X}
with {Activity Y}?

B25 IS {PERSON X} PAID FOR PROVIDING ASSISTANCE?

Field: 764 Position: 899 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	660	375028
NO	2	530	456919
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	10	2865
NOT STATED	9 M	50	22095
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26317	47748830

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B25.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B21=1 and A1 NE 1 or 24.

QUESTION TEXT:

Is {Person X} paid for providing assistance with {Activity Y}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C447

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C448

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB26 RELATION PERSON/ORG PAID {PERSON X}:HOUSE CLEANING

Field: 765 Position: 900-901 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RESPONDENT	01	354	215207
SPOUSE/PARTNER(INCL. SAME SEX)	02	15	11972
EX-SPOUSE	03	0	0
SON	04	4	1266
DAUGHTER	05	11	3590
FATHER	06	0	0
MOTHER	07	0	0

BROTHER	08	2	1072
SISTER	09	0	0
GRANDSON	10	0	0
GRANDDAUGHTER	11	1	116
GRANDFATHER	12	0	0
GRANDMOTHER	13	0	0
SON-IN-LAW	14	0	0
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	15	1	385
FATHER-IN-LAW	16	0	0
MOTHER-IN-LAW	17	0	0
BROTHER-IN-LAW	18	0	0
SISTER-IN-LAW	19	0	0
NEPHEW	20	0	0
NIECE	21	2	761
UNCLE	22	0	0
AUNT	23	0	0
COUSIN	24	0	0
CLOSE FRIEND	25	2	816
NEIGHBOUR	26	3	608
CO-WORKER	27	0	0
NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	28	29	11705
PAID EMPLOYEE	29	14	4681
OTHER	30	6	8126
GOVERNMENT	31	119	67252
RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	32	7	11093
RESPONDENT AND SON	33	1	70
RESPONDENT AND DAUGHTER	34	4	2080
RESPONDENT & NON-GOV.ORG	35	5	2120
RESPONDENT & GOVERNMENT	36	49	16434
RESPONDENT & AT LEAST 1 OTHER	37	9	6485
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	38	4	1022
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	26847	48205749
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	17	7270
NOT STATED	99 M	61	25857

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C449

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB26 RELATION PERSON/ORG PAID {PERSON X}:HOUSE CLEANING (continued)

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B21=1 and B25=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship to you of the person or organization
who PAYS {Person X} for assisting with {Activity Y}?
Respondent.

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information contained in the 32 separate
dichotomized component variables.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB27 RELATION PERS./ORG. WHO ARRANGED ASS. FOR {PERS.X}

Field: 766 Position: 902-903 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RESPONDENT	01	520	392010
SPOUSE/PARTNER(INCL. SAME SEX)	02	23	18504
EX-SPOUSE	03	0	0
SON	04	43	17296
DAUGHTER	05	159	73238
FATHER	06	2	2439
MOTHER	07	15	49655
BROTHER	08	2	1072
SISTER	09	11	5324
GRANDSON	10	0	0
GRANDDAUGHTER	11	11	3460
GRANDFATHER	12	0	0
GRANDMOTHER	13	0	0
SON-IN-LAW	14	2	1646
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	15	29	13665
FATHER-IN-LAW	16	0	0
MOTHER-IN-LAW	17	0	0
BROTHER-IN-LAW	18	0	0
SISTER-IN-LAW	19	4	767
NEPHEW	20	4	539
NIECE	21	9	4394
UNCLE	22	0	0

AUNT	23	0	0
COUSIN	24	0	0
CLOSE FRIEND	25	13	4651
NEIGHBOUR	26	11	4448
CO-WORKER	27	0	0
NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	28	133	92625
PAID EMPLOYEE	29	11	2734
OTHER	30	14	16493
GOVERNMENT	31	57	36368
RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	32	5	9601
RESPONDENT AND SON	33	9	4892
RESPONDENT AND DAUGHTER	34	24	17520
RESPONDENT & NON-GOV.ORG	35	4	1114
RESPONDENT & GOVERNMENT	36	2	711
RESPONDENT & AT LEAST 1 OTHER	37	30	27949
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	38	22	7383
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	26317	47748830
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	15	15604
NOT STATED	99 M	66	30803

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C451

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB27 RELATION PERS./ORG. WHO ARRANGED ASS. FOR {PERS.X} (continued)

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B21=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship to you of the person or organization
who ARRANGED for {Person X} to assist you with {Activity Y}?
Respondent.

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information contained in the 32 separate
dichotomized component variables.

B28

WAS IT DIFFICULT TO ARRANGE {PERSON X}'S ASSISTANCE

Field: 767 Position: 904 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	29	25648
NO	2	1153	798932
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	20	10958
NOT STATED	9 M	48	21370
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26317	47748830

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B28.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B21=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Was it difficult to arrange {Person X}'s assistance with

{Activity Y}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C452

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B29_C01 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? QUALITY CAREGIVERS

Field: 768 Position: 905 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	10	9601
NO	4	19	16047
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	20	10958
NOT STATED	9 M	48	21370
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27470	48547761

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B29
category 1.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B21=1 and B28=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s assistance with {Activity Y}? Finding good quality caregivers.

B29_C02 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? WHAT TO LOOK FOR

Field: 769 Position: 906 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	6	1711
NO	4	23	23937
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	20	10958
NOT STATED	9 M	48	21370
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27470	48547761

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B29 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B21=1 and B28=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s assistance with {Activity Y}? Knowing what to look for to ensure good quality assistance.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C453

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B29_C03 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? FEW OR NO OPTIONS

Field: 770 Position: 907 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	3772
NO	4	28	21876
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	20	10958
NOT STATED	9 M	48	21370
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27470	48547761

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B29
category 3.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B21=1 and B28=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Few or no options.

B29_C04 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COST OF HELP

Field: 771 Position: 908 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	6	1333
NO	4	23	24315
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	20	10958
NOT STATED	9 M	48	21370
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27470	48547761

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B29
category 4.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B21=1 and B28=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Cost of help.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C454

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B29_C05 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COMPATIBILITY OF HELP

Field: 772 Position: 909 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	2	468
NO	4	27	25180

DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	20	10958
NOT STATED	9 M	48	21370
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27470	48547761

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B29
category 5.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B21=1 and B28=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Compatibility of helper.

B29_C06 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? OBTAINING ASSISTANCE

Field: 773 Position: 910 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	10	9374
NO	4	19	16274
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	20	10958
NOT STATED	9 M	48	21370
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27470	48547761

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B29
category 6.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B21=1 and B28=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Delay in obtaining assistance.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B29_C07 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? OTHER

Field: 774 Position: 911 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	5	5497
NO	4	24	20151
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	20	10958
NOT STATED	9 M	48	21370
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27470	48547761

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B29
category 7.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B21=1 and B28=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Other.

B31 HAS {PERSON X} ASSISTED WITH HOUSE MAINTENANCE?

Field: 775 Position: 912 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	858	726885
NO	2	1173	826593
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	942
NOT STATED	9 M	54	33432
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	25477	47017885

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B31.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with G2_MP_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

During the past 12 months, has {person X} assisted with

{activity Y}.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C456

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B32 HOW OFTEN DOES {PERSON X} HELP WITH HOUSE MAINT.?

Field: 776 Position: 913 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
DAILY	1	54	74240
WEEKLY	2	338	279520
MONTHLY	3	279	203849
LESS THAN MONTHLY	4	169	158215
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	11	7485
NOT STATED	9 M	66	37951
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26650	47844478

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B32.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B31=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

How often does {Person X} help with {Activity Y}?

B32A NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.?

Field: 777 Position: 914-915 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.08	1.02
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	3		
RANGE	2	52	72850
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27436	48486062
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	11	7485
NOT STATED	99 M	68	39341

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B32A.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B31=1 and B32=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the number of times DAILY {Person X} provides assistance
with {Activity Y}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C457

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B32B NUMBER OF TIMES WEEKLY {PERSONX} PROVIDES ASSIST.?

Field: 778	Position: 916-917	Format: I2	Zero-filled	
CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED	
MEAN		1.25	1.14	
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	7			
RANGE	6	327	267942	
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27152	48280782	
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	14	8211	
NOT STATED	99 M	74	48803	

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B32B.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B31=1 and B32=2.

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the number of times WEEKLY {Person X} provides
assistance with {Activity Y}?

B32C NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST

Field: 779	Position: 918-919	Format: I2	Zero-filled	
CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED	
MEAN		1.87	1.75	
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	12			
RANGE	11	269	198971	

NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27211	48356453
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	13	7978
NOT STATED	99 M	74	42336

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B32C.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B31=1 and B32=3.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C458

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B32C NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST (continued)
QUESTION TEXT:

What is the number of times MONTHLY {Person X} provides
assistance with {Activity Y}?

B33 TIME SPENT BY {PERSON X} ON EACH OCCASION?

Field: 780 Position: 920-923 Format: I4 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		90.97	85.19
MINIMUM	2		
MAXIMUM	1080		
RANGE	1078	716	653267
NOT APPLICABLE	9997 M	26650	47844478
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	9998 M	137	70213
NOT STATED	9999 M	64	37779

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B33.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B31=1 and B32=1, 2, 3, 4, 8 or 9.

QUESTION TEXT:
About how much time does {Person X} spend on {Activity Y} on

each occasion?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C459

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B34 HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO RECEIVE ASSISTANCE?

Field: 781 Position: 924 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	7	4744
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	61	52363
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	21	20051
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	45	48662
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	84	69941
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	631	529218
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	12	2306
NOT STATED	9 M	56	33973
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26650	47844478

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B34.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B31=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

How long ago did you begin to receive assistance from {Person X}
with {Activity Y}?

B35 IS {PERSON X} PAID FOR PROVIDING ASSISTANCE?

Field: 782 Position: 925 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	317	208712
NO	2	434	326307
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	8	3689

NOT STATED	9 M	52	23543
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26756	48043487

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B35.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B31=1 and A1 NE 1 or 24.

QUESTION TEXT:

Is {Person X} paid for providing assistance with {Activity Y}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C460

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB36 RELATION PERSON/ORG PAID {PERSON X}: HOUSE MAINT.

Field: 783 Position: 926-927 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RESPONDENT	01	236	171214
SPOUSE/PARTNER(INCL. SAME SEX)	02	7	4163
EX-SPOUSE	03	0	0
SON	04	3	1502
DAUGHTER	05	4	1028
FATHER	06	0	0
MOTHER	07	0	0
BROTHER	08	0	0
SISTER	09	0	0
GRANDSON	10	2	232
GRANDDAUGHTER	11	0	0
GRANDFATHER	12	0	0
GRANDMOTHER	13	0	0
SON-IN-LAW	14	1	125
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	15	0	0
FATHER-IN-LAW	16	0	0
MOTHER-IN-LAW	17	0	0
BROTHER-IN-LAW	18	0	0
SISTER-IN-LAW	19	0	0
NEPHEW	20	0	0
NIECE	21	0	0
UNCLE	22	0	0
AUNT	23	0	0
COUSIN	24	0	0
CLOSE FRIEND	25	0	0
NEIGHBOUR	26	2	756
CO-WORKER	27	0	0
NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	28	4	1906
PAID EMPLOYEE	29	6	3446
OTHER	30	1	1310
GOVERNMENT	31	26	12530
RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	32	7	3150
RESPONDENT AND SON	33	2	408
RESPONDENT AND DAUGHTER	34	1	229
RESPONDENT & NON-GOV.ORG	35	1	1567
RESPONDENT & GOVERNMENT	36	6	1983
RESPONDENT & AT LEAST 1 OTHER	37	2	1165
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	38	5	1497
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27190	48369794

DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	8	3689
NOT STATED	99 M	53	24044

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C462

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB36 RELATION PERSON/ORG PAID {PERSON X}: HOUSE MAINT. (continued)

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B31=1 and B35=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the relationship to you of the person or organization
who PAYS {Person X} for assisting with {Activity Y}?
Respondent.

COMMENTS:
Collapsed summary of information contained in the 32 separate
dichotomized component variables.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C463

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB37 RELATION PERS./ORG. WHO ARRANGED ASS. FOR {PERS.X}

Field: 784	Position: 928-929	Format: I2	Zero-filled	
CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED	
RESPONDENT	01	411	334330	
SPOUSE/PARTNER(INCL. SAME SEX)	02	18	21396	
EX-SPOUSE	03	0	0	
SON	04	84	29322	
DAUGHTER	05	51	35513	
FATHER	06	2	3053	

MOTHER	07	4	15666
BROTHER	08	3	674
SISTER	09	3	8407
GRANDSON	10	9	6516
GRANDDAUGHTER	11	6	1654
GRANDFATHER	12	0	0
GRANDMOTHER	13	0	0
SON-IN-LAW	14	13	3971
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	15	9	1700
FATHER-IN-LAW	16	0	0
MOTHER-IN-LAW	17	0	0
BROTHER-IN-LAW	18	1	472
SISTER-IN-LAW	19	2	294
NEPHEW	20	4	844
NIECE	21	0	0
UNCLE	22	1	1034
AUNT	23	0	0
COUSIN	24	0	0
CLOSE FRIEND	25	5	3484
NEIGHBOUR	26	22	12523
CO-WORKER	27	0	0
NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	28	16	7422
PAID EMPLOYEE	29	1	237
OTHER	30	1	394
GOVERNMENT	31	16	9328
RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	32	7	8469
RESPONDENT AND SON	33	20	8805
RESPONDENT AND DAUGHTER	34	8	3253
RESPONDENT & NON-GOV.ORG	35	3	2505
RESPONDENT & GOVERNMENT	36	1	566
RESPONDENT & AT LEAST 1 OTHER	37	19	11416
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	38	9	4228
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	26756	48043487
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	9	1681
NOT STATED	99 M	53	23092

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SOURCE: General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE: Roster member with B31=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the relationship to you of the person or organization who ARRANGED for {Person X} to assist you with {Activity Y}? Respondent.

COMMENTS:
Collapsed summary of information contained in the 32 separate dichotomized component variables.

B38 WAS IT DIFFICULT TO ARRANGE {PERSON X}'S ASSISTANCE

Field: 785 Position: 930 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	23	44247
NO	2	729	494078
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	9	2249
NOT STATED	9 M	50	21676
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26756	48043487

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE: General Social Survey, 1996, Question B38.

COVERAGE: Roster member with B31=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
Was it difficult to arrange {Person X}'s assistance with

{Activity Y}?

B39_C01 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.?GOOD QUALITY CAREGIVER

Field: 786 Position: 931 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	6	11000
NO	4	17	33247
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	9	2249
NOT STATED	9 M	50	21676
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27485	48537566

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B39
category 1.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B31=1 and B38=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Finding good quality caregivers.

B39_C02 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? WHAT TO LOOK FOR TO

Field: 787 Position: 932 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	1716
NO	4	22	42531
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	9	2249
NOT STATED	9 M	50	21676
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27485	48537566

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B39
category 2.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B31=1 and B38=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s

assistance with {Activity Y}? Knowing what to look for to ensure
good quality assistance.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C466

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B39_C03 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? FEW OR NO OPTIONS

Field: 788 Position: 933 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	2	2197
NO	4	21	42051
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	9	2249
NOT STATED	9 M	50	21676
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27485	48537566

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B39
category 3.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B31=1 and B38=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Few or no options.

B39_C04 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COST OF HELP

Field: 789 Position: 934 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	580
NO	4	22	43668
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	9	2249
NOT STATED	9 M	50	21676
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27485	48537566

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B39

category 4.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B31=1 and B38=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Cost of help.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C467

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B39_C05 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COMPATIBILITY OF HELP

Field: 790 Position: 935 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	1760
NO	4	22	42488
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	9	2249
NOT STATED	9 M	50	21676
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27485	48537566

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B39
category 5.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B31=1 and B38=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Compatibility of helper.

B39_C06 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.?DELAY IN OBTAINING ASS

Field: 791 Position: 936 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	10	8620
NO	4	13	35627
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	9	2249
NOT STATED	9 M	50	21676

NOT APPLICABLE

0 M

27485

48537566

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B39 category 6.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B31=1 and B38=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s assistance with {Activity Y}? Delay in obtaining assistance.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C468

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B39_C07 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? OTHER

Field: 792 Position: 937 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	7	24627
NO	4	16	19621
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	9	2249
NOT STATED	9 M	50	21676
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27485	48537566

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B39 category 7.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B31=1 and B38=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s assistance with {Activity Y}? Other.

B41 HAS {PERSON X} ASSISTED WITH GROCERY SHOPPING?

Field: 793 Position: 938 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	995	795243
NO	2	290	178211
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	384
NOT STATED	9 M	53	27246
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26227	47604653

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B41.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with G3_GS_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

During the past 12 months, has {person X} assisted with
{activity Y}.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C469

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B42 HOW OFTEN DOES {PERSON X} HELP WITH GROCERY SHOP.?

Field: 794 Position: 939 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
DAILY	1	28	17747
WEEKLY	2	690	577955
MONTHLY	3	204	152217
LESS THAN MONTHLY	4	49	37029
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	5	1623
NOT STATED	9 M	74	36302
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26517	47782865

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B42.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B41=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

How often does {Person X} help with {Activity Y}?

B42A NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.?

Field: 795 Position: 940-941 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.04	1.01
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	2		
RANGE	1	25	16953
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27460	48550066
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	6	1780
NOT STATED	99 M	76	36939

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B42A.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B41=1 and B42=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the number of times DAILY {Person X} provides assistance with {Activity Y}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C470

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B42B NUMBER OF TIMES WEEKLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.

Field: 796 Position: 942-943 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.26	1.28
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	5		
RANGE	4	680	570210
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	26798	47989858
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	11	8178
NOT STATED	99 M	78	37492

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B42B.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B41=1 and B42=2.

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the number of times WEEKLY {Person X} provides
assistance with {Activity Y}?

B42C NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST

Field: 797 Position: 944-945 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.55	1.53
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	5		
RANGE	4	201	151111
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27284	48415595
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	5	1623
NOT STATED	99 M	77	37408

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B42C.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B41=1 and B42=3.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C471

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B42C NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the number of times MONTHLY {Person X} provides
assistance with {Activity Y}?

B43 TIME SPENT BY {PERSON X} ON EACH OCCASION?

Field: 798 Position: 946-949 Format: I4 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		74.57	73.39
MINIMUM	2		
MAXIMUM	360		
RANGE	358	800	693060
NOT APPLICABLE	9997 M	26517	47782865
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	9998 M	175	90608
NOT STATED	9999 M	75	39205

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B43.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B41=1 and B42=1, 2, 3, 4, 8 or 9.

QUESTION TEXT:
About how much time does {Person X} spend on {Activity Y} on
each occasion?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C472

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B44 HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO RECEIVE ASSISTANCE?

Field: 799 Position: 950 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	5	2699
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	60	48362
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	25	21542
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	72	44198
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	96	69716
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	718	602235
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	11	2851
NOT STATED	9 M	63	31270
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26517	47782865

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B44.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B41=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

How long ago did you begin to receive assistance from {Person X} with {Activity Y}?

B45 IS {PERSON X} PAID FOR PROVIDING ASSISTANCE?

Field: 800 Position: 951 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	146	69209
NO	2	681	486662
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	11	2714
NOT STATED	9 M	59	27335
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26670	48019817

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B45.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B41=1 and A1 NE 1 or 24.

QUESTION TEXT:

Is {Person X} paid for providing assistance with {Activity Y}?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB46 RELATION PERSON/ORG PAID {PERSON X}: GROCERY SHOP.

Field: 801 Position: 952-953 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RESPONDENT	01	86	35874
SPOUSE/PARTNER(INCL. SAME SEX)	02	3	2428
EX-SPOUSE	03	0	0
SON	04	1	571
DAUGHTER	05	6	1245
FATHER	06	0	0
MOTHER	07	0	0
BROTHER	08	0	0
SISTER	09	0	0
GRANDSON	10	0	0
GRANDDAUGHTER	11	1	116
GRANDFATHER	12	0	0
GRANDMOTHER	13	0	0
SON-IN-LAW	14	0	0
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	15	0	0
FATHER-IN-LAW	16	0	0
MOTHER-IN-LAW	17	0	0
BROTHER-IN-LAW	18	0	0
SISTER-IN-LAW	19	0	0
NEPHEW	20	0	0
NIECE	21	0	0
UNCLE	22	0	0
AUNT	23	0	0
COUSIN	24	0	0
CLOSE FRIEND	25	0	0
NEIGHBOUR	26	0	0
CO-WORKER	27	0	0
NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	28	5	4426
PAID EMPLOYEE	29	2	1152
OTHER	30	2	4537
GOVERNMENT	31	22	12828
RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	32	1	519
RESPONDENT AND SON	33	1	165
RESPONDENT AND DAUGHTER	34	4	1420
RESPONDENT & NON-GOV.ORG	35	2	872
RESPONDENT & GOVERNMENT	36	4	1881
RESPONDENT & AT LEAST 1 OTHER	37	2	397
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	38	1	336
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27351	48506479

DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	13	3100
NOT STATED	99 M	60	27391

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C475

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB46 RELATION PERSON/ORG PAID {PERSON X}: GROCERY SHOP. (continued)

SOURCE: General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE: Roster member with B41=1 and B45=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
 What is the relationship to you of the person or organization who PAYS {Person X} for assisting with {Activity Y}?
 Respondent.

COMMENTS:
 Collapsed summary of information contained in the 32 separate

dichotomized component variables.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C476

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB47 RELATION PERS./ORG. WHO ARRANGED ASS. FOR {PERS.X}

Field: 802	Position: 954-955	Format: I2	Zero-filled
CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RESPONDENT	01	396	292354
SPOUSE/PARTNER(INCL. SAME SEX)	02	15	18423

EX-SPOUSE	03	0	0
SON	04	60	18324
DAUGHTER	05	122	58788
FATHER	06	0	0
MOTHER	07	9	25048
BROTHER	08	6	3238
SISTER	09	4	1042
GRANDSON	10	1	165
GRANDDAUGHTER	11	9	2442
GRANDFATHER	12	0	0
GRANDMOTHER	13	0	0
SON-IN-LAW	14	7	1760
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	15	17	5592
FATHER-IN-LAW	16	0	0
MOTHER-IN-LAW	17	0	0
BROTHER-IN-LAW	18	0	0
SISTER-IN-LAW	19	3	588
NEPHEW	20	6	1026
NIECE	21	11	3222
UNCLE	22	0	0
AUNT	23	0	0
COUSIN	24	1	71
CLOSE FRIEND	25	8	6591
NEIGHBOUR	26	11	4217
CO-WORKER	27	0	0
NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	28	16	9296
PAID EMPLOYEE	29	4	846
OTHER	30	6	5066
GOVERNMENT	31	15	19698
RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	32	7	19937
RESPONDENT AND SON	33	22	8414
RESPONDENT AND DAUGHTER	34	35	23753
RESPONDENT & NON-GOV.ORG	35	2	3001
RESPONDENT & GOVERNMENT	36	0	0
RESPONDENT & AT LEAST 1 OTHER	37	31	21437
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	38	8	2309
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	26670	48019817
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	7	2447
NOT STATED	99 M	58	26828

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B49_C01 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.?GOOD QUALITY CAREGIVER

Field: 804 Position: 957 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	3618
NO	4	5	2679
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	6	1583
NOT STATED	9 M	59	27312
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27496	48570545

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B49
category 1.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B41=1 and B48=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Finding good quality caregivers.

B49_C02 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? KNOWING WHAT TO LOOK

Field: 805 Position: 958 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	6	6297
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	6	1583
NOT STATED	9 M	59	27312
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27496	48570545

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B49
category 2.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B41=1 and B48=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s assistance with {Activity Y}? Knowing what to look for to ensure good quality assistance.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C479

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B49_C03 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? FEW OR NO OPTIONS

Field: 806 Position: 959 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	6	6297
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	6	1583
NOT STATED	9 M	59	27312
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27496	48570545

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B49 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B41=1 and B48=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s assistance with {Activity Y}? Few or no options.

B49_C04 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COST OF HELP

Field: 807 Position: 960 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	6	6297
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	6	1583
NOT STATED	9 M	59	27312
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27496	48570545

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B49
category 4.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B41=1 and B48=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Cost of help.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C480

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B49_C05 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COMPATIBILITY OF HELP

Field: 808 Position: 961 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	6	6297
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	6	1583
NOT STATED	9 M	59	27312
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27496	48570545

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B49
category 5.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B41=1 and B48=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Compatibility of helper.

B49_C06 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.?DELAY IN OBTAINING ASS

Field: 809 Position: 962 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	6	6297

DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	6	1583
NOT STATED	9 M	59	27312
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27496	48570545

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B49 category 6.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B41=1 and B48=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s assistance with {Activity Y}? Delay in obtaining assistance.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C481

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B49_C07 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? OTHER

Field: 810 Position: 963 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	5	2679
NO	4	1	3618
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	6	1583
NOT STATED	9 M	59	27312
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27496	48570545

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B49 category 7.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B41=1 and B48=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s assistance with {Activity Y}? Other.

B51 HAS {PERSON X} ASSISTED WITH TRANSPORTATION?

Field: 811 Position: 964 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	981	744576
NO	2	296	223449
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	4	2465
NOT STATED	9 M	59	30594
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26227	47604653

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B51.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with G3_GS_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

During the past 12 months, has {person X} assisted with
{activity Y}.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C482

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B52 HOW OFTEN DOES {PERSON X} HELP WITH TRANSPORTATION

Field: 812 Position: 965 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
DAILY	1	32	42897
WEEKLY	2	395	370107
MONTHLY	3	295	176178
LESS THAN MONTHLY	4	224	127594
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	18	17363
NOT STATED	9 M	80	43497
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26523	47828102

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B52.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B51=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

How often does {Person X} help with {Activity Y}?

B52A NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.?

Field: 813 Position: 966-967 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.23	1.19
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	3		
RANGE	2	31	42740
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27437	48501981
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	19	17520
NOT STATED	99 M	80	43497

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B52A.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B51=1 and B52=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the number of times DAILY {Person X} provides assistance with {Activity Y}?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B52B NUMBER OF TIMES WEEKLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.

Field: 814 Position: 968-969 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.66	1.88
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	6		
RANGE	5	389	367771
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27074	48174770
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	20	17958
NOT STATED	99 M	84	45238

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B52B.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B51=1 and B52=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the number of times WEEKLY {Person X} provides
assistance with {Activity Y}?

B52C NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST

Field: 815 Position: 970-971 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.55	1.48
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	10		
RANGE	9	287	172325
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27174	48368700
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	22	18756
NOT STATED	99 M	84	45958

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B52C.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B51=1 and B52=3.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C484

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B52C NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the number of times MONTHLY {Person X} provides
assistance with {Activity Y}?

B53 TIME SPENT BY {PERSON X} ON EACH OCCASION?

Field: 816 Position: 972-975 Format: I4 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		76.33	68.10
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	480		
RANGE	479	777	643411
NOT APPLICABLE	9997 M	26523	47828102
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	9998 M	196	94322
NOT STATED	9999 M	71	39903

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B53.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B51=1 and B52=1, 2, 3, 4, 8 or 9.

QUESTION TEXT:

About how much time does {Person X} spend on {Activity Y} on

each occasion?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C485

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B54 HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO RECEIVE ASSISTANCE?

Field: 817 Position: 976 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	16	19250
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	58	51515
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	29	22867
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	70	50654
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	76	43890
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	718	551834
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	13	5353
NOT STATED	9 M	64	32272

NOT APPLICABLE

0 M

26523

47828102

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B54.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B51=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

How long ago did you begin to receive assistance from {Person X} with {Activity Y}?

B55 IS {PERSON X} PAID FOR PROVIDING ASSISTANCE?

Field: 818 Position: 977 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	168	93494
NO	2	686	444866
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	7	2894
NOT STATED	9 M	58	26719
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26648	48037764

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B55.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B51=1 and A1 NE 1 or 24.

QUESTION TEXT:

Is {Person X} paid for providing assistance with {Activity Y}?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB56 RELATION PERSON/ORG PAID {PERSON X}:TRANSPORTATION

Field: 819 Position: 978-979 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RESPONDENT	01	104	46392
SPOUSE/PARTNER(INCL. SAME SEX)	02	3	2417
EX-SPOUSE	03	0	0
SON	04	2	895
DAUGHTER	05	3	579
FATHER	06	1	4949
MOTHER	07	1	126
BROTHER	08	1	536
SISTER	09	0	0
GRANDSON	10	0	0
GRANDDAUGHTER	11	1	116
GRANDFATHER	12	0	0
GRANDMOTHER	13	0	0
SON-IN-LAW	14	1	151
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	15	0	0
FATHER-IN-LAW	16	0	0
MOTHER-IN-LAW	17	0	0
BROTHER-IN-LAW	18	0	0
SISTER-IN-LAW	19	0	0
NEPHEW	20	0	0
NIECE	21	0	0
UNCLE	22	0	0
AUNT	23	0	0
COUSIN	24	0	0
CLOSE FRIEND	25	1	382
NEIGHBOUR	26	0	0
CO-WORKER	27	0	0
NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	28	5	5022
PAID EMPLOYEE	29	2	1025
OTHER	30	3	4941
GOVERNMENT	31	17	13135
RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	32	1	220
RESPONDENT AND SON	33	0	0
RESPONDENT AND DAUGHTER	34	5	1724
RESPONDENT & NON-GOV.ORG	35	1	409
RESPONDENT & GOVERNMENT	36	9	5490
RESPONDENT & AT LEAST 1 OTHER	37	0	0
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	38	2	4011

NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27334	48482630
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	8	2996
NOT STATED	99 M	62	27592

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C488

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB56 RELATION PERSON/ORG PAID {PERSON X}:TRANSPORTATION (continued)

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B51=1 and B55=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the relationship to you of the person or organization
who PAYS {Person X} for assisting with {Activity Y}?
Respondent.

COMMENTS:
Collapsed summary of information contained in the 32 separate
dichotomized component variables.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C489

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB57 RELATION PERS./ORG. WHO ARRANGED ASS. FOR {PERS.X}

Field: 820 Position: 980-981 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RESPONDENT	01	404	289034
SPOUSE/PARTNER(INCL. SAME SEX)	02	20	26379
EX-SPOUSE	03	0	0
SON	04	61	19214
DAUGHTER	05	135	50965
FATHER	06	2	6968
MOTHER	07	7	19395

BROTHER	08	9	2098
SISTER	09	3	928
GRANDSON	10	2	560
GRANDDAUGHTER	11	10	3659
GRANDFATHER	12	0	0
GRANDMOTHER	13	0	0
SON-IN-LAW	14	10	2844
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	15	13	3633
FATHER-IN-LAW	16	0	0
MOTHER-IN-LAW	17	1	268
BROTHER-IN-LAW	18	0	0
SISTER-IN-LAW	19	2	562
NEPHEW	20	5	940
NIECE	21	5	596
UNCLE	22	0	0
AUNT	23	1	137
COUSIN	24	0	0
CLOSE FRIEND	25	11	6824
NEIGHBOUR	26	8	1785
CO-WORKER	27	0	0
NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	28	25	29956
PAID EMPLOYEE	29	3	1546
OTHER	30	3	2572
GOVERNMENT	31	13	13211
RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	32	5	2024
RESPONDENT AND SON	33	15	4783
RESPONDENT AND DAUGHTER	34	37	22276
RESPONDENT & NON-GOV.ORG	35	1	2838
RESPONDENT & GOVERNMENT	36	1	3832
RESPONDENT & AT LEAST 1 OTHER	37	29	15525
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	38	6	1297
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	26648	48037764
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	8	3152
NOT STATED	99 M	64	28173

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C490

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB57 RELATION PERS./ORG. WHO ARRANGED ASS. FOR {PERS.X} (continued)

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B51=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship to you of the person or organization who ARRANGED for {Person X} to assist you with {Activity Y}? Respondent.

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information contained in the 32 separate dichotomized component variables.

B58 WAS IT DIFFICULT TO ARRANGE {PERSON X}'S ASSISTANCE

Field: 821 Position: 982 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	9	7401
NO	2	845	530504
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	7	3349
NOT STATED	9 M	58	26719
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26648	48037764

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B58.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B51=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Was it difficult to arrange {Person X}'s assistance with {Activity Y}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C491

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B59_C01 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.?GOOD QUALITY CAREGIVER

Field: 822 Position: 983 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	3618
NO	4	7	3643
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	7	3349

NOT STATED	9 M	59	26860
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27493	48568268

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B59
category 1.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B51=1 and B58=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Finding good quality caregivers.

B59_C02 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? WHAT TO LOOK FOR

Field: 823 Position: 984 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	127
NO	4	7	7133
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	7	3349
NOT STATED	9 M	59	26860
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27493	48568268

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B59
category 2.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B51=1 and B58=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Knowing what to look for to ensure
good quality assistance.

B59_C03 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? FEW OR NO OPTIONS

Field: 824 Position: 985 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	127
NO	4	7	7133
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	7	3349
NOT STATED	9 M	59	26860
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27493	48568268

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B59
category 3.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B51=1 and B58=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Few or no options.

B59_C04 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COST OF HELP

Field: 825 Position: 986 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	127
NO	4	7	7133
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	7	3349
NOT STATED	9 M	59	26860
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27493	48568268

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B59
category 4.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B51=1 and B58=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s

assistance with {Activity Y}? Cost of help.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C493

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B59_C05 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COMPATIBILITY OF HELP

Field: 826 Position: 987 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	8	7260
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	7	3349
NOT STATED	9 M	59	26860
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27493	48568268

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B59
category 5.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B51=1 and B58=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Compatibility of helper.

B59_C06 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.?DELAY IN OBTAINING ASS

Field: 827 Position: 988 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	4	2287
NO	4	4	4974
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	7	3349
NOT STATED	9 M	59	26860
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27493	48568268

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B59
category 6.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B51=1 and B58=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Delay in obtaining assistance.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C494

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B59_C07 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? OTHER

Field: 828 Position: 989 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	4	2047
NO	4	4	5213
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	7	3349
NOT STATED	9 M	59	26860
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27493	48568268

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B59
category 7.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B51=1 and B58=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Other.

B61 HAS {PERSON X} ASSISTED WITH BANKING AND BILL PAY.

Field: 829 Position: 990 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	555	422335
NO	2	717	546101

DO NOT KNOW	8 M	6	2053
NOT STATED	9 M	62	30596
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26227	47604653

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B61.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with G3_GS_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
During the past 12 months, has {person X} assisted with
{activity Y}.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C495

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B62 HOW OFTEN DOES {PERSON X} HELP WITH BANKING/BILL.

Field: 830 Position: 991 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
DAILY	1	2	285
WEEKLY	2	62	61823
MONTHLY	3	447	338377
LESS THAN MONTHLY	4	31	16503
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	14	5436
NOT STATED	9 M	67	32560
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26944	48150754

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B62.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B61=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
How often does {Person X} help with {Activity Y}?

B62A NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.?

Field: 831 Position: 992-993 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.00	1.00
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	1		
RANGE	0	1	128
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27484	48567456
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	15	5593
NOT STATED	99 M	67	32560

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B62A.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B61=1 and B62=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the number of times DAILY {Person X} provides assistance
with {Activity Y}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C496

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B62B NUMBER OF TIMES WEEKLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.

Field: 832 Position: 994-995 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.11	1.12
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	3		
RANGE	2	61	60024
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27424	48505919
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	14	5436
NOT STATED	99 M	68	34359

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B62B.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B61=1 and B62=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the number of times WEEKLY {Person X} provides assistance with {Activity Y}?

B62C NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST

Field: 833 Position: 996-997 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.19	1.22
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	6		
RANGE	5	442	335040
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27039	48229364
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	18	8669
NOT STATED	99 M	68	32664

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B62C.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B61=1 and B62=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B62C NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the number of times MONTHLY {Person X} provides assistance with {Activity Y}?

B63 TIME SPENT BY {PERSON X} ON EACH OCCASION?

Field: 834 Position: 998-1001 Format: I4 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		47.41	44.36
MINIMUM	1		

MAXIMUM	240		
RANGE	239	437	370601
NOT APPLICABLE	9997 M	26944	48150754
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	9998 M	113	48255
NOT STATED	9999 M	73	36128

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B63.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B61=1 and B62=1, 2, 3, 4, 8 or 9.

QUESTION TEXT:
About how much time does {Person X} spend on {Activity Y} on

each occasion?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C498

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B64 HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO RECEIVE ASSISTANCE?

Field: 835 Position: 1002 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	5	2422
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	33	27294
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	13	5565
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	27	20080
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	51	39292
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	414	324370
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	18	5365
NOT STATED	9 M	62	30596
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26944	48150754

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B64.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B61=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

How long ago did you begin to receive assistance from {Person X} with {Activity Y}?

B65 IS {PERSON X} PAID FOR PROVIDING ASSISTANCE?

Field: 836 Position: 1003 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
WEIGHTED		
YES	1	46
23156		
NO	2	380
211391		
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	14
4774		
NOT STATED	9 M	61
26798		
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27066
48339618		

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B65.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who B61=1 and A1 NE 1 or 24.

QUESTION TEXT:

Is {Person X} paid for providing assistance with {Activity Y}?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB66 RELATION PERSON/ORG PAID {PERSON X}: BANKING/BILL

Field: 837 Position: 1004-1005 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RESPONDENT	01	27	10944
SPOUSE/PARTNER(INCL. SAME SEX)	02	1	674
EX-SPOUSE	03	0	0
SON	04	1	783
DAUGHTER	05	3	392
FATHER	06	0	0
MOTHER	07	0	0
BROTHER	08	1	536
SISTER	09	0	0
GRANDSON	10	0	0
GRANDDAUGHTER	11	0	0
GRANDFATHER	12	0	0
GRANDMOTHER	13	0	0
SON-IN-LAW	14	0	0
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	15	0	0
FATHER-IN-LAW	16	0	0
MOTHER-IN-LAW	17	0	0
BROTHER-IN-LAW	18	0	0
SISTER-IN-LAW	19	0	0
NEPHEW	20	0	0
NIECE	21	0	0
UNCLE	22	0	0
AUNT	23	0	0
COUSIN	24	0	0
CLOSE FRIEND	25	0	0
NEIGHBOUR	26	0	0
CO-WORKER	27	0	0
NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	28	2	1181
PAID EMPLOYEE	29	0	0
OTHER	30	1	2268
GOVERNMENT	31	7	5553
RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	32	0	0
RESPONDENT AND SON	33	1	199
RESPONDENT AND DAUGHTER	34	1	359
RESPONDENT & NON-GOV.ORG	35	0	0
RESPONDENT & GOVERNMENT	36	0	0

RESPONDENT & AT LEAST 1 OTHER	37	0	0
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	38	0	0
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27446	48551010
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	14	4774
NOT STATED	99 M	62	27065

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C501

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB66 RELATION PERSON/ORG PAID {PERSON X}: BANKING/BILL (continued)

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B61=1 and B65=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship to you of the person or organization
who PAYS {Person X} for assisting with {Activity Y}?
Respondent.

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information contained in the 32 separate
dichotomized component variables.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB67 RELATION PERS./ORG. WHO ARRANGED ASS. FOR {PERS.X}

Field: 838 Position: 1006-1007 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RESPONDENT	01	202	126906
SPOUSE/PARTNER(INCL. SAME SEX)	02	3	1734
EX-SPOUSE	03	0	0
SON	04	39	12592
DAUGHTER	05	69	31345
FATHER	06	1	2019
MOTHER	07	4	6910
BROTHER	08	4	1726
SISTER	09	2	456
GRANDSON	10	0	0
GRANDDAUGHTER	11	6	1892
GRANDFATHER	12	0	0
GRANDMOTHER	13	0	0
SON-IN-LAW	14	5	1356
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	15	8	3196
FATHER-IN-LAW	16	0	0
MOTHER-IN-LAW	17	0	0
BROTHER-IN-LAW	18	0	0
SISTER-IN-LAW	19	1	134
NEPHEW	20	1	345
NIECE	21	6	2043
UNCLE	22	0	0
AUNT	23	0	0
COUSIN	24	0	0
CLOSE FRIEND	25	2	2164
NEIGHBOUR	26	1	165
CO-WORKER	27	0	0
NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	28	5	1912
PAID EMPLOYEE	29	1	2851
OTHER	30	0	0
GOVERNMENT	31	6	9898
RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	32	4	1334
RESPONDENT AND SON	33	21	6738
RESPONDENT AND DAUGHTER	34	25	15333
RESPONDENT & NON-GOV.ORG	35	0	0
RESPONDENT & GOVERNMENT	36	0	0
RESPONDENT & AT LEAST 1 OTHER	37	8	1818
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	38	3	436
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27066	48339618

DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	11	3595
NOT STATED	99 M	63	27221

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C503

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES
 DVB67 RELATION PERS./ORG. WHO ARRANGED ASS. FOR {PERS.X} (continued)

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
 Roster member with B61=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
 What is the relationship to you of the person or organization
 who ARRANGED for {Person X} to assist you with {Activity Y}?
 Respondent.

COMMENTS:
 Collapsed summary of information contained in the 32 separate
 dichotomized component variables.

B68 WAS IT DIFFICULT TO ARRANGE {PERSON X}'S ASSISTANCE

Field: 839 Position: 1008 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	2	3872
NO	2	430	232530
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	9	3134
NOT STATED	9 M	60	26583
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27066	48339618

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Question B68.

COVERAGE:
 Roster member with B61=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Was it difficult to arrange {Person X}'s assistance with

{Activity Y}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C504

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B69_C01 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.?GOOD QUALITY CAREGIVER

Field: 840 Position: 1009 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	3618
NO	4	1	254
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	9	3134
NOT STATED	9 M	60	26583
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27496	48572148

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B69
category 1.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B61=1 and B68=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Finding good quality caregivers.

B69_C02 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? WHAT TO LOOK FOR

Field: 841 Position: 1010 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	2	3872
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	9	3134
NOT STATED	9 M	60	26583
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27496	48572148

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B69
category 2.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B61=1 and B68=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Knowing what to look for to ensure
good quality assistance.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C505

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B69_C03 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? FEW OR NO OPTIONS

Field: 842 Position: 1011 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	2	3872
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	9	3134
NOT STATED	9 M	60	26583
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27496	48572148

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B69
category 3.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B61=1 and B68=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Few or no options.

B69_C04 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COST OF HELP

Field: 843 Position: 1012 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

YES	1	0	0
NO	4	2	3872
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	9	3134
NOT STATED	9 M	60	26583
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27496	48572148

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B69
 category 4.

COVERAGE:
 Roster member with B61=1 and B68=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
 What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
 assistance with {Activity Y}? Cost of help.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C506

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B69_C05 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COMPATIBILITY OF HELP

Field: 844 Position: 1013 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	2	3872
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	9	3134
NOT STATED	9 M	60	26583
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27496	48572148

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B69
 category 5.

COVERAGE:
 Roster member with B61=1 and B68=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
 What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
 assistance with {Activity Y}? Compatibility of helper.

B69_C06 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.?DELAY IN OBTAINING ASS

Field: 845 Position: 1014 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	2	3872
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	9	3134
NOT STATED	9 M	60	26583
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27496	48572148

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B69
category 6.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B61=1 and B68=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Delay in obtaining assistance.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C507

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B69_C07 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? OTHER

Field: 846 Position: 1015 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	254
NO	4	1	3618
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	9	3134
NOT STATED	9 M	60	26583
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27496	48572148

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B69
category 7.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B61=1 and B68=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s assistance with {Activity Y}? Other.

B71 HAS {PERSON X} ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 847 Position: 1016 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	723	561594
NO	2	0	0
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	30	17383
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26814	48026761

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B71.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with G4_PC_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

During the past 12 months, has {person X} assisted with {activity Y}.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C508

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B72 HOW OFTEN DOES {PERSON X} HELP WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 848 Position: 1017 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
DAILY	1	199	192504
WEEKLY	2	247	196964
MONTHLY	3	130	81817
LESS THAN MONTHLY	4	137	75925
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	6	11500
NOT STATED	9 M	34	20268
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26814	48026761

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B72.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B71=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
How often does {Person X} help with {Activity Y}?

B72A NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.?

Field: 849 Position: 1018-1019 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		2.38	2.25
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	20		
RANGE	19	179	168640
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27328	48381466
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	19	31388
NOT STATED	99 M	41	24243

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B72A.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B71=1 and B72=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the number of times DAILY {Person X} provides assistance
with {Activity Y}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C509

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B72B NUMBER OF TIMES WEEKLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.

Field: 850 Position: 1020-1021 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.58	1.60
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	7		
RANGE	6	241	195509

NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27280	48377007
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	12	12954
NOT STATED	99 M	34	20268

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B72B.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B71=1 and B72=2.

QUESTION TEXT:
What is the number of times WEEKLY {Person X} provides
assistance with {Activity Y}?

B72C NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST

Field: 851 Position: 1022-1023 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.34	1.34
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	8		
RANGE	7	130	81817
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27397	48492154
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	6	11500
NOT STATED	99 M	34	20268

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B72C.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B71=1 and B72=3.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C510

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B72C NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the number of times MONTHLY {Person X} provides assistance with {Activity Y}?

B73 TIME SPENT BY {PERSON X} ON EACH OCCASION?

Field: 852 Position: 1024-1027 Format: I4 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		52.34	54.44
MINIMUM	3		
MAXIMUM	690		
RANGE	687	620	484416
NOT APPLICABLE	9997 M	26814	48026761
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	9998 M	89	68230
NOT STATED	9999 M	44	26331

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B73.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B71=1 and B72=1, 2, 3, 4, 8 or 9.

QUESTION TEXT:
About how much time does {Person X} spend on {Activity Y} on each occasion?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C511

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B74 HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO RECEIVE ASSISTANCE?

Field: 853 Position: 1028 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	11	8181
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	38	27025
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	37	25503
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	83	61367
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	101	78983

2 YEARS OR MORE	6	442	350378
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	8	9717
NOT STATED	9 M	33	17823
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26814	48026761

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B74.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B71=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

How long ago did you begin to receive assistance from {Person X}
with {Activity Y}?

B75 IS {PERSON X} PAID FOR PROVIDING ASSISTANCE?

Field: 854 Position: 1029 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	302	149244
NO	2	298	258048
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	6	8577
NOT STATED	9 M	30	17360
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26931	48172509

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B75.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B71=1 and A1 NE 1 or 24.

QUESTION TEXT:

Is {Person X} paid for providing assistance with {Activity Y}?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB76 RELATION PERSON/ORG PAID {PERSON X}: PERSONAL CARE

Field: 855 Position: 1030-1031 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RESPONDENT	01	134	59299
SPOUSE/PARTNER(INCL. SAME SEX)	02	6	3933
EX-SPOUSE	03	0	0
SON	04	1	371
DAUGHTER	05	6	1638
FATHER	06	0	0
MOTHER	07	0	0
BROTHER	08	1	536
SISTER	09	1	501
GRANDSON	10	0	0
GRANDDAUGHTER	11	0	0
GRANDFATHER	12	0	0
GRANDMOTHER	13	0	0
SON-IN-LAW	14	0	0
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	15	0	0
FATHER-IN-LAW	16	0	0
MOTHER-IN-LAW	17	0	0
BROTHER-IN-LAW	18	0	0
SISTER-IN-LAW	19	0	0
NEPHEW	20	0	0
NIECE	21	0	0
UNCLE	22	0	0
AUNT	23	0	0
COUSIN	24	0	0
CLOSE FRIEND	25	0	0
NEIGHBOUR	26	1	1132
CO-WORKER	27	0	0
NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	28	25	14885
PAID EMPLOYEE	29	4	1577
OTHER	30	6	3430
GOVERNMENT	31	77	42530
RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	32	2	602
RESPONDENT AND SON	33	1	165
RESPONDENT AND DAUGHTER	34	2	1077
RESPONDENT & NON-GOV.ORG	35	3	2203
RESPONDENT & GOVERNMENT	36	13	6301
RESPONDENT & AT LEAST 1 OTHER	37	5	1206
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	38	2	2239
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27229	48430557

DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	15	13428
NOT STATED	99 M	33	18127

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C514

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB76 RELATION PERSON/ORG PAID {PERSON X}: PERSONAL CARE (continued)

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B76
category 1.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B71=1 and B75=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What is the relationship to you of the person or organization
who PAYS {Person X} for assisting with {Activity Y}?
Respondent.

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information contained in the 32 separate
dichotomized component variables.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C515

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB77 RELATION PERS./ORG. WHO ARRANGED ASS. FOR {PERS.X}

Field: 856	Position: 1032-1033	Format: I2	Zero-filled
CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED

RESPONDENT	01	214	157841
SPOUSE/PARTNER(INCL. SAME SEX)	02	13	6880
EX-SPOUSE	03	0	0
SON	04	12	3486
DAUGHTER	05	87	51065
FATHER	06	1	3638
MOTHER	07	5	17088
BROTHER	08	1	536
SISTER	09	4	1897
GRANDSON	10	0	0
GRANDDAUGHTER	11	6	1413
GRANDFATHER	12	0	0
GRANDMOTHER	13	0	0
SON-IN-LAW	14	0	0
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	15	8	2165
FATHER-IN-LAW	16	0	0
MOTHER-IN-LAW	17	0	0
BROTHER-IN-LAW	18	0	0
SISTER-IN-LAW	19	1	134
NEPHEW	20	4	417
NIECE	21	2	1131
UNCLE	22	0	0
AUNT	23	0	0
COUSIN	24	0	0
CLOSE FRIEND	25	3	2580
NEIGHBOUR	26	0	0
CO-WORKER	27	0	0
NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	28	120	90386
PAID EMPLOYEE	29	5	1799
OTHER	30	11	7271
GOVERNMENT	31	40	28648
RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	32	3	698
RESPONDENT AND SON	33	1	165
RESPONDENT AND DAUGHTER	34	15	10008
RESPONDENT & NON-GOV.ORG	35	4	1117
RESPONDENT & GOVERNMENT	36	1	212
RESPONDENT & AT LEAST 1 OTHER	37	4	1202
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	38	16	5867
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	26931	48172509
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	15	16368
NOT STATED	99 M	40	19217

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B79_C01 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.?GOOD QUALITY CAREGIVER

Field: 858 Position: 1035 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	234
NO	4	4	1919
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	13	13134
NOT STATED	9 M	31	16289
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27518	48574163

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B79
category 1.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B71=1 and B78=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Finding good quality caregivers.

B79_C02 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? WHAT TO LOOK FOR

Field: 859 Position: 1036 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	5	2153
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	13	13134
NOT STATED	9 M	31	16289
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27518	48574163

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B79
category 2.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B71=1 and B78=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s assistance with {Activity Y}? Knowing what to look for to ensure good quality assistance.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C518

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B79_C03 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? FEW OR NO OPTIONS

Field: 860 Position: 1037 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	5	2153
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	13	13134
NOT STATED	9 M	31	16289
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27518	48574163

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B79 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B71=1 and B78=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s assistance with {Activity Y}? Few or no options.

B79_C04 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COST OF HELP

Field: 861 Position: 1038 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	2	638
NO	4	3	1514
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	13	13134
NOT STATED	9 M	31	16289
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27518	48574163

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B79
category 4.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B71=1 and B78=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Cost of help.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C519

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B79_C05 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COMPATIBILITY OF HELP

Field: 862 Position: 1039 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	234
NO	4	4	1919
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	13	13134
NOT STATED	9 M	31	16289
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27518	48574163

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B79
category 5.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B71=1 and B78=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Compatibility of helper.

B79_C06 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.?DELAY IN OBTAINING ASS

Field: 863 Position: 1040 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	2	900
NO	4	3	1253

DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	13	13134
NOT STATED	9 M	31	16289
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27518	48574163

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B79
category 6.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B71=1 and B78=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Delay in obtaining assistance.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C520

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B79_C07 DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? OTHER

Field: 864 Position: 1041 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	614
NO	4	4	1539
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	13	13134
NOT STATED	9 M	31	16289
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27518	48574163

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B79
category 7.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B71=1 and B78=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What difficulties were experienced arranging {Person X}'s
assistance with {Activity Y}? Other.

B80_C00 OTHER ACTIVITY ASSIST. WITH? NONE

Field: 865 Position: 1042 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	6071	7731026
NO	6	3991	5432596
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	15	13663
NOT STATED	9 M	453	624391
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	17037	34804063

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B80 category 0.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with G1_CC_FG=1 or G2_MP_FG=1 or G3_GS_FG=1 or G4_PC_FG=1 or G5_CU_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What other activities does {Person X} assist you with that we have not talked about? None/No other reason.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C521

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B80_C00 OTHER ACTIVITY ASSIST. WITH? NONE (continued)

COMMENTS:

This question is asked of every roster member where G1_CC_FG=1 or G2_MP_FG=1 or G3_GS_FG=1 or G5_PC_FG=1.

B80_C01 OTHER ACTIVITY ASSIST. WITH? MAKING ARRANGEMENTS

Field: 866 Position: 1043 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1547	1663776
NO	6	8515	11499845
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	15	13663
NOT STATED	9 M	453	624391

NOT APPLICABLE

0 M

17037

34804063

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B80 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with G1_CC_FG=1 or G2_MP_FG=1 or G3_GS_FG=1 or G4_PC_FG=1 or G5_CU_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What other activities does {Person X} assist you with that we have not talked about? Making arrangements such as obtaining information, making appointments or negotiating the provision of services.

COMMENTS:

This question is asked of every roster member where G1_CC_FG=1 or G2_MP_FG=1 or G3_GS_FG=1 or G5_PC_FG=1.

B80_C02 OTHER ACTIVITY ASSIST. WITH? CARE OF OTHER MEMBER

Field: 867 Position: 1044 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	161	187803
NO	6	9901	12975818
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	15	13663
NOT STATED	9 M	453	624391
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	17037	34804063

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C522

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B80_C02 OTHER ACTIVITY ASSIST. WITH? CARE OF OTHER MEMBER (continued)

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B80 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with G1_CC_FG=1 or G2_MP_FG=1 or G3_GS_FG=1 or G4_PC_FG=1 or G5_CU_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What other activities does {Person X} assist you with that we have not talked about? Care of other household members who have a long-term health or physical limitation.

COMMENTS:

This question is asked of every roster member where G1_CC_FG=1 or G2_MP_FG=1 or G3_GS_FG=1 or G5_PC_FG=1.

B80_C03 OTHER ACTIVITY ASSIST. WITH? USE OF MEDICAL/HEALTH

Field: 868 Position: 1045 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	754	700666
NO	6	9308	12462955
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	15	13663
NOT STATED	9 M	453	624391
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	17037	34804063

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B80 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with G1_CC_FG=1 or G2_MP_FG=1 or G3_GS_FG=1 or G4_PC_FG=1 or G5_CU_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What other activities does {Person X} assist you with that we have not talked about? Use of medical or health equipment or any assistance with medication.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B80_C03 OTHER ACTIVITY ASSIST. WITH? USE OF MEDICAL/HEALTH (continued)

COMMENTS:

This question is asked of every roster member where G1_CC_FG=1 or G2_MP_FG=1 or G3_GS_FG=1 or G5_PC_FG=1.

B80_C04 OTHER ACTIVITY ASSIST. WITH? SOCIALIZING

Field: 869 Position: 1046 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	2312	3434740
NO	6	7750	9728881
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	15	13663
NOT STATED	9 M	453	624391
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	17037	34804063

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B80 category 4.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with G1_CC_FG=1 or G2_MP_FG=1 or G3_GS_FG=1 or G4_PC_FG=1 or G5_CU_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What other activities does {Person X} assist you with that we have not talked about? Socializing.

COMMENTS:

This question is asked of every roster member where G1_CC_FG=1 or G2_MP_FG=1 or G3_GS_FG=1 or G5_PC_FG=1.

B80_C05 OTHER ACTIVITY ASSIST. WITH? SOMETHING ELSE

Field: 870 Position: 1047 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 OTHER ACTIVITY	1	1017	1491097
2 OTHER ACTIVITIES	2	49	86756
3 OTHER ACTIVITIES	3	4	7022
4 OTHER ACTIVITIES	4	0	0
5 OTHER ACTIVITIES	5	0	0
NO	6	8992	11578746
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	15	13663
NOT STATED	9 M	453	624391

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B80_C05 OTHER ACTIVITY ASSIST. WITH? SOMETHING ELSE (continued)
 NOT APPLICABLE 0 M 17037 34804063

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B80
 category 5.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with G1_CC_FG=1 or G2_MP_FG=1 or G3_GS_FG=1 or
 G4_PC_FG=1 or G5_CU_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

What other activities does {Person X} assist you with that we
 have not talked about? something else.

COMMENTS:

This question is asked of every roster member where G1_CC_FG=1 or
 G2_MP_FG=1 or G3_GS_FG=1 or G5_PC_FG=1.

B80A_C00 WHY DO YOU TURN TO {PERSON X}?NO PARTICULAR REASON

Field: 871 Position: 1048 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	102	208418
NO	6	5036	9616141
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	6	851
NOT STATED	9 M	312	516459
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	22111	38263868

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B80A
 category 0.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with G6_ES_FG=1 and A1 NE 1 or 24.

QUESTION TEXT:

You said earlier that {Person X} provided you with emotional support. Why do you turn to {Person X} for emotional support?

No particular reason/No other reason.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B80A_C00 WHY DO YOU TURN TO {PERSON X}?NO PARTICULAR REASON (continued)

COMMENTS:

This question is asked of every roster member where G6_ES_FG=1 and A1 NE 1 or 24.

B80A_C01 WHY DO YOU TURN TO {PERSON X}?MEMBER OF THE FAMILY

Field: 872 Position: 1049 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	2426	4416592
NO	6	2712	5407967
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	6	851
NOT STATED	9 M	312	516459
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	22111	38263868

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B80A category 1.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with G6_ES_FG=1 and A1 NE 1 or 24.

QUESTION TEXT:

You said earlier that {Person X} provided you with emotional support. Why do you turn to {Person X} for emotional support?

Because they are a member of the family.

COMMENTS:

This question is asked of every roster member where G6_ES_FG=1 and

A1 NE 1 or 24.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C526

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B80A_C02 WHY DO YOU TURN TO {PERSON X}? KNOWN THEM FOR LONG

Field: 873 Position: 1050 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	837	1729120
NO	6	4301	8095439
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	6	851
NOT STATED	9 M	312	516459
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	22111	38263868

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B80A
category 2.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with G6_ES_FG=1 and A1 NE 1 or 24.

QUESTION TEXT:

You said earlier that {Person X} provided you with emotional
support. Why do you turn to {Person X} for emotional support?
Because I have known them for a long time.

COMMENTS:

This question is asked of every roster member where G6_ES_FG=1 and
A1 NE 1 or 24.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C527

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B80A_C03 WHY DO YOU TURN TO {PERSON X}? VERY CLOSE FRIEND

Field: 874 Position: 1051 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	2051	4144792
NO	6	3087	5679767
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	6	851
NOT STATED	9 M	312	516459
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	22111	38263868

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B80A category 3.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with G6_ES_FG=1 and A1 NE 1 or 24.

QUESTION TEXT:

You said earlier that {Person X} provided you with emotional support. Why do you turn to {Person X} for emotional support?
Because they are a very close friend.

COMMENTS:

This question is asked of every roster member where G6_ES_FG=1 and A1 NE 1 or 24.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B80A_C04 WHY DO YOU TURN TO {PERSON X}? SIMILAR PROBLEMS

Field: 875 Position: 1052 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	600	1185785

NO	6	4538	8638774
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	6	851
NOT STATED	9 M	312	516459
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	22111	38263868

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B80A
category 4.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with G6_ES_FG=1 and A1 NE 1 or 24.

QUESTION TEXT:

You said earlier that {Person X} provided you with emotional
support. Why do you turn to {Person X} for emotional support?
Because they have experienced similar problems.

COMMENTS:

This question is asked of every roster member where G6_ES_FG=1 and

A1 NE 1 or 24.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B80A_C05 WHY DO YOU TURN TO {PERSON X}? YOU HELPED THEM

Field: 876 Position: 1053 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	344	634957
NO	6	4794	9189602
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	6	851
NOT STATED	9 M	312	516459
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	22111	38263868

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B80A
category 5.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with G6_ES_FG=1 and A1 NE 1 or 24.

QUESTION TEXT:

You said earlier that {Person X} provided you with emotional
support. Why do you turn to {Person X} for emotional support?
Because you helped them with a similar situation.

COMMENTS:

This question is asked of every roster member where G6_ES_FG=1 and
A1 NE 1 or 24.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B80A_C06 WHY DO YOU TURN TO {PERSON X}? SOME OTHER REASON

Field: 877 Position: 1054 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 OTHER REASON	1	1061	2050386
2 OTHER REASONS	2	15	30003
3 OTHER REASONS	3	1	1477
4 OTHER REASONS	4	0	0
5 OTHER REASONS	5	0	0
NO	6	4061	7742693
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	6	851
NOT STATED	9 M	312	516459
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	22111	38263868

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, B80A category 6.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with G6_ES_FG=1 and A1 NE 1 or 24.

QUESTION TEXT:

You said earlier that {Person X} provided you with emotional support. Why do you turn to {Person X} for emotional support?
Because of some other reason.

COMMENTS:

This question is asked of every roster member where G6_ES_FG=1 and A1 NE 1 or 24.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B82 DO YOU CONSIDER {PERS X} AS PRIMARY CARE GIVER?

Field: 878 Position: 1055 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1127	909778
NO	2	2088	1447225
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	3	527
NOT STATED	9 M	93	45978

NOT APPLICABLE

0 M

24256

46202230

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B82.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with G2_MP_FG=1 or G3_GS_FG=1 or G4_PC_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Do you consider {Person X} as your primary care giver?

COMMENTS:

This question is asked of every roster member until someone answers yes to being primary care giver.
Can only have 1 primary care giver per respondent.

B83 ANYONE TAKES OVER ASSIS. IF {P X} NEEDS A BREAK?

Field: 879 Position: 1056 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	496	408221
NO	2	377	359363
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	7	12019
NOT STATED	9 M	125	62477
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26562	47763657

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question B83.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with B82=1 and ORG=0.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B83 ANYONE TAKES OVER ASSIS. IF {P X} NEEDS A BREAK? (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

Is there anyone who takes over assisting you if {Person X} needs a break?

B84 DOES {PERSON X} RECEIVE HELP WITH OTHER RESP.?

Field: 880 Position: 1057 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	301	252827
NO	2	581	521158
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	8 M	7	9243
NOT STATED	9 M	116	58852
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26562	47763657

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question B84.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with B82=1 and ORG=0.

QUESTION TEXT:
Does {Person X} receive help with other responsibilities so that they can assist you?

E01 HAVE YOU ASSISTED {PERSON X} WITH CHILD CARE?

Field: 881 Position: 1070 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	48	91526
NO	2	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	1	1370
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27518	48512841

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E01.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with R1_CC_FG=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E01 HAVE YOU ASSISTED {PERSON X} WITH CHILD CARE? (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

If org =0: During the past 12 months, have you assisted {Roster member} with {Child care}?

If org =1: During the past 12 months, have you assisted people with {Child care} for {Roster member}?

E02 ARRANGEMENTS FOR ASSISTANCE WITH CHILD CARE?

Field: 882 Position: 1071 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	2	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	1	1370
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27566	48604367

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question E02.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and (E01=2 or E01=8 or E01=9).

QUESTION TEXT:

Have you made arrangements for assistance to be provided to {Roster member} for {Child care}?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E03 HOW OFTEN YOU ASSISTED WITH CHILD CARE?

Field: 883 Position: 1072 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
DAILY	1	15	21229

WEEKLY	2	15	23497
MONTHLY	3	11	26692
LESS THAN MONTHLY	4	6	15743
NOT STATED	9 M	2	5736
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27518	48512841

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E03.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with E01=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
If org=0 How often did you assist {Roster member} with {Child care}?
If org=1 How often did you assist people with {Child care} for {Roster member}?

E03A NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY ASSISTED WITH CHILD CARE?

Field: 884 Position: 1073-1075 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		3.21	1.97
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	24		
RANGE	23	14	20253
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	27550	48578773
NOT STATED	999 M	3	6712

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E03A.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with E01=1 and E03=1.

E03A NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY ASSISTED WITH CHILD CARE? (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 What is the number of times DAILY you assisted {Roster member} with {Child care}?

If org=1 What is the number of times DAILY you assisted people with {Child care} for {Roster member}?

E03B NUMBER OF TIMES WEEKLY ASSISTED WITH CHILD CARE?

Field: 885 Position: 1076-1078 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		2.13	2.60
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	5		
RANGE	4	15	23497
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	27550	48576505
NOT STATED	999 M	2	5736

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question E03B.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E01=1 and E03=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 What is the number of times WEEKLY you assisted {Roster member} with {Child care}?

If org=1 What is the number of times WEEKLY you assisted people

with {Child care} for {Roster member}?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E03C NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY ASSISTED WITH CHILD CARE?

Field: 886 Position: 1079-1081 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.27	1.07
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	2		
RANGE	1	11	26692
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	27554	48573310
NOT STATED	999 M	2	5736

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E03C.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with E01=1 and E03=3.

QUESTION TEXT:
If org=0 What is the number of times MONTHLY you assisted {Roster member} with {Child care}?
If org=1 What is the number of times MONTHLY you assisted people with {Child care} for {Roster member}?

E04 HOW MUCH TIME SPENT ASSISTING WITH CHILD CARE?

Field: 887 Position: 1082-1085 Format: I4 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		376.14	484.37
MINIMUM	30		
MAXIMUM	4320		
RANGE	4290	42	80549
NOT APPLICABLE	9997 M	27518	48512841
NOT STATED	9999 M	7	12348

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E04.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with E01=1.

E04 HOW MUCH TIME SPENT ASSISTING WITH CHILD CARE? (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 About how much time do you spend assisting {Roster member} with {Child care} on each occasion?

If org=1 About how much time do you spend assisting people with {Child care} on each occasion for {Roster member}?

E05 HOW LONG AGO BEGAN TO ASSIST WITH CHILD CARE?

Field: 888 Position: 1086 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	0	0
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	2	4724
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	2	2565
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	9	24509
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	3	7522
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	32	52206
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	1	1370
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27518	48512841

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question E05.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E01=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 How long ago did you begin to assist {Roster member} with {Child care}?

If org=1 How long ago did you begin to assist people with {Child care} for {Roster member}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C538

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E06 EXPECT TO CONTINUE ASSISTING WITH CHILD CARE?

Field: 889 Position: 1087 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	40	75657
NO	2	7	14366
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	1	1503
NOT STATED	9 M	1	1370
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27518	48512841

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E06.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with A6 NE 96 and E01=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
If org=0 Do you expect to continue to assist {Roster member}
with {Child care}?
If org=0 Do you expect to continue to assist people with {Child
care} for {Roster member}?

E07_C01 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? NO LONGER NEED ASSIST.

Field: 890 Position: 1088 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	3	7918
NO	4	4	6449
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	1	1503
NOT STATED	9 M	1	1370
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27558	48588498

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E07
category 1.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with E01=1 and E06=2.

QUESTION TEXT:
Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
No longer needs assistance.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E07_C02 WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER DIED

Field: 891 Position: 1089 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	7	14366
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	1	1503
NOT STATED	9 M	1	1370
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27558	48588498

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E07
category 2.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E01=1 and E06=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Care receiver has died.

E07_C03 WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE?CARE RECEIVER MOVED

Field: 892 Position: 1090 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	7	14366
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	1	1503
NOT STATED	9 M	1	1370
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27558	48588498

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E07
category 3.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E01=1 and E06=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Care receiver moved.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E07_C04 WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RESPONDENT MOVED

Field: 893 Position: 1091 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	1827
NO	4	6	12539
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	1	1503
NOT STATED	9 M	1	1370
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27558	48588498

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E07
category 4.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E01=1 and E06=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Respondent moved.

E07_C05 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RECEIVER CHANGED JOBS

Field: 894 Position: 1092 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	7	14366
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	1	1503
NOT STATED	9 M	1	1370
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27558	48588498

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E07
category 5.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E01=1 and E06=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?

Care receiver changed jobs.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C541

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E07_C06 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE?RESPONDENT CHANGED JOBS
Field: 895 Position: 1093 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	1906
NO	4	6	12461
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	1	1503
NOT STATED	9 M	1	1370
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27558	48588498

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E07
category 6.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E01=1 and E06=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?

Respondent changed jobs.

E07_C07 WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? OTHER

Field: 896 Position: 1094 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

YES	1	2	2716
NO	4	5	11651
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	1	1503
NOT STATED	9 M	1	1370
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27558	48588498

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E07
 category 7.

COVERAGE:
 Roster member with E01=1 and E06=2.

QUESTION TEXT:
 Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
 Other.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C542

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVE08 RELATION PERS./ORG.ARRANGED CHILDC FOR {PERSON X}?

Field: 897 Position: 1095-1096 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RESPONDENT	1	22	55686
SPOUSE/PARTNER(INCL.SAME SEX)	2	1	1206
EX-SPOUSE/EX-PARTNER	3	0	0
SON	4	0	0
DAUGHTER	5	0	0
FATHER	6	0	0
MOTHER	7	1	1516
BROTHER	8	0	0
SISTER	9	0	0
GRANDSON	10	0	0
GRANDDAUGHTER	11	0	0
GRANDFATHER	12	0	0
GRANDMOTHER	13	0	0
SON-IN-LAW	14	0	0
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	15	0	0
FATHER-IN-LAW	16	0	0
MOTHER-IN-LAW	17	0	0
BROTHER-IN-LAW	18	0	0

SISTER-IN-LAW	19	0	0
NEPHEW	20	0	0
NIECE	21	0	0
UNCLE	22	0	0
AUNT	23	0	0
COUSIN	24	1	2088
CLOSE FRIEND	25	2	5612
NEIGHBOUR	26	0	0
CO-WORKER	27	0	0
NON-GOVERNMENTAL	28	0	0
PAID EMPLOYEE	29	0	0
OTHER	30	1	1906
GOVERNMENT	31	0	0
RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	32	0	0
RESPONDENT AND SON	33	0	0
RESPONDENT AND DAUGHTER	34	2	578
RESPONDENT AND FATHER	35	0	0
RESPONDENT AND MOTHER	36	0	0
RESPONDENT AND BROTHER	37	0	0
RESPONDENT AND SISTER	38	0	0
RESPONDENT AND GRANDFATHER	39	0	0
RESPONDENT AND GRANDMOTHER	40	0	0
RESP.& F-IN-LAW/RESP.SPOUSE/	41	0	0
RESP.& M-IN-LAW/RESP.SPOUSE/	42	0	0
RESPONDENT AND CLOSE FRIEND	43	3	4412
RESPONDENT AND NEIGHBOUR	44	0	0
RESPONDENT AND AT LEAST 1 OTHR	45	3	3407
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	46	1	842

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C543

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVE08	RELATION PERS./ORG.ARRANGED CHILD FOR {PERSON X}? (continued)	NOT
APPLICABLE	97 M	27528 48525253
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	0 0
NOT STATED	99 M	2 3231

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E01=1 and A1 NE 1 and A1 NE 24.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who ARRANGED for {Roster member} to receive your assistance with {Child care}? Respondent.

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information contained in the 32 separate dichotomized component variables.

E09_C01 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SPOUSE/PARTNER

Field: 898 Position: 1097 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	5	10855
NO	4	28	58409
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	9	13496
NOT STATED	9 M	2	3231
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27523	48519746

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E09 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E01=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with {Child care} if you were not available? Spouse/partner of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C544

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E09_C02 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? DAUGHTER

Field: 899 Position: 1098 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 DAUGHTER	1	3	5279
2 DAUGHTERS	2	0	0
3 DAUGHTERS	3	0	0
NO	4	30	63984

DO NOT KNOW	8 M	9	13496
NOT STATED	9 M	2	3231
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27523	48519746

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E09
category 2.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E01=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Child care} if you were not available? Daughter of
respondent.

E09_C03 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? PAID CAREGIVER

Field: 900 Position: 1099 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PAID CAREGIVER	1	2	2347
2 PAID CAREGIVERS	2	0	0
3 PAID CAREGIVERS	3	0	0
NO	4	31	66916
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	9	13496
NOT STATED	9 M	2	3231
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27523	48519746

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E09
category 3.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E01=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E09_C03 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? PAID CAREGIVER (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with {Child care} if you were not available? Paid caregiver of respondent.

E09_C04 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? CLOSE FRIEND

Field: 901 Position: 1100 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 CLOSE FRIEND	1	2	4630
2 CLOSE FRIENDS	2	0	0
3 CLOSE FRIENDS	3	0	0
NO	4	31	64634
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	9	13496
NOT STATED	9 M	2	3231
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27523	48519746

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E09 category 4.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E01=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with {Child care} if you were not available? Close friend of respondent.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E09_C05 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SISTER

Field: 902 Position: 1101 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

1 SISTER	1	6	16124
2 SISTERS	2	0	0
3 SISTERS	3	0	0
NO	4	27	53139
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	9	13496
NOT STATED	9 M	2	3231
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27523	48519746

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E09
category 5.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E01=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Child care} if you were not available? Sister of respondent.

E09_C06 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? BROTHER

Field: 903 Position: 1102 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 BROTHER	1	0	0
2 BROTHERS	2	0	0
3 BROTHERS	3	0	0
NO	4	33	69263
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	9	13496
NOT STATED	9 M	2	3231
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27523	48519746

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E09
category 6.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E01=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E09_C06 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? BROTHER (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
 {Child care} if you were not available? Brother of respondent.

E09_C07 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SON

Field: 904 Position: 1103 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SON	1	1	371
2 SONS	2	0	0
3 SONS	3	0	0
NO	4	32	68893
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	9	13496
NOT STATED	9 M	2	3231
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27523	48519746

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E09
 category 7.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E01=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
 {Child care} if you were not available? Son of respondent.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E09_C08 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? NO-ONE

Field: 905 Position: 1104 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	6	13184
NO	4	27	56080
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	9	13496
NOT STATED	9 M	2	3231
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27523	48519746

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E09
 category 8.

COVERAGE:
 Roster member with ORG=0 and E01=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
 Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
 {Child care} if you were not available? No-one.

E09_C09 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? OTHER

Field: 906 Position: 1105 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 OTHERS	1	8	17108
2 OTHERS	2	2	1465
3 OTHERS	3	0	0
NO	4	23	50691
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	9	13496
NOT STATED	9 M	2	3231
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27523	48519746

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E09
 category 9.

COVERAGE:
 Roster member with ORG=0 and E01=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E09_C09 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? OTHER (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
 {Child care} if you were not available? Other.

E11 HAVE YOU ASSISTED {PERSON X} WITH MEAL PREPARATION

Field: 907 Position: 1106 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	688	1266549
NO	2	307	637040
NOT STATED	9 M	27	45054
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26545	46657095

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question E11.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with R2_MP_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

If org =0: During the past 12 months, have you assisted {Roster
 member} with {Meal preparation}?

If org =1: During the past 12 months, have you assisted people
 with {Meal preparation} for {Roster
 member}?

E12 ARRANGEMENTS FOR ASSISTANCE WITH MEAL PREPARATION

Field: 908 Position: 1107 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	25	51016
NO	2	274	563866
NOT STATED	9 M	24	42916
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27244	47947940

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E12.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C550

E12 DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES
ARRANGEMENTS FOR ASSISTANCE WITH MEAL PREPARATION (continued)

COVERAGE:
Roster member with ORG=0 and (E11=2 or E11=9).

QUESTION TEXT:
Have you made arrangements for assistance to be provided to
{Roster member} for {Meal preparation}?

E13 HOW OFTEN YOU ASSISTED WITH MEAL PREPARATION?

Field: 909 Position: 1108 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
DAILY	1	245	423997
WEEKLY	2	184	385983
MONTHLY	3	155	261247
LESS THAN MONTHLY	4	99	186264
NOT STATED	9 M	32	54112
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26852	47294135

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E13.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with E11=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
If org=0 How often did you assist {Roster member} with {Meal
preparation}?
If org=1 How often did you assist people with {Meal
preparation} for {roster member}?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E13A NUMBER OF TIME DAILY ASSIST. WITH MEAL PREPARATION

Field: 910	Position: 1109-1111	Format: I3	Zero-filled
CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		2.45	2.30
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	6		
RANGE	5	241	419364
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	27290	48127628
NOT STATED	999 M	36	58745

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E13A.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with E11=1 and E13=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
If org=0 What is the number of times DAILY you assisted {Roster member} with {Meal preparation}?
If org=1 What is the number of times DAILY you assisted people with {Meal preparation} for {roster member}?

E13B NUMBER OF TIME WEEKLY ASSIST WITH MEAL PREPARATION

Field: 911	Position: 1112-1114	Format: I3	Zero-filled
CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.90	1.87
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	15		
RANGE	14	183	385308
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	27351	48165642
NOT STATED	999 M	33	54787

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E13B.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E11=1 and E13=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E13B NUMBER OF TIME WEEKLY ASSIST WITH MEAL PREPARATION (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 What is the number of times WEEKLY you assisted {Roster member} with {Meal preparation}?

If org=1 What is the number of times WEEKLY you assisted people with {Meal preparation} for {Roster member}?

E13C NUMBER OF TIME MONTHLY ASSIS WITH MEAL PREPARATION

Field: 912 Position: 1115-1117 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.84	1.78
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	42		
RANGE	41	154	259410
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	27380	48290378
NOT STATED	999 M	33	55949

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question E13C.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E11=1 and

E13=3.

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 What is the number of times MONTHLY you assisted {Roster member} with {Meal preparation}?

If org=1 What is the number of times MONTHLY you assisted people

with {Meal preparation} for {Roster member}?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E14 HOW MUCH TIME SPENT ASSIST. WITH MEAL PREPARATION

Field: 913	Position: 1118-1121	Format: I4	Zero-filled
CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		88.53	90.06
MINIMUM	12		
MAXIMUM	480		
RANGE	468	606	1169793
NOT APPLICABLE	9997 M	26852	47294135
NOT STATED	9999 M	109	141810

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question E14.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E11=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 About how much time do you spend assisting {Roster member} with {Meal preparation} on each occasion?

If org=1 About how much time do you spend assisting people with

{Meal preparation} on each occasion for {Roster member}?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E15 HOW LONG AGO BEGAN TO ASSIST WITH MEAL PREPARATION

Field: 914	Position: 1122	Format: I1		
CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED	
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	12	28442	

1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	45	98546
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	39	74462
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	78	155726
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	97	188607
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	412	713336
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	3	2407
NOT STATED	9 M	29	50078
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26852	47294135

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E15.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with E11=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
If org=0 How long ago did you begin to assist {Roster member}
with {Meal preparation}?
If org=1 How long ago did you begin to assist people with
{Meal preparation} for {Roster member}?

E16 EXPECT TO CONTINUE ASSISTING WITH MEAL PREPARATION

Field: 915 Position: 1123 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	541	937734
NO	2	134	306478
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	12	22232
NOT STATED	9 M	28	45158
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26852	47294135

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E16.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with A6 NE 96 and E11=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E16 EXPECT TO CONTINUE ASSISTING WITH MEAL PREPARATION (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 Do you expect to continue to assist {Roster member}
with {Meal preparation}?

If org=0 Do you expect to continue to assist people with {Meal
preparation} for {Roster member}?

E17_C01 EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE ASSIST.? NO LONGER NEED ASS

Field: 916 Position: 1124 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	33	100205
NO	4	101	206273
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	12	22232
NOT STATED	9 M	28	45158
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27393	48231869

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E17
category 1.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E11=1 and E16=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
No longer needs assistance.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C556

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E17_C02 EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE ASSIST.? CARE RECEIVER DIED

Field: 917 Position: 1125 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

YES	1	51	106078
NO	4	83	200400
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	12	22232
NOT STATED	9 M	28	45158
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27393	48231869

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E17
 category 2.

COVERAGE:
 Roster member with E11=1 and E16=2.

QUESTION TEXT:
 Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
 Care receiver has died.

E17_C03 EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE ASSIST.? CARE RECEIVER MOVE

Field: 918 Position: 1126 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	14	26307
NO	4	120	280171
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	12	22232
NOT STATED	9 M	28	45158
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27393	48231869

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E17
 category 3.

COVERAGE:
 Roster member with E11=1 and E16=2.

QUESTION TEXT:
 Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
 Care receiver moved.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E17_C04 EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE ASSIST.? RESPONDENT MOVED

Field: 919 Position: 1127 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	6	19106
NO	4	128	287372
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	12	22232
NOT STATED	9 M	28	45158
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27393	48231869

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E17
category 4.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E11=1 and E16=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Respondent moved.

E17_C05 EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE ASSIST.? REC. CHANGED JOBS

Field: 920 Position: 1128 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	134	306478
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	12	22232
NOT STATED	9 M	28	45158
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27393	48231869

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E17
category 5.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E11=1 and E16=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?

Care receiver changed jobs.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C558

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E17_C06 EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE ASSIST.? RESP. CHANGED JOBS

Field: 921 Position: 1129 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	5	17054
NO	4	129	289424
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	12	22232
NOT STATED	9 M	28	45158
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27393	48231869

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E17
category 6.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E11=1 and E16=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Respondent changed jobs.

E17_C07 EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE ASSIST.? OTHER

Field: 922 Position: 1130 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	27	38789
NO	4	107	267690
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	12	22232
NOT STATED	9 M	28	45158
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27393	48231869

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E17
category 7.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E11=1 and E16=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Other.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C559

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVE18 WHO ARRANGED ASSISTANCE WITH MEAL PREPARATION?

Field: 923 Position: 1131-1132 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RESPONDENT	1	416	761716
SPOUSE/PARTNER(INCL.SAME SEX)	2	11	40157
EX-SPOUSE/EX-PARTNER	3	0	0
SON	4	0	0
DAUGHTER	5	6	10387
FATHER	6	2	3342
MOTHER	7	2	1980
BROTHER	8	1	1594
SISTER	9	3	3338
GRANDSON	10	0	0
GRANDDAUGHTER	11	2	6545
GRANDFATHER	12	0	0
GRANDMOTHER	13	0	0
SON-IN-LAW	14	0	0
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	15	1	1291
FATHER-IN-LAW	16	0	0
MOTHER-IN-LAW	17	0	0
BROTHER-IN-LAW	18	0	0
SISTER-IN-LAW	19	0	0
NEPHEW	20	1	135
NIECE	21	0	0
UNCLE	22	1	2712
AUNT	23	2	1447
COUSIN	24	3	4139
CLOSE FRIEND	25	2	7685
NEIGHBOUR	26	0	0
CO-WORKER	27	0	0
NON-GOVERNMENTAL	28	4	5856

PAID EMPLOYEE	29	0	0
OTHER	30	4	8298
GOVERNMENT	31	1	4271
RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	32	6	19386
RESPONDENT AND SON	33	2	1946
RESPONDENT AND DAUGHTER	34	3	3394
RESPONDENT AND FATHER	35	6	15075
RESPONDENT AND MOTHER	36	20	42848
RESPONDENT AND BROTHER	37	1	289
RESPONDENT AND SISTER	38	6	8679
RESPONDENT AND GRANDFATHER	39	0	0
RESPONDENT AND GRANDMOTHER	40	4	12465
RESP.& F-IN-LAW/RESP.SPOUSE/	41	1	4684
RESP.& M-IN-LAW/RESP.SPOUSE/	42	2	3008
RESPONDENT AND CLOSE FRIEND	43	2	3660
RESPONDENT AND NEIGHBOUR	44	3	6137
RESPONDENT AND AT LEAST 1 OTHR	45	8	20657
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	46	2	1066

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C560

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVE18	WHO ARRANGED ASSISTANCE WITH MEAL PREPARATION?		
(continued)	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27015
47550769			
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)		98 M	1 5288
NOT STATED		99 M	23 41492

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E11=1 and A1 NE 1 and A1 NE 24.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who ARRANGED for {Roster member} to receive your assistance with {Meal preparation}? Respondent.

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information contained in the 32 separate dichotomized component variables.

E19_C01 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SPOUSE/PARTNER

Field: 924 Position: 1133 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	40	91975
NO	4	497	903715
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	85	129398
NOT STATED	9 M	28	52819
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26917	47427830

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E19
 category 1.

COVERAGE:
 Roster member with ORG=0 and E11=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
 Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
 {Meal preparation} if you were not available? Spouse/partner of
 respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C561

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E19_C02 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? DAUGHTER

Field: 925 Position: 1134 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 DAUGHTER	1	36	61381
2 DAUGHTERS	2	0	0
3 DAUGHTERS	3	0	0
NO	4	501	934309
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	85	129398
NOT STATED	9 M	28	52819
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26917	47427830

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E19
 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E11=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with {Meal preparation} if you were not available? Daughter of respondent.

E19_C03 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? PAID CAREGIVER

Field: 926 Position: 1135 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PAID CAREGIVER	1	53	65435
2 PAID CAREGIVERS	2	0	0
3 PAID CAREGIVERS	3	0	0
NO	4	484	930255
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	85	129398
NOT STATED	9 M	28	52819
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26917	47427830

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E19 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E11=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C562

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E19_C03 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? PAID CAREGIVER (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with {Meal preparation} if you were not available? Paid caregiver of respondent.

E19_C04 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? CLOSE FRIEND

Field: 927 Position: 1136 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 CLOSE FRIEND	1	17	40574

2 CLOSE FRIENDS	2	0	0
3 CLOSE FRIENDS	3	0	0
NO	4	520	955116
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	85	129398
NOT STATED	9 M	28	52819
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26917	47427830

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E19
 category 4.

COVERAGE:
 Roster member with ORG=0 and E11=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
 Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
 {Meal preparation} if you were not available? Close friend of
 respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C563

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E19_C05 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SISTER

Field: 928 Position: 1137 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SISTER	1	97	202350
2 SISTERS	2	2	1683
3 SISTERS	3	0	0
NO	4	438	791656
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	85	129398
NOT STATED	9 M	28	52819
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26917	47427830

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE :

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E19
category 5.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E11=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Meal preparation} if you were not available? Sister of
respondent.

E19_C06 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? BROTHER

Field: 929 Position: 1138 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 BROTHER	1	32	73044
2 BROTHERS	2	0	0
3 BROTHERS	3	0	0
NO	4	505	922646
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	85	129398
NOT STATED	9 M	28	52819
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26917	47427830

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E19
category 6.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E11=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C564

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E19_C06 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? BROTHER (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Meal preparation} if you were not available? Brother of
respondent.

E19_C07 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SON

Field: 930 Position: 1139 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SON	1	13	14319
2 SONS	2	0	0
3 SONS	3	0	0
NO	4	524	981371
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	85	129398
NOT STATED	9 M	28	52819
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26917	47427830

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E19
category 7.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E11=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Meal preparation} if you were not available? Son of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C565

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E19_C08 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? NO-ONE

Field: 931 Position: 1140 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	106	165660
NO	4	431	830030
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	85	129398
NOT STATED	9 M	28	52819
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26917	47427830

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E19
category 8.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E11=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Meal preparation} if you were not available? No-one.

E19_C09 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? OTHER

Field: 932 Position: 1141 Format: 11

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 OTHER	1	173	338720
2 OTHERS	2	17	24547
3 OTHERS	3	0	0
NO	4	347	632423
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	85	129398
NOT STATED	9 M	28	52819
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26917	47427830

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E19
category 9.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E11=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C566

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E19_C09 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? OTHER (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Meal preparation} if you were not available? Other.

E21 HAVE YOU ASSISTED {PERSON X} WITH HOUSE CLEANING

Field: 933 Position: 1142 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	542	1025070
NO	2	453	878519
NOT STATED	9 M	27	45054
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26545	46657095

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question E21.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with R2_MP_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

If org =0: During the past 12 months, have you assisted {Roster member} with {House cleaning}?

If org =1: During the past 12 months, have you assisted people with {House cleaning} for {Roster member}?

E22 ARRANGEMENTS FOR ASSISTANCE WITH HOUSE CLEANING

Field: 934 Position: 1143 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	41	74991
NO	2	371	731094
NOT STATED	9 M	24	42916
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27131	47756736

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question E22.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and (E21=2 or E21=9).

E22 ARRANGEMENTS FOR ASSISTANCE WITH HOUSE CLEANING (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

Have you made arrangements for assistance to be provided to
{Roster member} for {House cleaning}?

E23 HOW OFTEN YOU ASSISTED WITH HOUSE CLEANING

Field: 935 Position: 1144 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
DAILY	1	119	192795
WEEKLY	2	215	442834
MONTHLY	3	112	193280
LESS THAN MONTHLY	4	92	181847
NOT STATED	9 M	31	59369
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26998	47535613

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question E23.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E21=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 How often did you assist {Roster member} with {House
cleaning}?

If org=1 How often did you assist people with {House cleaning}

for {Roster member}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C568

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E23A NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY ASSIST. WITH HOUSE CLEANING

Field: 936 Position: 1145-1147 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.24	1.27
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	8		
RANGE	7	110	180356
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	27417	48353574
NOT STATED	999 M	40	71807

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E23A.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with E21=1 and E23=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
If org=0 What is the number of times DAILY you assisted {Roster member} with {House cleaning}?
If org=1 What is the number of times DAILY you assisted people with {House cleaning} for {Roster member}?

E23B NUMBER OF TIMES WEEKLY ASSIST. WITH HOUSE CLEANING

Field: 937 Position: 1148-1150 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.45	1.45
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	7		
RANGE	6	213	441856
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	27321	48103535
NOT STATED	999 M	33	60347

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E23B.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with E21=1 and E23=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E23B NUMBER OF TIMES WEEKLY ASSIST. WITH HOUSE CLEANING (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:
 If org=0 What is the number of times WEEKLY you assisted {Roster member} with {House cleaning}?
 If org=1 What is the number of times WEEKLY you assisted people with {House cleaning} for {Roster member}?

E23C NUMBER OF TIME MONTHLY ASSIST. WITH HOUSE CLEANING

Field: 938 Position: 1151-1153 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.58	1.60
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	14		
RANGE	13	111	191443
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	27424	48353090
NOT STATED	999 M	32	61205

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Question E23C.

COVERAGE:
 Roster member with E21=1 and E23=3.

QUESTION TEXT:
 If org=0 What is the number of times MONTHLY you assisted {Roster member} with {House cleaning}?
 If org=1 What is the number of times MONTHLY you assisted people with {House cleaning} for {Roster member}?

E24 HOW MUCH TIME SPENT ASSIST. WITH HOUSE CLEANING

Field: 939 Position: 1154-1157 Format: I4 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		110.63	116.11
MINIMUM	10		
MAXIMUM	1920		
RANGE	1910	483	941136
NOT APPLICABLE	9997 M	26998	47535613
NOT STATED	9999 M	86	128989

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E24.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with E21=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
If org=0 About how much time do you spend assisting {Roster member} with {House cleaning} on each occasion?
If org=1 About how much time do you spend assisting people with {House cleaning} on each occasion for {Roster member}?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E25 HOW LONG AGO BEGAN TO ASSIST WITH HOUSE CLEANING

Field: 940 Position: 1158 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	10	24498
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	40	83684
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	20	43602
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	58	144662
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	81	143409
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	329	575638
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	2072

NOT STATED	9 M	29	52559
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26998	47535613

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E25.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with E21=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
If org=0 How long ago did you begin to assist {Roster member}
with {House cleaning}?
If org=1 How long ago did you begin to assist people with {Child
care} for {Roster member}?

E26 EXPECT TO CONTINUE ASSISTING WITH HOUSE CLEANING?

Field: 941 Position: 1159 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	419	744378
NO	2	116	262332
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	11412
NOT STATED	9 M	29	52003
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26998	47535613

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E26.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with A6 NE 96 and E21=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C572

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E26 EXPECT TO CONTINUE ASSISTING WITH HOUSE CLEANING? (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:
If org=0 Do you expect to continue to assist {Roster member}
with {House cleaning}?

If org=0 Do you expect to continue to assist people with {Child care} for {Roster member}?

E27_C01 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? NO LONGER NEEDS ASSIS.

Field: 942 Position: 1160 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	29	82725
NO	4	87	179607
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	11412
NOT STATED	9 M	29	52003
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27417	48279991

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E27 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E21=1 and E26=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
No longer needs assistance.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C573

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E27_C02 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER HAS DIED

Field: 943 Position: 1161 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	42	80013
NO	4	74	182319
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	11412
NOT STATED	9 M	29	52003
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27417	48279991

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E27
category 2.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E21=1 and E26=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Care receiver has died.

E27_C03 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER MOVED

Field: 944 Position: 1162 Format: 11

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	14	31232
NO	4	102	231100
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	11412
NOT STATED	9 M	29	52003
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27417	48279991

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E27
category 3.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E21=1 and E26=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Care receiver moved.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C574

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E27_C04 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RESPONDENT MOVED

Field: 945 Position: 1163 Format: 11

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

YES	1	3	12180
NO	4	113	250152
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	11412
NOT STATED	9 M	29	52003
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27417	48279991

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E27
 category 4.

COVERAGE:
 Roster member with E21=1 and E26=2.

QUESTION TEXT:
 Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
 Respondent moved.

E27_C05 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE REC. CHANGED JOBS

Field: 946 Position: 1164 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	116	262332
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	11412
NOT STATED	9 M	29	52003
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27417	48279991

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E27
 category 5.

COVERAGE:
 Roster member with E21=1 and E26=2.

QUESTION TEXT:
 Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
 Care receiver changed jobs.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E27_C06 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE?RESPONDENT CHANGED JOBS

Field: 947 Position: 1165 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	7	18144
NO	4	109	244188
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	11412
NOT STATED	9 M	29	52003
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27417	48279991

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E27
category 6.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E21=1 and E26=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Respondent changed jobs.

E27_C07 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? OTHER

Field: 948 Position: 1166 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 OTHER	1	21	38121
2 OTHERS	2	1	773
3 OTHERS	3	0	0
NO	4	94	223438
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	11412
NOT STATED	9 M	29	52003
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27417	48279991

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E27
category 7.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E21=1 and E26=2.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C576

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E27_C07 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? OTHER (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?

Other.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C577

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVE28 WHO ARRANGED ASSIST. FOR {PERSON X}?

Field: 949	Position: 1167-1168	Format: I2	Zero-filled	
CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED	
RESPONDENT	1	327	599143	
SPOUSE/PARTNER(INCL.SAME SEX)	2	6	20189	
EX-SPOUSE/EX-PARTNER	3	0	0	
SON	4	2	2407	

DAUGHTER	5	3	4330
FATHER	6	0	0
MOTHER	7	8	18720
BROTHER	8	1	1594
SISTER	9	1	1435
GRANDSON	10	0	0
GRANDDAUGHTER	11	0	0
GRANDFATHER	12	0	0
GRANDMOTHER	13	1	2255
SON-IN-LAW	14	1	1077
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	15	1	826
FATHER-IN-LAW	16	0	0
MOTHER-IN-LAW	17	0	0
BROTHER-IN-LAW	18	0	0
SISTER-IN-LAW	19	0	0
NEPHEW	20	0	0
NIECE	21	0	0
UNCLE	22	1	2712
AUNT	23	1	753
COUSIN	24	1	874
CLOSE FRIEND	25	4	6298
NEIGHBOUR	26	3	4424
CO-WORKER	27	0	0
NON-GOVERNMENTAL	28	2	2848
PAID EMPLOYEE	29	0	0
OTHER	30	4	7402
GOVERNMENT	31	1	4271
RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	32	4	18456
RESPONDENT AND SON	33	1	813
RESPONDENT AND DAUGHTER	34	2	2965
RESPONDENT AND FATHER	35	4	10976
RESPONDENT AND MOTHER	36	22	55918
RESPONDENT AND BROTHER	37	0	0
RESPONDENT AND SISTER	38	4	5240
RESPONDENT AND GRANDFATHER	39	1	4078
RESPONDENT AND GRANDMOTHER	40	4	12999
RESP. & F-IN-LAW/RESP.SPOUSE/	41	1	4684
RESP. & M-IN-LAW/RESP.SPOUSE/	42	0	0
RESPONDENT AND CLOSE FRIEND	43	3	2545
RESPONDENT AND NEIGHBOUR	44	1	3071
RESPONDENT AND AT LEAST 1 OTHR	45	10	24028
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	46	3	7341

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVE28	WHO ARRANGED ASSIST. FOR {PERSON X}? (continued)			
NOT APPLICABLE		97 M	27113	47720358
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)		98 M	2	7636
NOT STATED		99 M	24	43071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with ORG=0 and E21=1 and A1 NE 1 and A1 NE 24.

QUESTION TEXT:
Who ARRANGED for {Roster member} to receive your assistance with
{House cleaning}? Respondent.

COMMENTS:
Collapsed summary of information contained in the 32 separate
dichotomized component variables.

E29_C01 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SPOUSE/PARTNER

Field: 950 Position: 1169 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	35	88601
NO	4	397	725593
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	76	118826
NOT STATED	9 M	29	53684
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27030	47619034

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E19
category 1.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with ORG=0 and E21=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{House cleaning} if you were not available? Spouse/partner of

respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C579

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E29_C02 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? DAUGHTER

Field: 951 Position: 1170 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 DAUGHTER	1	30	67283
2 DAUGHTERS	2	0	0
3 DAUGHTERS	3	0	0
NO	4	402	746911
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	76	118826
NOT STATED	9 M	29	53684
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27030	47619034

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E19
category 2.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E21=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{House cleaning} if you were not available? Daughter of
respondent.

E29_C03 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? PAID CAREGIVER

Field: 952 Position: 1171 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PAID CAREGIVER	1	53	67656
2 PAID CAREGIVERS	2	0	0
3 PAID CAREGIVERS	3	0	0
NO	4	379	746538
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	76	118826
NOT STATED	9 M	29	53684
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27030	47619034

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E19
category 3.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E21=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C580

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E29_C03 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? PAID CAREGIVER (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{House cleaning} if you were not available? Paid caregiver of
respondent.

E29_C04 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? CLOSE FRIEND

Field: 953 Position: 1172 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 CLOSE FRIEND	1	7	11855
2 CLOSE FRIENDS	2	0	0
3 CLOSE FRIENDS	3	0	0
NO	4	425	802339
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	76	118826
NOT STATED	9 M	29	53684
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27030	47619034

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E19
category 4.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E21=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{House cleaning} if you were not available? Close friend of

respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C581

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E29_C05 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SISTER

Field: 954 Position: 1173 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SISTER	1	84	162826
2 SISTERS	2	1	2759
3 SISTERS	3	0	0
NO	4	347	648609
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	76	118826
NOT STATED	9 M	29	53684
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27030	47619034

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E19
category 5.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E21=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{House cleaning} if you were not available? Sister of respondent.

E29_C06 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? BROTHER

Field: 955 Position: 1174 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 BROTHER	1	28	63453
2 BROTHERS	2	0	0
3 BROTHERS	3	0	0
NO	4	404	750741

DO NOT KNOW	8 M	76	118826
NOT STATED	9 M	29	53684
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27030	47619034

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E19
 category 6.

COVERAGE:
 Roster member with ORG=0 and E21=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C582

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E29_C06 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? BROTHER (continued)
 QUESTION TEXT:
 Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
 {House cleaning} if you were not available? Brother of respondent.

E29_C07 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SON

Field: 956 Position: 1175 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SON	1	13	19802
2 SONS	2	0	0
3 SONS	3	0	0
NO	4	419	794392
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	76	118826
NOT STATED	9 M	29	53684
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27030	47619034

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E19
 category 7.

COVERAGE:
 Roster member with ORG=0 and E21=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with {House cleaning} if you were not available? Son of respondent.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E29_C08 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? NO-ONE

Field: 957 Position: 1176 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	83	119888
NO	4	349	694306
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	76	118826
NOT STATED	9 M	29	53684
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27030	47619034

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E19 category 8.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E21=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with {House cleaning} if you were not available? No-one.

E29_C09 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? OTHER

Field: 958 Position: 1177 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 OTHER	1	129	253704
2 OTHERS	2	9	15846
3 OTHERS	3	1	2096
NO	4	293	542547
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	76	118826

NOT STATED	9 M	29	53684
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27030	47619034

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E19
 category 9.

COVERAGE:
 Roster member with ORG=0 and E21=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C584

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E29_C09 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? OTHER (continued)
 QUESTION TEXT:
 Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
 {House cleaning} if you were not available? Other.

E31 HAVE YOU ASSISTED {PERSON X} WITH HOUSE MAINTENANCE

Field: 959 Position: 1178 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	445	953165
NO	2	545	933704
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	7636
NOT STATED	9 M	30	54139
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26545	46657095

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Question E21.

COVERAGE:
 Roster member with R2_MP_FG=1

QUESTION TEXT:
 If org =0: During the past 12 months, have you assisted {Roster
 member} with {House maintenance}?

If org =1: During the past 12 months, have you assisted people
with {House maintenance} for {Roster member}?

E32 ARRANGEMENTS FOR ASSIST. WITH HOUSE MAINTENANCE?

Field: 960 Position: 1179 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	69	99817
NO	2	431	748779
NOT STATED	9 M	25	49761
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27042	47707380

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E22.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C585

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E32 ARRANGEMENTS FOR ASSIST. WITH HOUSE MAINTENANCE? (continued)

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and (E31=2 or E31=8 or E31=9).

QUESTION TEXT:

Have you made arrangements for assistance to be provided to
{Roster member} for {House maintenance}?

E33 HOW OFTEN YOU ASSIST. WITH HOUSE MAINTENANCE?

Field: 961 Position: 1180 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
DAILY	1	19	29167
WEEKLY	2	125	295355
MONTHLY	3	155	302598
LESS THAN MONTHLY	4	145	324609
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	2	7636
NOT STATED	9 M	31	55574
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27090	47590798

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E23.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with E31=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
If org=0 How often did you assist {Roster member} with {House
Maintenance}?
If org=1 How often did you assist people with {House
maintenance} for {Roster member}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C586

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E33A NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY ASSIS WITH HOUSE MAINTENANCE
Field: 962 Position: 1181-1183 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.22	1.12
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	3		
RANGE	2	18	29035
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	27515	48513361
DO NOT KNOW	998 M	2	7636
NOT STATED	999 M	32	55705

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E23A.

COVERAGE:
Respondent who answered E31=1 and E33=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
If org=0 What is the number of times DAILY you assisted {Roster
member} with {House maintenance}?
If org=1 What is the number of times DAILY you assisted people

with {House maintenance} for {Roster member}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C587

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E33B NUMBER OF TIME WEEKLY ASSIS WITH HOUSE MAINTENANCE

Field: 963	Position: 1184-1186	Format: I3	Zero-filled	
CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED	
MEAN		1.33	1.34	
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	4			
RANGE	3	123	294230	
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	27409	48247173	
DO NOT KNOW	998 M	2	7636	
NOT STATED	999 M	33	56699	

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question E23B.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered E31=1 and E33=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 What is the number of times WEEKLY you assisted {Roster member} with {House maintenance}?

If org=1 What is the number of times WEEKLY you assisted people with {House maintenance} for {Roster member}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C588

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E33C NUMBER OF TIME MONTHLY ASSIS WITH HOUSE MAINTENANC

Field: 964 Position: 1187-1189 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.47	1.39
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	5		
RANGE	4	154	297093
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	27379	48239930
DO NOT KNOW	998 M	2	7636
NOT STATED	999 M	32	61079

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E23C.

COVERAGE:
Respondent who answered E31=1 and E33=3.

QUESTION TEXT:
If org=0 What is the number of times MONTHLY you assisted {Roster member} with {House maintenance}?
If org=1 What is the number of times MONTHLY you assisted people with {House maintenance} for {Roster member}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C589

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E34 HOW MUCH TIME SPENT ASSIST. WITH HOUSE MAINTENANCE

Field: 965 Position: 1190-1193 Format: I4 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		142.66	148.39
MINIMUM	10		
MAXIMUM	7200		
RANGE	7190	415	915949
NOT APPLICABLE	9997 M	27090	47590798

DO NOT KNOW 9998 M 2 7636
 NOT STATED 9999 M 60 91354
 WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Question E24.

COVERAGE:
 Respondent who answered E31=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
 If org=0 About how much time do you spend assisting {Roster member} with {House maintenance} on each occasion?
 If org=1 About how much time do you spend assisting people with {House maintenance} on each occasion for {Roster member}?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E35 HOW LONG AGO BEGAN TO ASSIS WITH HOUSE MAINTENANCE

Field: 966 Position: 1194 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	4	14678
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	28	56213
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	21	39822
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	42	112481
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	55	114595
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	292	607316
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	15695
NOT STATED	9 M	30	54139
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27090	47590798

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Question E25.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered E31=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 How long ago did you begin to assist {Roster member} with {House maintenance}?

If org=1 How long ago did you begin to assist people with {Child care} for {Roster member}?

E36 EXPECT TO CONTINU ASSISTING WITH HOUSE MAINTENANCE

Field: 967 Position: 1195 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	387	811568
NO	2	54	136248
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	7	14564
NOT STATED	9 M	29	52559
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27090	47590798

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question E26.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered A6 NE 96 and E31=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C591

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E36 EXPECT TO CONTINU ASSISTING WITH HOUSE MAINTENANCE (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 Do you expect to continue to assist {Roster member} with {House maintenance}?

If org=0 Do you expect to continue to assist people with {Child care} for {Roster member}?

E37_C01 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? NO LONGER NEEDS ASSIST

Field: 968 Position: 1196 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	17	64157

NO	4	37	72091
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	7	14564
NOT STATED	9 M	29	52559
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27477	48402366

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E37
 category 1.

COVERAGE:
 Respondent who answered E31=1 and E36=2.

QUESTION TEXT:
 Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
 No longer needs assistance.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C592

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E37_C02 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER HAS DIED

Field: 969 Position: 1197 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	13	20735
NO	4	41	115514
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	7	14564
NOT STATED	9 M	29	52559
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27477	48402366

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E37
 category 2.

COVERAGE:
 Respondent who answered E31=1 and E36=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Care receiver has died.

E37_C03 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER MOVED

Field: 970 Position: 1198 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	11	14347
NO	4	43	121901
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	7	14564
NOT STATED	9 M	29	52559
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27477	48402366

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E37
category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered E31=1 and E36=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Care receiver moved.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C593

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E37_C04 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RESPONDENT MOVED

Field: 971 Position: 1199 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	3	12492
NO	4	51	123756
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	7	14564
NOT STATED	9 M	29	52559
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27477	48402366

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E37
category 4.

COVERAGE:
Respondent who answered E31=1 and E36=2.

QUESTION TEXT:
Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Respondent moved.

E37_C05 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE REC. CHANGED JOBS

Field: 972 Position: 1200 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0
NO	4	54	136248
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	7	14564
NOT STATED	9 M	29	52559
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27477	48402366

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E37
category 5.

COVERAGE:
Respondent who answered E31=1 and E36=2.

QUESTION TEXT:
Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Care receiver changed jobs.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C594

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E37_C06 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE?RESPONDENT CHANGED JOBS

Field: 973 Position: 1201 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	2	12002
NO	4	52	124247

DO NOT KNOW	8 M	7	14564
NOT STATED	9 M	29	52559
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27477	48402366

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E37
category 6.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered E31=1 and E36=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Respondent changed jobs.

E37_C07 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? OTHER

Field: 974 Position: 1202 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	9	14087
NO	4	45	122161
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	7	14564
NOT STATED	9 M	29	52559
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27477	48402366

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E37
category 7.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered E31=1 and E36=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Other.

DVE38 WHO ARR. HOUSE MAINT. FOR {PERSON X}?

Field: 975	Position: 1203-1204	Format: I2	Zero-filled
CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RESPONDENT	1	288	639448
SPOUSE/PARTNER(INCL.SAME SEX)	2	14	33619
EX-SPOUSE/EX-PARTNER	3	0	0
SON	4	3	2762
DAUGHTER	5	2	1373
FATHER	6	6	9871
MOTHER	7	3	7427
BROTHER	8	0	0
SISTER	9	1	1435
GRANDSON	10	0	0
GRANDDAUGHTER	11	2	4509
GRANDFATHER	12	0	0
GRANDMOTHER	13	1	1866
SON-IN-LAW	14	1	1077
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	15	1	826
FATHER-IN-LAW	16	1	1320
MOTHER-IN-LAW	17	2	2719
BROTHER-IN-LAW	18	0	0
SISTER-IN-LAW	19	0	0
NEPHEW	20	0	0
NIECE	21	0	0
UNCLE	22	0	0
AUNT	23	0	0
COUSIN	24	0	0
CLOSE FRIEND	25	0	0
NEIGHBOUR	26	3	5545
CO-WORKER	27	1	5258
NON-GOVERNMENTAL	28	0	0
PAID EMPLOYEE	29	0	0
OTHER	30	0	0
GOVERNMENT	31	0	0
RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	32	6	9639
RESPONDENT AND SON	33	0	0
RESPONDENT AND DAUGHTER	34	2	5638
RESPONDENT AND FATHER	35	5	14191
RESPONDENT AND MOTHER	36	14	25588
RESPONDENT AND BROTHER	37	0	0
RESPONDENT AND SISTER	38	0	0
RESPONDENT AND GRANDFATHER	39	2	3701
RESPONDENT AND GRANDMOTHER	40	2	1591
RESP.& F-IN-LAW/RESP.SPOUSE/	41	2	2880
RESP.& M-IN-LAW/RESP.SPOUSE/	42	4	7291
RESPONDENT AND CLOSE FRIEND	43	2	2967

RESPONDENT AND NEIGHBOUR	44	5	9245
RESPONDENT AND AT LEAST 1 OTHR	45	10	23551
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	46	3	7716

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C596

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVE38 WHO ARR. HOUSE MAINT. FOR {PERSON X}? (continued)

NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27153	47720113
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	3	8842
NOT STATED	99 M	25	43732

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with ORG=0 and E31=1 and A1 NE 1 and A1 NE 24.

QUESTION TEXT:
Who ARRANGED for {Roster member} to receive your assistance with
{House maintenance}? Respondent.

COMMENTS:
Collapsed summary of information contained in the 32 separate
dichotomized component variables.

E39_C01 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SPOUSE/PARTNER

Field: 976 Position: 1205 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	37	98162
NO	4	312	682129
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	75	119333
NOT STATED	9 M	29	54443
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27114	47651669

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E39 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and E31=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with {House maintenance } if you were not available? Spouse/partner of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C597
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E39_C02 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? DAUGHTER

Field: 977 Position: 1206 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 DAUGHTER	1	11	34754
2 DAUGHTERS	2	0	0
3 DAUGHTERS	3	0	0
NO	4	338	745537
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	75	119333
NOT STATED	9 M	29	54443
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27114	47651669

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E39 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and E31=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with {House maintenance } if you were not available? Daughter of respondent.

E39_C03 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? PAID CAREGIVER

Field: 978 Position: 1207 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PAID CAREGIVER	1	24	43273
2 PAID CAREGIVERS	2	0	0

3 PAID CAREGIVERS	3	0	0
NO	4	325	737018
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	75	119333
NOT STATED	9 M	29	54443
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27114	47651669

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E39 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and E31=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C598

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E39_C03 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? PAID CAREGIVER (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
 {House maintenance } if you were not available? Paid caregiver
 of respondent.

E39_C04 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? CLOSE FRIEND

Field: 979 Position: 1208 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 CLOSE FRIEND	1	8	16030
2 CLOSE FRIENDS	2	0	0
3 CLOSE FRIENDS	3	0	0
NO	4	341	764261
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	75	119333
NOT STATED	9 M	29	54443
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27114	47651669

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E39 category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and E31=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{House maintenance } if you were not available? Close friend
of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C599

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E39_C05 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SISTER

Field: 980 Position: 1209 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SISTER	1	39	86722
2 SISTERS	2	0	0
3 SISTERS	3	0	0
NO	4	310	693569
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	75	119333
NOT STATED	9 M	29	54443
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27114	47651669

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E39 category 5.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and E31=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{House maintenance } if you were not available? Sister of
respondent.

E39_C06 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? BROTHER

Field: 981 Position: 1210 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 BROTHER	1	57	120113
2 BROTHERS	2	0	0
3 BROTHERS	3	0	0
NO	4	292	660179
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	75	119333
NOT STATED	9 M	29	54443
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27114	47651669

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E39 category 6.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and E31=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C600

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E39_C06 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? BROTHER (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
 {House maintenance } if you were not available? Brother of
 respondent.

E39_C07 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SON

Field: 982 Position: 1211 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SON	1	23	61977
2 SONS	2	0	0
3 SONS	3	0	0
NO	4	326	718314
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	75	119333
NOT STATED	9 M	29	54443
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27114	47651669

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E39 category 7.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and E31=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{House maintenance } if you were not available? Son of
respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C601

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E39_C08 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? NO-ONE

Field: 983 Position: 1212 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	69	136188
NO	4	280	644103
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	75	119333
NOT STATED	9 M	29	54443
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27114	47651669

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E39 category 8.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and E31=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{House maintenance } if you were not available? No-one.

E39_C09 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? OTHER

Field: 984 Position: 1213 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 OTHER	1	111	231615
2 OTHERS	2	10	25080
3 OTHERS	3	0	0
NO	4	228	523597
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	75	119333
NOT STATED	9 M	29	54443
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27114	47651669

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E39 category 9.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and E31=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{House maintenance } if you were not available? Other.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C602

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E41 HAVE YOU ASSISTED {PERSON X} WITH GROCERY SHOPPING

Field: 985 Position: 1214 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	833	1460854
NO	2	291	502067
NOT STATED	9 M	32	42851
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26411	46599965

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question E41.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with R3_GS_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

If org =0: During the past 12 months, have you assisted {Roster

member} with {Shopping for groceries}?

If org =1: During the past 12 months, have you assisted people
with {Shopping for groceries} for {Roster member}?

E42 ARRANGEMENTS FOR ASSISTANCE WITH GROCERY SHOPPING

Field: 986 Position: 1215 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	15	18450
NO	2	255	455598
NOT STATED	9 M	32	42851
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27265	48088838

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question E42.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and (E41=2 or E41=9).

QUESTION TEXT:

Have you made arrangements for assistance to be provided to

{Roster member} for {Shopping for groceries}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C603

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E43 HOW OFTEN YOU ASSISTED WITH SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES

Field: 987 Position: 1216 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
DAILY	1	16	21363
WEEKLY	2	406	661443
MONTHLY	3	246	478311
LESS THAN MONTHLY	4	161	297639
NOT STATED	9 M	36	44950
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26702	47102032

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E43.

COVERAGE:
Respondent who answered E41=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
If org=0 How often did you assist {Roster member} with {Shopping
for groceries}?
If org=1 How often did you assist people with {Shopping for
groceries} for {Roster member}?

E43A NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY ASSIST WITH GROCERY SHOPPING

Field: 988 Position: 1217-1219 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.07	1.15
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	2		
RANGE	1	15	20387
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	27515	48539425
NOT STATED	999 M	37	45925

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E43A.

COVERAGE:
Respondent who answered E41=1 and E43=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C604

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E43A NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY ASSIST WITH GROCERY SHOPPING (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:
If org=0 What is the number of times DAILY you assisted {Roster
member} with {Shopping for groceries}?
If org=1 What is the number of times DAILY you assisted people
with {Shopping for groceries} for {Roster member}?

E43B NUMBER OF TIMES WEEKLY ASSIST. WITH GROCERY SHOPP.

Field: 989 Position: 1220-1222 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.23	1.20
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	5		
RANGE	4	406	661443
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	27125	47899345
NOT STATED	999 M	36	44950

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question E43B.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered E41=1 and E43=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 What is the number of times WEEKLY you assisted {Roster member} with {Shopping for groceries}?

If org=1 What is the number of times WEEKLY you assisted people with {Shopping for groceries} for {Roster member}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C605

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E43C NUMBER OF TIME MONTHLY ASSIS WITH GROCERY SHOPPING

Field: 990 Position: 1223-1225 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.47	1.53
MINIMUM	1		

If org=0 About how much time do you spend assisting {Roster member} with {Shopping for groceries} on each occasion?
 If org=1 About how much time do you spend assisting people with {Shopping for groceries} on each occasion for {Roster member}?

E45 HOW LONG AGO BEGAN TO ASSIST WITH GROCERY SHOPPING

Field: 992 Position: 1230 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	7	10593
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	52	100303
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	36	73138
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	81	169559
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	93	176458
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	560	929150
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	3	1179
NOT STATED	9 M	33	43323
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26702	47102032

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Question E45.

COVERAGE:
 Respondent who answered E41=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
 If org=0 How long ago did you begin to assist {Roster member} with {Shopping for groceries}?
 If org=1 How long ago did you begin to assist people with {Child care} for {Roster member}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C607

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E46 EXPECT TO CONTINUE ASSISTING WITH GROCERY SHOPPING

Field: 993 Position: 1231 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

YES	1	696	1216004
NO	2	128	228985
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	8	16725
NOT STATED	9 M	33	41992
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26702	47102032

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E46.

COVERAGE:
Respondent who answered A6 NE 96 and E41=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
If org=0 Do you expect to continue to assist {Roster member}
with {Shopping for groceries}?
If org=0 Do you expect to continue to assist people with {Child
care} for {Roster member}?

E47_C01 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? NO LONGER NEEDS ASSIST

Field: 994 Position: 1232 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	25	58155
NO	4	102	168547
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	9	19008
NOT STATED	9 M	33	41992
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27398	48318036

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E47 category 1.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with E41=1 and E46=2.

QUESTION TEXT:
Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?

No longer needs assistance.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E47_C02 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER HAS DIED

Field: 995 Position: 1233 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	46	69839
NO	4	81	156863
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	9	19008
NOT STATED	9 M	33	41992
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27398	48318036

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E47 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E41=1 and E46=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Care receiver has died.

E47_C03 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER MOVED

Field: 996 Position: 1234 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	13	31394
NO	4	114	195308
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	9	19008
NOT STATED	9 M	33	41992
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27398	48318036

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E47 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E41=1 and E46=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?

Care receiver moved.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C609

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E47_C04 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RESPONDENT MOVED

Field: 997 Position: 1235 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	3	3460
NO	4	124	223242
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	9	19008
NOT STATED	9 M	33	41992
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27398	48318036

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E47 category 4.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E41=1 and E46=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Respondent moved.

E47_C05 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE REC. CHANGED JOBS

Field: 998 Position: 1236 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	3	7027
NO	4	124	219675
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	9	19008
NOT STATED	9 M	33	41992
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27398	48318036

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E47 category 5.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E41=1 and E46=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?

Care receiver changed jobs.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C610

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E47_C06 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE?RESPONDENT CHANGED JOBS

Field: 999 Position: 1237 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	4	17422
NO	4	123	209280
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	9	19008
NOT STATED	9 M	33	41992
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27398	48318036

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E47 category 6.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E41=1 and E46=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?

Respondent changed jobs.

E47_C07 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? OTHER

Field: 1000 Position: 1238 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 OTHER	1	33	40200
2 OTHERS	2	1	522
3 OTHERS	3	0	0
NO	4	93	185979
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	9	19008
NOT STATED	9 M	33	41992
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27398	48318036

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E47 category 7.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E41=1 and E46=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?

Other.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C611

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVE48 WHO ARRANGED GROCERY SHOPPING?

Field: 1001	Position: 1239-1240	Format: I2	Zero-filled	
CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED	
RESPONDENT	1	550	988772	
SPOUSE/PARTNER(INCL.SAME SEX)	2	9	16633	
EX-SPOUSE/EX-PARTNER	3	0	0	
SON	4	1	1204	
DAUGHTER	5	3	2468	
FATHER	6	2	997	
MOTHER	7	9	16071	
BROTHER	8	0	0	
SISTER	9	4	2385	
GRANDSON	10	0	0	
GRANDDAUGHTER	11	3	6684	
GRANDFATHER	12	0	0	
GRANDMOTHER	13	4	4643	
SON-IN-LAW	14	1	1077	
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	15	0	0	
FATHER-IN-LAW	16	0	0	
MOTHER-IN-LAW	17	6	5643	
BROTHER-IN-LAW	18	1	191	
SISTER-IN-LAW	19	2	470	
NEPHEW	20	0	0	
NIECE	21	1	1785	
UNCLE	22	1	2712	
AUNT	23	0	0	
COUSIN	24	3	3038	
CLOSE FRIEND	25	3	5743	
NEIGHBOUR	26	6	9869	

CO-WORKER	27	0	0
NON-GOVERNMENTAL	28	2	2626
PAID EMPLOYEE	29	0	0
OTHER	30	2	3095
GOVERNMENT	31	0	0
RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	32	6	15342
RESPONDENT AND SON	33	2	2529
RESPONDENT AND DAUGHTER	34	3	3285
RESPONDENT AND FATHER	35	7	16806
RESPONDENT AND MOTHER	36	34	66552
RESPONDENT AND BROTHER	37	4	5614
RESPONDENT AND SISTER	38	5	6525
RESPONDENT AND GRANDFATHER	39	1	1317
RESPONDENT AND GRANDMOTHER	40	10	37576
RESP.& F-IN-LAW/RESP.SPOUSE/	41	4	18486
RESP.& M-IN-LAW/RESP.SPOUSE/	42	5	9642
RESPONDENT AND CLOSE FRIEND	43	13	11285
RESPONDENT AND NEIGHBOUR	44	13	14266
RESPONDENT AND AT LEAST 1 OTHR	45	14	16104
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	46	6	8564

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C612

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVE48	WHO ARRANGED GROCERY SHOPPING? (continued)		
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	26796	47254639
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	0	0
NOT STATED	99 M	31	41099

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E41=1 and A1 NE 1 and A1 NE 24.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who ARRANGED for {Roster member} to receive your assistance with
 {Shopping for groceries}? Respondent.

COMMENTS:

Collapsed summary of information contained in the 32 separate
 dichotomized component variables.

E49_C01 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SPOUSE/PARTNER

Field: 1002 Position: 1241 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	81	186880
NO	4	614	1053139
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	104	139996
NOT STATED	9 M	34	45149
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26734	47180574

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E49 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and E41=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Shopping for groceries } if you were not available?
Spouse/partner of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C613

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E49_C02 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? DAUGHTER

Field: 1003 Position: 1242 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 DAUGHTER	1	43	55483
2 DAUGHTERS	2	1	847
3 DAUGHTERS	3	0	0
NO	4	651	1183688
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	104	139996
NOT STATED	9 M	34	45149
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26734	47180574

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E49 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and E41=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Shopping for groceries } if you were not available?
Daughter of respondent.

E49_C03 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? PAID CAREGIVER

Field: 1004 Position: 1243 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PAID CAREGIVER	1	37	49873
2 PAID CAREGIVERS	2	1	1381
3 PAID CAREGIVERS	3	0	0
NO	4	657	1188766
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	104	139996
NOT STATED	9 M	34	45149
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26734	47180574

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E49 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and E41=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C614

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E49_C03 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? PAID CAREGIVER (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Shopping for groceries } if you were not available?
Paid caregiver of respondent.

E49_C04 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? CLOSE FRIEND

Field: 1005 Position: 1244 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

1 CLOSE FRIEND	1	29	46788
2 CLOSE FRIENDS	2	0	0
3 CLOSE FRIENDS	3	0	0
NO	4	666	1193231
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	104	139996
NOT STATED	9 M	34	45149
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26734	47180574

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E49 category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and E41=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
 {Shopping for groceries } if you were not available?
 Close friend of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C615

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E49_C05 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SISTER

Field: 1006 Position: 1245 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SISTER	1	113	271179
2 SISTERS	2	0	0
3 SISTERS	3	1	987
NO	4	581	967852
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	104	139996
NOT STATED	9 M	34	45149
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26734	47180574

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E49 category 5.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and E41=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Shopping for groceries } if you were not available?
Sister of respondent.

E49_C06 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? BROTHER

Field: 1007 Position: 1246 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 BROTHER	1	58	130334
2 BROTHERS	2	0	0
3 BROTHERS	3	0	0
NO	4	637	1109685
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	104	139996
NOT STATED	9 M	34	45149
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26734	47180574

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E49 category 6.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and E41=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C616

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E49_C06 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? BROTHER (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Shopping for groceries } if you were not available?
Brother of respondent.

E49_C07 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SON

Field: 1008 Position: 1247 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SON	1	20	27267
2 SONS	2	1	458
3 SONS	3	0	0
NO	4	674	1212293
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	104	139996
NOT STATED	9 M	34	45149
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26734	47180574

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E49 category 7.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and E41=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Shopping for groceries } if you were not available?

Son of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C617

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E49_C08 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? NO-ONE

Field: 1009 Position: 1248 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	107	139230
NO	4	588	1100789
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	104	139996
NOT STATED	9 M	34	45149
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26734	47180574

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E49 category 8.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and E41=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Shopping for groceries } if you were not available?
No-one.

E49_C09 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? OTHER

Field: 1010 Position: 1249 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 OTHER	1	245	423930
2 OTHERS	2	12	14787
3 OTHERS	3	0	0
NO	4	438	801301
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	104	139996
NOT STATED	9 M	34	45149
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26734	47180574

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E49 category 9.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and E41=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C618

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E49_C09 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? OTHER (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Shopping for groceries } if you were not available?
Other.

E51 HAVE YOU ASSISTED {PERSON X} WITH TRANSPORTATION

Field: 1011 Position: 1250 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	873	1545878
NO	2	251	418151
NOT STATED	9 M	32	41744
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26411	46599965

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question E51.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with R3_G3_FG=1

QUESTION TEXT:

If org =0: During the past 12 months, have you assisted {Roster member} with {Transportation}?

If org =1: During the past 12 months, have you assisted people with {Transportation} for {Roster member}?

E52 ARRANGEMENTS FOR ASSISTANCE WITH TRANSPORTATION

Field: 1012 Position: 1251 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	29	58085
NO	2	210	331777
NOT STATED	9 M	32	41744
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27296	48174132

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question E52.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C619

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E52 ARRANGEMENTS FOR ASSISTANCE WITH TRANSPORTATION (continued)

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and (E51=2 or E51=9).

QUESTION TEXT:

Have you made arrangements for assistance to be provided to
 {Roster member} for {Transportation}?

E53 HOW OFTEN YOU ASSISTED WITH TRANSPORTATION

Field: 1013 Position: 1252 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
DAILY	1	38	81522
WEEKLY	2	276	461428
MONTHLY	3	319	582051
LESS THAN MONTHLY	4	232	411263
NOT STATED	9 M	40	51358
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26662	47018116

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question E53.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E51=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 How often did you assist {Roster member} with
{Transportation}?
If org=1 How often did you assist people with {Transportation}

for {Roster member}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C620

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E53A NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY ASSIST WITH TRANSPORTATION

Field: 1014 Position: 1253-1255 Format: I3 Zero-filled
CONTENT VALUE SAMPLE WEIGHTED

MEAN		1.32	1.56
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	4		
RANGE	3	37	80546
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	27489	48472858
NOT STATED	999 M	41	52334

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E53A.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with E51=1 and E53=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
If org=0 What is the number of times DAILY you assisted {Roster member} with {Transportation}?
If org=1 What is the number of times DAILY you assisted people with {Transportation} for {Roster member}?

E53B NUMBER OF TIMES WEEKLY ASSIST WITH TRANSPORTATION

Field: 1015 Position: 1256-1258 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.55	1.64
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	5		
RANGE	4	275	460554
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	27251	48092951
NOT STATED	999 M	41	52232

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E53B.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with E51=1 and E53=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E53B NUMBER OF TIMES WEEKLY ASSIST WITH TRANSPORTATION (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 What is the number of times WEEKLY you assisted {Roster member} with {Transportation}?

If org=1 What is the number of times WEEKLY you assisted people with {Transportation} for {Roster member}?

E53C NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY ASSIST WITH TRANSPORTATION

Field: 1016 Position: 1259-1261 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.57	1.57
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	22		
RANGE	21	318	581187
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	27208	47972328
NOT STATED	999 M	41	52222

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question E53C.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E51=1 and E53=3.

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 What is the number of times MONTHLY you assisted {Roster member} with {Transportation}?

If org=1 What is the number of times MONTHLY you assisted people with {Transportation} for {Roster member}?

E54 HOW MUCH TIME SPENT ASSISTING WITH TRANSPORTATION

Field: 1017	Position: 1262-1265	Format: I4	Zero-filled
CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		95.66	95.18
MINIMUM	10		
MAXIMUM	480		
RANGE	470	812	1475836
NOT APPLICABLE	9997 M	26662	47018116
NOT STATED	9999 M	93	111786

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E54.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with E51=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
If org=0 About how much time do you spend assisting {Roster member} with {Transportation} on each occasion?
If org=1 About how much time do you spend assisting people with {Transportation} on each occasion for {Roster member}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C623

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E55 HOW LONG AGO BEGAN TO ASSIST WITH TRANSPORTATION

Field: 1018	Position: 1266	Format: I1	
CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	5	6292
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	61	99608
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	43	87569
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	76	147912
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	115	222108
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	569	976936
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	3	1088
NOT STATED	9 M	33	46108
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26662	47018116

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E55.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with E51=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
If org=0 How long ago did you begin to assist {Roster member}
with {Transportation}?
If org=1 How long ago did you begin to assist people with {Trans
portation} for {Roster member}?

E56 EXPECT TO CONTINUE ASSISTING WITH TRANSPORTATION

Field: 1019 Position: 1267 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	737	1276341
NO	2	123	250767
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	12	18522
NOT STATED	9 M	33	41992
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26662	47018116

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E56.

COVERAGE:
Respondent who answered A6 NE 96 and E51=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C624

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E56 EXPECT TO CONTINUE ASSISTING WITH TRANSPORTATION (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:
If org=0 Do you expect to continue to assist {Roster member}
with {Transportation}?
If org=1 Do you expect to continue to assist people with {Trans
portation} for {Roster member}?

E57_C01 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? NO LONGER NEEDS ASSIST

Field: 1020 Position: 1268 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	34	82919
NO	4	88	167155
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	13	19216
NOT STATED	9 M	33	41992
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27399	48294456

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E57 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E51=1 and E56=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?

No longer needs assistance.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C625

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E57_C02 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER HAS DIED

Field: 1021 Position: 1269 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	48	86668
NO	4	74	163407
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	13	19216
NOT STATED	9 M	33	41992
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27399	48294456

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E57 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E51=1 and E56=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Care receiver has died.

E57_C03 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER MOVED

Field: 1022 Position: 1270 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	11	25158
NO	4	111	224916
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	13	19216
NOT STATED	9 M	33	41992
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27399	48294456

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E57 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E51=1 and E56=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Care receiver moved.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E57_C04 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RESPONDENT MOVED

Field: 1023 Position: 1271 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	7	12938
NO	4	115	237136
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	13	19216
NOT STATED	9 M	33	41992
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27399	48294456

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable , E57 category 4.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E51=1 and E56=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Respondent moved.

E57_C05 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE REC. CHANGED JOBS

Field: 1024 Position: 1272 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	2284
NO	4	121	247790
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	13	19216
NOT STATED	9 M	33	41992
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27399	48294456

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E57 category 5.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E51=1 and E56=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Care receiver changed jobs.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C627

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E57_C06 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE?RESPONDENT CHANGED JOBS

Field: 1025 Position: 1273 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	3	15521

NO	4	119	234553
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	13	19216
NOT STATED	9 M	33	41992
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27399	48294456

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E57 category 6.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E51=1 and E56=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Respondent changed jobs.

E57_C07 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? OTHER

Field: 1026 Position: 1274 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	18	24586
NO	4	104	225488
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	13	19216
NOT STATED	9 M	33	41992
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27399	48294456

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E57 category 7.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E51=1 and E56=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Other.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVE58

WHO ARRANGED TRANSPORTATION?

Field: 1027 Position: 1275-1276 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RESPONDENT	1	571	1076644
SPOUSE/PARTNER(INCL.SAME SEX)	2	8	17750
EX-SPOUSE/EX-PARTNER	3	0	0
SON	4	2	2407
DAUGHTER	5	1	1663
FATHER	6	2	2709
MOTHER	7	15	23192
BROTHER	8	0	0
SISTER	9	5	7599
GRANDSON	10	0	0
GRANDDAUGHTER	11	0	0
GRANDFATHER	12	1	2255
GRANDMOTHER	13	6	7236
SON-IN-LAW	14	1	1077
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	15	0	0
FATHER-IN-LAW	16	0	0
MOTHER-IN-LAW	17	2	2389
BROTHER-IN-LAW	18	1	191
SISTER-IN-LAW	19	3	661
NEPHEW	20	0	0
NIECE	21	0	0
UNCLE	22	1	2119
AUNT	23	2	3609
COUSIN	24	1	874
CLOSE FRIEND	25	14	19210
NEIGHBOUR	26	11	10603
CO-WORKER	27	0	0
NON-GOVERNMENTAL	28	3	5721
PAID EMPLOYEE	29	0	0
OTHER	30	2	3095
GOVERNMENT	31	0	0
RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	32	3	4775
RESPONDENT AND SON	33	3	2543
RESPONDENT AND DAUGHTER	34	3	3285
RESPONDENT AND FATHER	35	12	25257
RESPONDENT AND MOTHER	36	35	79814
RESPONDENT AND BROTHER	37	5	10833
RESPONDENT AND SISTER	38	8	7100
RESPONDENT AND GRANDFATHER	39	1	1317
RESPONDENT AND GRANDMOTHER	40	7	29967
RESP.& F-IN-LAW/RESP.SPOUSE/	41	5	12734
RESP.& M-IN-LAW/RESP.SPOUSE/	42	6	15329
RESPONDENT AND CLOSE FRIEND	43	14	11678
RESPONDENT AND NEIGHBOUR	44	10	10973

RESPONDENT AND AT LEAST 1 OTHR	45	21	16118
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	46	4	6290

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C629

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVE58 WHO ARRANGED TRANSPORTATION? (continued)

NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	26748	47136896
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	1	632
NOT STATED	99 M	29	39192

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with ORG=0 and E51=1 and A1 NE 1 and A1 NE 24.

QUESTION TEXT:
Who ARRANGED for {Roster member} to receive your assistance with {Transportation}? Respondent.

COMMENTS:
Collapsed summary of information contained in the 32 separate dichotomized component variables.

E59_C01 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SPOUSE/PARTNER

Field: 1028 Position: 1277 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	104	229124
NO	4	619	1114275
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	107	117516
NOT STATED	9 M	34	48435
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26703	47096388

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E59 category 1.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with ORG=0 and E51=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Transportation } if you were not available?
Spouse/partner of respondent.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E59_C02 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? DAUGHTER

Field: 1029 Position: 1278 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 DAUGHTER	1	43	65774
2 DAUGHTERS	2	0	0
3 DAUGHTERS	3	0	0
NO	4	680	1277626
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	107	117516
NOT STATED	9 M	34	48435
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26703	47096388

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E59 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E51=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Transportation } if you were not available?
Daughter of respondent.

E59_C03 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? PAID CAREGIVER

Field: 1030 Position: 1279 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PAID CAREGIVER	1	26	39470
2 PAID CAREGIVERS	2	0	0
3 PAID CAREGIVERS	3	0	0
NO	4	697	1303929
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	107	117516

NOT STATED	9 M	34	48435
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26703	47096388

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E59 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E51=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C631

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E59_C03 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? PAID CAREGIVER (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
 {Transportation } if you were not available?
 Paid caregiver of respondent.

E59_C04 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? CLOSE FRIEND

Field: 1031 Position: 1280 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 CLOSE FRIEND	1	34	56306
2 CLOSE FRIENDS	2	0	0
3 CLOSE FRIENDS	3	0	0
NO	4	689	1287094
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	107	117516
NOT STATED	9 M	34	48435
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26703	47096388

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E59 category 4.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E51=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with

{Transportation } if you were not available?
Close friend of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C632

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E59_C05 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SISTER

Field: 1032 Position: 1281 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SISTER	1	128	279023
2 SISTERS	2	0	0
3 SISTERS	3	1	987
NO	4	594	1063390
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	107	117516
NOT STATED	9 M	34	48435
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26703	47096388

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E59 category 5.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E51=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Transportation } if you were not available?
Sister of respondent.

E59_C06 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? BROTHER

Field: 1033 Position: 1282 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

1 BROTHER	1	91	213640
2 BROTHERS	2	0	0
3 BROTHERS	3	0	0
NO	4	632	1129759
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	107	117516
NOT STATED	9 M	34	48435
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26703	47096388

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E59 category 6.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E51=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C633

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E59_C06 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? BROTHER (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
 {Transportation } if you were not available?

Brother of respondent.

E59_C07 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SON

Field: 1034 Position: 1283 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SON	1	26	43130
2 SONS	2	0	0
3 SONS	3	0	0
NO	4	697	1300270
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	107	117516
NOT STATED	9 M	34	48435
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26703	47096388

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E59 category 7.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E51=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Transportation } if you were not available?

Son of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C634

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E59_C08 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? NO-ONE

Field: 1035 Position: 1284 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	99	129751
NO	4	624	1213648
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	107	117516
NOT STATED	9 M	34	48435
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26703	47096388

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E59 category 8.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E51=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Transportation } if you were not available?
No-one.

E59_C09 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? OTHER

Field: 1036 Position: 1285 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 OTHER	1	241	404638
2 OTHERS	2	5	8252
3 OTHERS	3	0	0
NO	4	477	930510
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	107	117516
NOT STATED	9 M	34	48435
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26703	47096388

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E59 category 9.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with ORG=0 and E51=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C635

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E59_C09 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? OTHER (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:
Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Transportation } if you were not available?
Other.

E61 HAVE YOU ASSIS.{PERSON X} WITH BANKING/BILL PAYING

Field: 1037 Position: 1286 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	445	784865
NO	2	678	1172588
NOT STATED	9 M	33	48320
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26411	46599965

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E61.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with R3_GS_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

If org =0: During the past 12 months, have you assisted {Roster member} with {Banking and bill paying}?

If org =1: During the past 12 months, have you assisted people with {Banking and bill paying} for {Roster member}?

E62 ARRANGEMENTS FOR ASSIST WITH BANKING/BILL PAYING

Field: 1038 Position: 1287 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	31	52259
NO	2	616	1073453
NOT STATED	9 M	33	43569
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26887	47436456

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question E62.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C636

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E62 ARRANGEMENTS FOR ASSIST WITH BANKING/BILL PAYING (continued)

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and (E61=2 or E61=9).

QUESTION TEXT:

Have you made arrangements for assistance to be provided to {Roster member} for {Banking and bill paying}?

E63 HOW OFTEN YOU ASSISTED WITH BANKING/BILL PAYING

Field: 1039 Position: 1288 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
DAILY	1	6	23153
WEEKLY	2	52	88943
MONTHLY	3	303	508702
LESS THAN MONTHLY	4	81	162663
NOT STATED	9 M	36	49724
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27089	47772553

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E63.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with E61=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
If org=0 How often did you assist {Roster member} with {Banking
and bill paying}?
If org=1 How often did you assist people with {Banking and bill

paying} for {Roster member}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C637

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E63A NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY ASSIST WITH BANKING/BILL PAY

Field: 1040	Position: 1289-1291	Format: I3	Zero-filled	
CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED	
MEAN		1.00	1.00	
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	1			
RANGE	0	6	23153	
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	27525	48532861	
NOT STATED	999 M	36	49724	

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E63A.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with E61=1 and E63=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
If org=0 What is the number of times DAILY you assisted {Roster
member} with {Banking and bill paying}?
If org=1 What is the number of times DAILY you assisted people
with {Banking and bill paying} for {Roster member}?

E63B NUMBER OF TIME WEEKLY ASSIST WITH BANKING/BILL PAY

Field: 1041 Position: 1292-1294 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.22	1.22
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	4		
RANGE	3	51	88558
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	27479	48467071
NOT STATED	999 M	37	50108

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E63B.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E61=1 and E63=2.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C638

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E63B NUMBER OF TIME WEEKLY ASSIST WITH BANKING/BILL PAY (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 What is the number of times WEEKLY you assisted {Roster member} with {Banking and bill paying}?

If org=1 What is the number of times WEEKLY you assisted people with {Banking and bill paying} for {Roster member}?

E63C NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY ASSIST WITH BANKING/BILL

Field: 1042 Position: 1295-1297 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.15	1.20
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	4		
RANGE	3	301	507703
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	27228	48047312
NOT STATED	999 M	38	50723

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E63C.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with E61=1 and E63=3.

QUESTION TEXT:
If org=0 What is the number of times MONTHLY you assisted {Roster member} with {Banking and bill paying}?
If org=1 What is the number of times MONTHLY you assisted people with {Banking and bill paying} for {Roster member}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C639

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E64 HOW MUCH TIME SPENT ASSIS WITH BANKING/BILL PAYING

Field: 1043	Position: 1298-1301	Format: I4	Zero-filled	
CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED	
MEAN		50.94	48.87	
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	360			
RANGE	359	412	752835	
NOT APPLICABLE	9997 M	27089	47772553	
NOT STATED	9999 M	66	80350	

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E64.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with E61=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
If org=0 About how much time do you spend assisting {Roster member} with {Banking and bill paying} on each occasion?
If org=1 About how much time do you spend assisting people with

{Banking and bill paying} on each occasion for {Roster member}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C640

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E65 HOW LONG AGO BEGAN TO ASSIS WITH BANKING/BILL PAY

Field: 1044 Position: 1302 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	7	17466
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	37	57499
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	12	24227
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	34	63922
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	42	73803
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	312	547602
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	34	48666
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27089	47772553

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question E65.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E61=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 How long ago did you begin to assist {Roster member}
with {Banking and bill paying}?

If org=1 How long ago did you begin to assist people with
{Banking and bill paying} for {Roster member}?

E66 EXPECT TO CONTINUE ASSIST WITH BANKING/BILL PAYING

Field: 1045 Position: 1303 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	375	637115
NO	2	66	142667
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	4	11411
NOT STATED	9 M	33	41992

NOT APPLICABLE

0 M

27089

47772553

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question E66.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with A6 NE 96 and E61=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C641

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E66 EXPECT TO CONTINUE ASSIST WITH BANKING/BILL PAYING (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 Do you expect to continue to assist {Roster member} with {Banking and bill paying}?

If org=0 Do you expect to continue to assist people with {Banking and bill paying} for {Roster member}?

E67_C01 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? NO LONGER NEEDS ASSIS.

Field: 1046 Position: 1304 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	14	37401
NO	4	51	104802
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	11875
NOT STATED	9 M	33	41992
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27464	48409668

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E67 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E61=1 and E66=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?

No longer needs assistance.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C642

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E67_C02 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER HAS DIED

Field: 1047 Position: 1305 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	31	57987
NO	4	34	84216
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	11875
NOT STATED	9 M	33	41992
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27464	48409668

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E67 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E61=1 and E66=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Care receiver has died.

E67_C03 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER MOVED

Field: 1048 Position: 1306 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	6	19837
NO	4	59	122366
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	11875
NOT STATED	9 M	33	41992
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27464	48409668

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E67 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E61=1 and E66=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Care receiver moved.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C643

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E67_C04 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RESPONDENT MOVED

Field: 1049 Position: 1307 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	2741
NO	4	64	139462
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	11875
NOT STATED	9 M	33	41992
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27464	48409668

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E67 category 4.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E61=1 and E66=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Respondent moved.

E67_C05 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE REC. CHANGED JOBS

Field: 1050 Position: 1308 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

YES	1	0	0
NO	4	65	142203
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	11875
NOT STATED	9 M	33	41992
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27464	48409668

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E67 category 5.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E61=1 and E66=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?

Care receiver changed jobs.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C644
 DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E67_C06 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE?RESPONDENT CHANGED JOBS

Field: 1051 Position: 1309 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	3	15521
NO	4	62	126682
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	11875
NOT STATED	9 M	33	41992
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27464	48409668

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E67 category 6.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E61=1 and E66=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Respondent changed jobs.

E67_C07 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? OTHER

Field: 1052 Position: 1310 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	10	8716
NO	4	55	133487
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	11875
NOT STATED	9 M	33	41992
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27464	48409668

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E67 category 7.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with E61=1 and E66=2.

QUESTION TEXT:
Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?

Other.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C645

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVE68 WHO ARRANGED BANKING AND BILL PAYING?

Field: 1053 Position: 1311-1312 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RESPONDENT	1	274	520657
SPOUSE/PARTNER(INCL.SAME SEX)	2	3	7946
EX-SPOUSE/EX-PARTNER	3	0	0
SON	4	0	0
DAUGHTER	5	1	552
FATHER	6	3	4617
MOTHER	7	7	13445
BROTHER	8	2	1374
SISTER	9	0	0
GRANDSON	10	0	0

GRANDDAUGHTER	11	0	0
GRANDFATHER	12	0	0
GRANDMOTHER	13	3	2509
SON-IN-LAW	14	2	5882
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	15	0	0
FATHER-IN-LAW	16	0	0
MOTHER-IN-LAW	17	3	2645
BROTHER-IN-LAW	18	0	0
SISTER-IN-LAW	19	2	223
NEPHEW	20	0	0
NIECE	21	0	0
UNCLE	22	1	2119
AUNT	23	2	2019
COUSIN	24	1	1494
CLOSE FRIEND	25	6	13897
NEIGHBOUR	26	1	1275
CO-WORKER	27	1	3825
NON-GOVERNMENTAL	28	1	1246
PAID EMPLOYEE	29	0	0
OTHER	30	2	1470
GOVERNMENT	31	0	0
RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	32	1	2579
RESPONDENT AND SON	33	1	1453
RESPONDENT AND DAUGHTER	34	1	2780
RESPONDENT AND FATHER	35	4	9065
RESPONDENT AND MOTHER	36	25	40111
RESPONDENT AND BROTHER	37	2	3671
RESPONDENT AND SISTER	38	1	203
RESPONDENT AND GRANDFATHER	39	1	1317
RESPONDENT AND GRANDMOTHER	40	1	3846
RESP.& F-IN-LAW/RESP.SPOUSE/	41	2	2294
RESP.& M-IN-LAW/RESP.SPOUSE/	42	6	10571
RESPONDENT AND CLOSE FRIEND	43	5	4626
RESPONDENT AND NEIGHBOUR	44	2	3330
RESPONDENT AND AT LEAST 1 OTHR	45	7	12242
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	46	2	1800

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVE68	WHO ARRANGED BANKING AND BILL PAYING? (continued)		
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	27161	47872886
DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	0	0
NOT STATED	99 M	30	45768

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with ORG=0 and E61=1 and A1 NE 1 and A1 NE 24.

QUESTION TEXT:
Who ARRANGED for {Roster member} to receive your assistance with
{Banking and bill paying}? Respondent.

COMMENTS:
Collapsed summary of information contained in the 32 separate
dichotomized component variables.

E69_C01 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SPOUSE/PARTNER

Field: 1054 Position: 1313 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	56	118277
NO	4	299	522099
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	67	89208
NOT STATED	9 M	34	48666
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27111	47827488

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E69 category 1.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with ORG=0 and E61=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Banking and bill paying } if you were not available?
Spouse/partner of respondent.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C647

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E69_C02 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? DAUGHTER

Field: 1055 Position: 1314 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 DAUGHTER	1	32	39857
2 DAUGHTERS	2	0	0
3 DAUGHTERS	3	0	0
NO	4	323	600519
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	67	89208
NOT STATED	9 M	34	48666
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27111	47827488

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E69 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E61=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Banking and bill paying } if you were not available?
Daughter of respondent.

E69_C03 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? PAID CAREGIVER

Field: 1056 Position: 1315 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PAID CAREGIVER	1	9	9450
2 PAID CAREGIVERS	2	0	0
3 PAID CAREGIVERS	3	0	0
NO	4	346	630927
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	67	89208
NOT STATED	9 M	34	48666
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27111	47827488

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E69 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E61=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E69_C03 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? PAID CAREGIVER (continued)
 QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
 {Banking and bill paying } if you were not available?
 Paid caregiver of respondent.

E69_C04 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? CLOSE FRIEND

Field: 1057 Position: 1316 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 CLOSE FRIEND	1	7	7321
2 CLOSE FRIENDS	2	0	0
3 CLOSE FRINEDS	3	0	0
NO	4	348	633055
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	67	89208
NOT STATED	9 M	34	48666
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27111	47827488

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E69 category 4.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E61=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
 {Banking and bill paying } if you were not available?

Close friend of respondent.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E69_C05 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SISTER

Field: 1058 Position: 1317 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SISTER	1	54	105794
2 SISTERS	2	0	0
3 SISTERS	3	1	987
NO	4	300	533595
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	67	89208
NOT STATED	9 M	34	48666
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27111	47827488

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E69 category 5.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E61=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
 {Banking and bill paying } if you were not available?
 Sister of respondent.

E69_C06 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? BROTHER

Field: 1059 Position: 1318 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 BROTHER	1	46	123363
2 BROTHERS	2	0	0
3 BROTHERS	3	0	0
NO	4	309	517013
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	67	89208
NOT STATED	9 M	34	48666
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27111	47827488

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E69 category 6.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E61=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C650

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E69_C06 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? BROTHER (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Banking and bill paying } if you were not available?
Brother of respondent.

E69_C07 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SON

Field: 1060 Position: 1319 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SON	1	10	19360
2 SONS	2	0	0
3 SONS	3	0	0
NO	4	345	621016
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	67	89208
NOT STATED	9 M	34	48666
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27111	47827488

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E69 category 7.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E61=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Banking and bill paying } if you were not available?
Son of respondent.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E69_C08 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? NO-ONE

Field: 1061 Position: 1320 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	65	118264
NO	4	290	522113
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	67	89208
NOT STATED	9 M	34	48666
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27111	47827488

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E69 category 8.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E61=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
 {Banking and bill paying } if you were not available?
 No-one.

E69_C09 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? OTHER

Field: 1062 Position: 1321 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 OTHER	1	96	134966
2 OTHERS	2	3	5388
3 OTHERS	3	0	0
NO	4	256	500022
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	67	89208
NOT STATED	9 M	34	48666
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27111	47827488

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E69 category 9.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E61=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E69_C09 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? OTHER (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with {Banking and bill paying } if you were not available?
Other.

E71 HAVE YOU ASSISTED {PERSON X} WITH PERSONAL CARE

Field: 1063 Position: 1322 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	593	1212353
NO	2	0	0
NOT STATED	9 M	16	38391
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26958	47354994

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question E71.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with R4_PC_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

If org =0: During the past 12 months, have you assisted {Roster member} with {Personal care}?

If org =1: During the past 12 months, have you assisted people with {Personal care} for {Roster member}?

E72 ARRANGEMENTS FOR ASSISTANCE WITH PERSONAL CARE

Field: 1064 Position: 1323 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	0	0

NO	2	1	4369
NOT STATED	9 M	13	29088
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27553	48572281

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E72.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C653

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E72 ARRANGEMENTS FOR ASSISTANCE WITH PERSONAL CARE (continued)

COVERAGE:
Roster member with ORG=0 and (E71=2 or E71=9).

QUESTION TEXT:
Have you made arrangements for assistance to be provided to
{Roster member} for {Personal care}?

E73 HOW OFTEN YOU ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 1065 Position: 1324 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
DAILY	1	248	474586
WEEKLY	2	168	338120
MONTHLY	3	98	245752
LESS THAN MONTHLY	4	77	152766
NOT STATED	9 M	18	39519
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26958	47354994

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E73.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with E71=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 How often did you assist {Roster member} with {Personal care}?

If org=1 How often did you assist people with {Personal care} for

{Roster member}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C654

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E73A NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY ASSIST WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 1066 Position: 1325-1327 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		4.19	4.10
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	40		
RANGE	39	222	422779
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	27301	48091632
NOT STATED	999 M	44	91326

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question E73A.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E71=1 and E73=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 What is the number of times DAILY you assisted {Roster

member} with {Personal care}?

If org=1 What is the number of times DAILY you assisted people
with {Personal care} for {Roster member}?

E73B NUMBER OF TIMES WEEKLY ASSIST WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 1067 Position: 1328-1330 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		3.78	2.98
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	100		
RANGE	99	165	333227
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	27381	48228098
NOT STATED	999 M	21	44412

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question E73B.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E71=1 and E73=2.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C655

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E73B NUMBER OF TIMES WEEKLY ASSIST WITH PERSONAL CARE? (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 What is the number of times WEEKLY you assisted {Roster
member} with {Personal care}?

If org=1 What is the number of times WEEKLY you assisted people
with {Personal care} for {Roster member}?

E73C NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY ASSIST WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 1068 Position: 1331-1333 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		1.74	1.59
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	28		

RANGE	27	96	244610
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	27451	48320467
NOT STATED	999 M	20	40661

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E73C.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with E71=1 and E73=3.

QUESTION TEXT:
If org=0 What is the number of times MONTHLY you assisted {Roster member} with {Personal care}?
If org=1 What is the number of times MONTHLY you assisted people with {Personal care} for {Roster member}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C656

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E74 HOW MUCH TIME SPENT ASSISTING WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 1069	Position: 1334-1337	Format: I4	Zero-filled
CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
MEAN		81.29	87.09
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	480		
RANGE	479	537	1117567
NOT APPLICABLE	9997 M	26958	47354994
NOT STATED	9999 M	72	133177

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E74.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with E71=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 About how much time do you spend assisting {Roster member} with {Personal care} on each occasion?

If org=1 About how much time do you spend assisting people with

{Personal care} on each occasion for {Roster member}?

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E75 HOW LONG AGO BEGAN TO ASSIST WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 1070 Position: 1338 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	8	14166
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2	44	100216
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	28	58925
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	91	199155
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	5	92	209768
2 YEARS OR MORE	6	326	627033
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	1	764
NOT STATED	9 M	19	40717
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26958	47354994

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question E75.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E71=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 How long ago did you begin to assist {Roster member} with {Personal care}?

If org=1 How long ago did you begin to assist people with {Personal care} for {Roster member}?

E76 EXPECT TO CONTINUE ASSISTING WITH PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 1071 Position: 1339 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	432	885061
NO	2	154	313972
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	3	8786
NOT STATED	9 M	20	42924
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26958	47354994

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E76.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with A6 NE 96 and E71=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C658

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E76 EXPECT TO CONTINUE ASSISTING WITH PERSONAL CARE? (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 Do you expect to continue to assist {Roster member}
with {Personal care}?

If org=0 Do you expect to continue to assist people with
{Personal care} for {Roster member}?

E77_C01 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? NO LONGER NEEDS ASSIST

Field: 1072 Position: 1340 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	23	58318
NO	4	129	254089
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	10351
NOT STATED	9 M	20	42924
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27390	48240055

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E77 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E71=1 and E76=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?

No longer needs assistance.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E77_C02 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER HAS DIED

Field: 1073 Position: 1341 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	87	159505
NO	4	65	152902
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	10351
NOT STATED	9 M	20	42924
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27390	48240055

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E77 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E71=1 and E76=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Care receiver has died.

E77_C03 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER MOVED

Field: 1074 Position: 1342 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

YES	1	12	24052
NO	4	140	288355
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	10351
NOT STATED	9 M	20	42924
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27390	48240055

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E77 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E71=1 and E76=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?

Care receiver moved.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C660

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E77_C04 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RESPONDENT MOVED

Field: 1075 Position: 1343 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	1572
NO	4	151	310835
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	10351
NOT STATED	9 M	20	42924
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27390	48240055

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E77 category 4.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E71=1 and E76=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?

Respondent moved.

E77_C05 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RECEIVER CHANGED JOBS

Field: 1076 Position: 1344 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1	1945
NO	4	151	310463
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	10351
NOT STATED	9 M	20	42924
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27390	48240055

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E77 category 5.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E71=1 and E76=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?

Care receiver changed jobs.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C661

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E77_C06 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RESPONDENT CHANGE JOBS

Field: 1077 Position: 1345 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	4	15266
NO	4	148	297141
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	10351
NOT STATED	9 M	20	42924
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27390	48240055

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E77 category 6.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E71=1 and E76=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Respondent changed jobs.

E77_C07 WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? OTHER

Field: 1078 Position: 1346 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	25	53322
NO	4	127	259086
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	5	10351
NOT STATED	9 M	20	42924
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27390	48240055

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E77 category 7.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with E71=1 and E76=2.

QUESTION TEXT:

Why do you not expect to continue to provide this assistance?
Other.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVE78 WHO ARR. PERS. CARE FOR {PERSON X}?

Field: 1079 Position: 1347-1348 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
RESPONDENT	1	266	583462
SPOUSE/PARTNER(INCL.SAME SEX)	2	8	25327
EX-SPOUSE/EX-PARTNER	3	0	0
SON	4	0	0
DAUGHTER	5	1	552
FATHER	6	1	844
MOTHER	7	4	8500
BROTHER	8	1	3595

SISTER	9	1	1594
GRANDSON	10	0	0
GRANDDAUGHTER	11	0	0
GRANDFATHER	12	0	0
GRANDMOTHER	13	0	0
SON-IN-LAW	14	0	0
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	15	0	0
FATHER-IN-LAW	16	0	0
MOTHER-IN-LAW	17	1	7745
BROTHER-IN-LAW	18	0	0
SISTER-IN-LAW	19	0	0
NEPHEW	20	0	0
NIECE	21	0	0
UNCLE	22	0	0
AUNT	23	0	0
COUSIN	24	2	1265
CLOSE FRIEND	25	1	453
NEIGHBOUR	26	1	1275
CO-WORKER	27	0	0
NON-GOVERNMENTAL	28	2	9517
PAID EMPLOYEE	29	1	1226
OTHER	30	2	5236
GOVERNMENT	31	4	8848
RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	32	3	5390
RESPONDENT AND SON	33	0	0
RESPONDENT AND DAUGHTER	34	4	8701
RESPONDENT AND FATHER	35	4	7294
RESPONDENT AND MOTHER	36	11	37763
RESPONDENT AND BROTHER	37	1	3335
RESPONDENT AND SISTER	38	2	5701
RESPONDENT AND GRANDFATHER	39	0	0
RESPONDENT AND GRANDMOTHER	40	1	3846
RESP.& F-IN-LAW/RESP.SPOUSE/	41	0	0
RESP.& M-IN-LAW/RESP.SPOUSE/	42	1	302
RESPONDENT AND CLOSE FRIEND	43	2	3660
RESPONDENT AND NEIGHBOUR	44	0	0
RESPONDENT AND AT LEAST 1 OTHR	45	4	15473
ALL OTHER MULTIPLES	46	4	12997

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C663

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVE78 WHO ARR. PERS. CARE FOR {PERSON X}? (continued)

NOT APPLICABLE 97 M 27218 47806836

DO NOT KNOW (PROXY ONLY)	98 M	1	243
NOT STATED	99 M	15	34759

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with ORG=0 and E71=1 and A1 NE 1 and A1 NE 24.

QUESTION TEXT:
Who ARRANGED for {Roster member} to receive your assistance with
{Personal care}? Respondent.

COMMENTS:
Collapsed summary of information contained in the 32 separate
dichotomized component variables.

E79_C01 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SPOUSE/PARTNER

Field: 1080	Position: 1349	Format: I1		
CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED	
YES	1	31	108024	
NO	4	389	734470	
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	45	75680	
NOT STATED	9 M	19	36750	
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27083	47650814	

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E79 category 1.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with ORG=0 and E71=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Personal care } if you were not available? Spouse/partner of
respondent.

E79_C02 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? DAUGHTER

Field: 1081 Position: 1350 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 DAUGHTER	1	47	83409
2 DAUGHTERS	2	0	0
3 DAUGHTERS	3	0	0
NO	4	373	759085
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	45	75680
NOT STATED	9 M	19	36750
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27083	47650814

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E79 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E71=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Personal care } if you were not available? Daughter of
respondent.

E79_C03 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? PAID CAREGIVER

Field: 1082 Position: 1351 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PAID CAREGIVER	1	53	78174
2 PAID CAREGIVERS	2	0	0
3 PAID CAREGIVERS	3	0	0
NO	4	367	764320
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	45	75680
NOT STATED	9 M	19	36750
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27083	47650814

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E79 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E71=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E79_C03 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? PAID CAREGIVER (continued)
 QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
 {Personal care } if you were not available? Paid caregiver of
 respondent.

E79_C04 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? CLOSE FRIEND

Field: 1083 Position: 1352 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 CLOSE FRIEND	1	8	13631
2 CLOSE FRIENDS	2	0	0
3 CLOSE FRIENDS	3	0	0
NO	4	412	828863
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	45	75680
NOT STATED	9 M	19	36750
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27083	47650814

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E79 category 4.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E71=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
 {Personal care } if you were not available? Close friend of
 respondent.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E79_C05 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SISTER

Field: 1084 Position: 1353 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SISTER	1	62	147539
2 SISTERS	2	1	590
3 SISTERS	3	0	0
NO	4	357	694364
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	45	75680
NOT STATED	9 M	19	36750
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27083	47650814

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E79 category 5.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E71=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Personal care } if you were not available? Sister of
respondent.

E79_C06 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? BROTHER

Field: 1085 Position: 1354 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 BROTHER	1	16	44308
2 BROTHERS	2	0	0
3 BROTHERS	3	0	0
NO	4	404	798185
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	45	75680
NOT STATED	9 M	19	36750
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27083	47650814

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E79 category 6.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E71=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C667

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E79_C06 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? BROTHER (continued)

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Personal care } if you were not available? Brother of
respondent.

E79_C07 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SON

Field: 1086 Position: 1355 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 SON	1	16	16725
2 SONS	2	1	4589
3 SONS	3	0	0
NO	4	403	821180
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	45	75680
NOT STATED	9 M	19	36750
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27083	47650814

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E79 category 7.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E71=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Personal care } if you were not available? Son of respondent.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E79_C08 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? NO-ONE

Field: 1087 Position: 1356 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	84	141241
NO	4	336	701252
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	45	75680
NOT STATED	9 M	19	36750
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27083	47650814

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E79 category 8.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E71=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Personal care } if you were not available? No-one.

E79_C09 WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? OTHER

Field: 1088 Position: 1357 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 OTHER	1	135	279309
2 OTHERS	2	5	10280
3 OTHERS	3	0	0
NO	4	280	552905
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	45	75680
NOT STATED	9 M	19	36750
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27083	47650814

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E79 category 9.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with ORG=0 and E71=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who would take/have taken over assisting {Roster member} with
{Personal care } if you were not available? Other.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C669

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E80_C00 OTHER ACTIVITY NOT TALKED ABOUT? NONE

Field: 1089 Position: 1358 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	5500	10590378
NO	6	3719	7282132
NOT STATED	9 M	462	842977
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	17886	29890251

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E80 category 0.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with R1_CC_FG=1 or R2_MP_FG=1 or R3_GS_FG=1 or
R4_PC_FG=1 or R5_CU_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 What other activities do you assist {Roster member} with
that we have not talked about? None/no other.

If org=1 What other activities do you assist people with for
{Roster member} that we have not talked about? None/
no other.

COMMENTS:

This question is asked of every roster member where R1_CC_FG=1 or

R2_MP_FG=1 or R3_GS_FG=1 or R4_PC_FG=1 or R5_CU_FG=1.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C670

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E80_C01 OTHER ACTIVITY NOT TALKED ABOUT? MAKING ARRANGEMEN

Field: 1090 Position: 1359 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1388	2638698
NO	6	7831	15233811
NOT STATED	9 M	462	842977
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	17886	29890251

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E80 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with R1_CC_FG=1 or R2_MP_FG=1 or R3_GS_FG=1 or
R4_PC_FG=1 or R5_CU_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 What other activities do you assist {Roster member}
with that we have not talked about? Making arrangements
such as obtaining information, making appointments or
negotiating the provision of services.

If org=1 What other activities do you assist people with for
{Roster member} that we have not talked about? Making
arrangements such as obtaining information, making
appointments or negotiating the provision of services.

COMMENTS:

This question is asked of every roster member where R1_CC_FG=1 or
R2_MP_FG=1 or R3_GS_FG=1 or R4_PC_FG=1 or R5_CU_FG=1.

E80_C02 OTHER ACTIVITY NOT TALKED ABOUT? CARE OTHER MEMBER

Field: 1091 Position: 1360 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	163	279406
NO	6	9056	17593103
NOT STATED	9 M	462	842977
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	17886	29890251

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E80 category 2.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C671

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E80_C02 OTHER ACTIVITY NOT TALKED ABOUT? CARE OTHER MEMBER (continued)

COVERAGE:

Roster member with R1_CC_FG=1 or R2_MP_FG=1 or R3_GS_FG=1 or R4_PC_FG=1 or R5_CU_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 What other activities do you assist {Roster member} with that we have not talked about? Care of other household members who have a long-term health or physical limitation.

If org=1 What other activities do you assist people with for {Roster member} that we have not talked about? Care of other household members who have a long-term health or physical limitation.

COMMENTS:

This question is asked of every roster member where R1_CC_FG=1 or R2_MP_FG=1 or R3_GS_FG=1 or R4_PC_FG=1 or R5_CU_FG=1.

E80_C03 OTHER ACTIVITY NOT TALKED ABOUT? USE OF MEDICAL EQ

Field: 1092 Position: 1361 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	569	1178524
NO	6	8650	16693985
NOT STATED	9 M	462	842977
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	17886	29890251

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E80 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with R1_CC_FG=1 or R2_MP_FG=1 or R3_GS_FG=1 or R4_PC_FG=1 or R5_CU_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 What other activities do you assist {Roster member} with that we have not talked about? Use of medical or health equipment or any assistance with medication.
If org=1 What other activities do you assist people with for {Roster member} with that we have not talked about? Use of medical or health equipment or any assistance with medication.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C672
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E80_C03 OTHER ACTIVITY NOT TALKED ABOUT? USE OF MEDICAL EQ (continued)

COMMENTS:

This question is asked of every roster member where R1_CC_FG=1 or R2_MP_FG=1 or R3_GS_FG=1 or R4_PC_FG=1 or R5_CU_FG=1.

E80_C04 OTHER ACTIVITY NOT TALKED ABOUT? SOCIALIZING

Field: 1093 Position: 1362 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	2247	4448371
NO	6	6972	13424138
NOT STATED	9 M	462	842977
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	17886	29890251

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E80 category 4.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with R1_CC_FG=1 or R2_MP_FG=1 or R3_GS_FG=1 or R4_PC_FG=1 or R5_CU_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 What other activities do you assist {Roster member} with that we have not talked about? Socializing.
If org=1 What other activities do you assist people with for {Roster member} with that we have not talked about? Socializing.

COMMENTS:

This question is asked of every roster member where R1_CC_FG=1 or R2_MP_FG=1 or R3_GS_FG=1 or R4_PC_FG=1 or R5_CU_FG=1.

E80_C05 OTHER ACTIVITY NOT TALKED ABOUT? SOMETHING ELSE

Field: 1094 Position: 1363 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 OTHER ACTIVITY	1	1161	2187723
2 OTHER ACTIVITIES	2	53	111213
3 OTHER ACTIVITIES	3	7	8701
NO	6	7998	15564872
NOT STATED	9 M	462	842977
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	17886	29890251

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C673

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E80_C05 OTHER ACTIVITY NOT TALKED ABOUT? SOMETHING ELSE (continued)
 WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E80 category 5.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with R1_CC_FG=1 or R2_MP_FG=1 or R3_GS_FG=1 or R4_PC_FG=1 or R5_CU_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

If org=0 What other activities do you assist {Roster member} with that we have not talked about? Something else.
 If org=1 What other activities do you assist people with for {Roster member} with that we have not talked about? Something else.

COMMENTS:

This question is asked of every roster member where R1_CC_FG=1 or R2_MP_FG=1 or R3_GS_FG=1 or R4_PC_FG=1 or R5_CU_FG=1.

E80A_C00 WHY DOES {PERSON X} TURN TO YOU? NO PART. REASON

Field: 1095 Position: 1364 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
---------	------	--------	----------

YES	1	142	282737
NO	6	5781	12017546
NOT STATED	9 M	389	767128
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	21255	35538326

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E80A
 category 0.

COVERAGE:
 Roster member with R6_GS_FG=1 and A1 NE 1 or 24 and ORG=0.

QUESTION TEXT:
 You said earlier that you provided {Roster member} with emotional
 support. Why does {Roster member} turn to you for emotional
 support? No particular reason/no other reason.

COMMENTS:
 This question is asked of every roster member where R6_GS_FG=1 and
 A1 NE 1 or 24.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C674

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E80A_C01 WHY DOES {PERSON X}TURN TO YOU? FAMILY MEMBER

Field: 1096 Position: 1365 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	2366	5145366
NO	6	3557	7154918
NOT STATED	9 M	389	767128
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	21255	35538326

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
 General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E80A
 category 1.

COVERAGE:
 Roster member with R6_GS_FG=1 and A1 NE 1 or 24 and ORG=0.

QUESTION TEXT:

You said earlier that you provided {Roster member} with emotional support. Why does {Roster member} turn to you for emotional support? Because you are a member of the family.

COMMENTS:

This question is asked of every roster member where R6_GS_FG=1 and

A1 NE 1 or 24.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C675

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E80A_C02 WHY DOES {PERSON X}TURN TO YOU?KNOWN YOU LONG TIME

Field: 1097 Position: 1366 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	1211	2463677
NO	6	4712	9836607
NOT STATED	9 M	389	767128
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	21255	35538326

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E80A category 2.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with R6_GS_FG=1 and A1 NE 1 or 24 and ORG=0.

QUESTION TEXT:

You said earlier that you provided {Roster member} with emotional support. Why does {Roster member} turn to you for emotional support? Because they have known you for a long time.

COMMENTS:

This question is asked of every roster member where R6_GS_FG=1 and

A1 NE 1 or 24.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E80A_C03 WHY DOES {PERSON X} TURN TO YOU? VERY CLOSE FRIEND

Field: 1098 Position: 1367 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	2573	5375685
NO	6	3350	6924599
NOT STATED	9 M	389	767128
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	21255	35538326

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E80A
category 3.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with R6_GS_FG=1 and A1 NE 1 or 24 and ORG=0.

QUESTION TEXT:

You said earlier that you provided {Roster member} with emotional support. Why does {Roster member} turn to you for emotional support? Because you are a very close friend.

COMMENTS:

This question is asked of every roster member where R6_GS_FG=1 and

A1 NE 1 or 24.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E80A_C04 WHY DOES {PERSON X} TURN TO YOU? SIMILAR PROBLEMS

Field: 1099 Position: 1368 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	695	1407958

NO	6	5228	10892326
NOT STATED	9 M	389	767128
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	21255	35538326

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E80A
category 4.

COVERAGE:

Roster member with R6_GS_FG=1 and A1 NE 1 or 24 and ORG=0.

QUESTION TEXT:

You said earlier that you provided {Roster member} with emotional support. Why does {Roster member} turn to you for emotional support? Because you have experienced similar problems.

COMMENTS:

This question is asked of every roster member where R6_GS_FG=1 and A1 NE 1 or 24.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.C678

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E80A_C05 WHY DOES {PERSON X}TURN TO YOU? HELPED YOU SIMILAR

Field: 1100 Position: 1369 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	342	636767
NO	6	5581	11663516
NOT STATED	9 M	389	767128
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	21255	35538326

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E80A
category 5.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with R6_GS_FG=1 and A1 NE 1 or 24 and ORG=0.

QUESTION TEXT:
You said earlier that you provided {Roster member} with emotional support. Why does {Roster member} turn to you for emotional support? Because they helped you with (during) a similar situation.

COMMENTS:
This question is asked of every roster member where R6_GS_FG=1 and
A1 NE 1 or 24.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C679

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E80A_C06 WHY DOES {PERSON X} TURN TO YOU? SOME OTHER REASON

Field: 1101 Position: 1370 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 OTHER REASON	1	1101	2123688
2 OTHER REASONS	2	21	53760
3 OTHER REASONS	3	1	3021
NO	6	4800	10119815
NOT STATED	9 M	389	767128
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	21255	35538326

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E80A
category 6.

COVERAGE:
Roster member with R6_GS_FG=1 and A1 NE 1 or 24 and ORG=0 .

QUESTION TEXT:
You said earlier that you provided {Roster member} with emotional

support. Why does {Roster member} turn to you for emotional support? Because of some other reason.

COMMENTS:

This question is asked of every roster member where R6_GS_FG=1 and A1 NE 1 or 24.

E82 ARE/WERE YOU THE PRIMARY CARE GIVER FOR {ROSTER M}

Field: 1102 Position: 1371 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	689	1201746
NO	2	1096	2079206
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	17	23393
NOT STATED	9 M	46	82735
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	25719	45218658

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Question E82.

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C680

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E82 ARE/WERE YOU THE PRIMARY CARE GIVER FOR {ROSTER M} (continued)

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and (R2_MP_FG=1 or R3_GS_FG=1 or R4_PC_FG=1).

QUESTION TEXT:

Are/were you the primary care giver for {Roster member}?

E83 SUPPORT PROVIDED TO ENABLE YOU TO CARE FOR ROSTER

Field: 1103 Position: 1372 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	336	673479
NO	2	536	933635
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	18	23739

NOT STATED	9 M	70	121068
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26607	46853817

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E83.

COVERAGE:
Respondent who answered ORG=1 or E82=1.

QUESTION TEXT:
If org=0 Does/did anyone provide you with support to enable you
to give care to {Roster member}?
If org=1 Does/did anyone provide you with support while giving
care to people for {Roster member}?

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.C681

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E84 DOES/DID ANYONE ASSIST {ROSTER MEM} WHEN ON BREAK?

Field: 1104 Position: 1373 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
YES	1	374	656692
NO	2	298	525706
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	31	37575
NOT STATED	9 M	49	87902
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	26815	47297864

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1996, Question E84.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and E82=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Does/did anyone assist {Roster member} if you need(ed)to take a break or need(ed) to take care of your responsibilities?

E85_C01 WHO? PERSON IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Field: 1105 Position: 1374 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PERSON IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD	1	88	195008
2 PERSONS IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD	2	1	233
3 PERSONS IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD	3	0	0
NO	4	284	457549
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	31	37575
NOT STATED	9 M	50	91805
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27113	47823570

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E85 category 1.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and E84=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who? Person in your household.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E85_C02 WHO? PERSON IN {ROSTER MEMBER}'S HOUSEHOLD

Field: 1106 Position: 1375 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PERSON IN ROSTER MEMBERS HH	1	29	55697
2 PERSONS IN ROSTER MEMBERS HH	2	1	321
3 PERSONS IN ROSTER MEMBERS HH	3	0	0
NO	4	343	596771
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	31	37575

NOT STATED	9 M	50	91805
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27113	47823570

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E85 category 2.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and E84=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who? Person in (roster member's) household.

E85_C03 WHO? PERSON OUTSIDE YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Field: 1107 Position: 1376 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PERSON OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD	1	214	350747
2 PERSONS OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD	2	1	1211
3 PERSONS OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD	3	0	0
NO	4	158	300830
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	31	37575
NOT STATED	9 M	50	91805
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27113	47823570

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E85 category 3.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and E84=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who? Person outside your household.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E85_C04 WHO? PUBLIC AGENCY

Field: 1108 Position: 1377 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PUBLIC AGENCY	1	41	48802
2 PUBLIC AGENCIES	2	0	0
3 PUBLIC AGENGIES	3	0	0
NO	4	332	603987
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	31	37575
NOT STATED	9 M	50	91805
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27113	47823570

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E85 category 4.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and E84=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who? Public agency.

E85_C05 WHO? NON-GOVERNMENT NOT FOR PROFIT AGENCY

Field: 1109 Position: 1378 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 NON-GOVENMENT AGENCY	1	23	45508
2 NON-GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	2	1	1381
3 NON-GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	3	0	0
NO	4	349	605900
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	31	37575
NOT STATED	9 M	50	91805
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27113	47823570

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E85 category 5.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and E84=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who? Non-government, not for profit agency.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E85_C06 WHO? PRIVATE COMPANY/AGENCY OR INDIVIDUAL

Field: 1110 Position: 1379 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
1 PRIVATE COMPANY/AGENCY/INDIV	1	24	39092
2 PRIVATE COMPANY/AGENCY/INDIV	2	1	1491
3 PRIVATE COMPANY/AGENCY/INDIV	3	0	0
NO	4	348	612206
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	31	37575
NOT STATED	9 M	50	91805
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	27113	47823570

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E85 category 6.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and E84=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

Who? Private (for profit) company, agency or individual.

E85A_REL HOW WOULD YOU DESCRIBE YOUR REL. WITH ROSTER MEMB.

Field: 1111 Position: 1380 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	WEIGHTED
VERY CLOSE	1	6701	14074073
CLOSE	2	4037	7837339
FRIENDLY	3	2040	3626399
INDIFFERENT	4	75	157905
HOSTILE	5	22	18841
NOT STATED	9 M	525	976206
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	14167	21914974

WEIGHT VARIABLE: WGHT_FNL

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1996, Dichotomised variable, E85A.

COVERAGE:

Respondent who answered ORG=0 and (R1_CC_FG=1 or R2_MP_FG=1 or
R3_GS_FG=1 or R4_PC_FG=1 or R5_CU_FG=1 or R6_ES_FG=1.

QUESTION TEXT:

How would you describe your relationship with {Roster member}?

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
CASE_ID	RECORD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	1
REC_ID	UNIQUE RECORD IDENTIFICATION	1
FLAG_1ST	WHETHER OR NOT RECORD IS THE FIRST OF THE CASE_ID.	2
WGHT_FNL	RESPONDENT WEIGHT	2
DVSUR_MN	SURVEY MONTH OF SAMPLE UNIT	3
LANGUAGE	LANGUAGE OF INTERVIEW	3
PROXY	QUESTIONNAIRE A PROXY	4
DVSEX	SEX OF RESPONDENT	4
DVAGEGR1	AGE OF RESPONDENT - 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS	5
DVMSCOL	MARITAL STATUS OF RESPONDENT	5
DVHHSCOL	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	6
DVELLCOL	# OF ELLIGIBLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15+ COLLAPSED	6
DVLVGRCO	LIVING ARRANGEMENTS - COLLAPSED	7
DVRC014C	# OF RESP.'S CHILDREN LESS THAN 15, SINGLE IN HH	8
DVRC1524	# OF RESP.'S CHILDREN 15-24 YEARS, SINGLE IN HH	8
DVRC25C	# OF RESP.'S CHILDREN 25+ YEARS, SINGLE IN HH	9
DVAGRYCC	AGE OF RESPONDENT'S YOUNGEST SINGLE CHILD IN HH.	9
PROV	PROVINCE OF RESIDENCE OF RESPONDENT	10
DVURB_RC	URBAN/RURAL CODE COLLAPSED	10
SC3	ORG/ANYONE OTHER THAN YOU PROVIDED ANY CHILD CARE?	11
SC5	THE WAY CHILD CARE IS SHARED IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	11
SC6	TIME CONSTRAINTS DO NOT ALLOW YOU DO IT YOURSELF?	12
SC7	LONG-TERM HEALTH OR PHYSICAL LIMITATIONS?	12
SC8	BECAUSE OF ANY TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES?	13
SC10_C01	WHAT WAS THE REASON? ALLOWS YOU TO WORK	13
SC10_C02	WHAT WAS THE REASON? ALLOWS YOU TO STUDY	14
SC10_C03	WHAT WAS THE REASON?CHILD'S HEALTH/PHYSICAL LIMITS	14
SC10_C04	WHAT WAS THE REASON? CONVENIENCE OR MUTUAL BENEFIT	15
SC10_C05	WHAT WAS THE REASON? OTHER	15
DVSC12	CAUSE OF THOSE TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES-COLLAPSED	16
SC13_C01	PERSON WHO PROVIDED CHILDCARE? SPOUSE/PARTNER	16
SC13_C03	PERSON(S) WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? SON	17
SC13_C04	PERSON(S) WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? DAUGHTER	18
SC13_C05	PERSON WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? FATHER	18
SC13_C06	PERSON WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? MOTHER	19
SC13_C07	PERSON(S) WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? BROTHER	19
SC13_C08	PERSON(S) WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? SISTER	20
SC13_C13	PERSON(S) WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? SON-IN-LAW	20
SC13_C14	PERSON(S) WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	21
SC13_C15	PERSON WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? FATHER-IN-LAW	22
SC13_C16	PERSON WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? MOTHER-IN-LAW	22
SC13_C17	PERSON(S) WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? BROTHER-IN-LAW	23
SC13_C18	PERSON(S) WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? SISTER-IN-LAW	23
SC13_C25	PERSON(S) WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? CLOSE FRIEND	24

SC13_C26	PERSON(S) WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? NEIGHBOUR	25
SC13_C28	PERSON(S) WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? NON-GOVERN. ORG	25
SC13_C29	PERSON(S) WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? PAID EMPLOYEE	26
SC13_C31	PERSON WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? GOVERNMENT	27

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.P4

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
DVSC13OR	PERSON WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? OTHER RELATIVE(S)	27
DVSC13OT	PERSON WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE? OTHER PERSON(S)	28
SC13AC01	DOES HELPING SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVE IN YOUR HHLD?	29
SC13AC03	DOES HELPING SON LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	29
SC13AC04	DOES HELPING DAUGHTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	30
SC13AC05	DOES HELPING FATHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	30
SC13AC06	DOES HELPING MOTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	31
SC13AC07	DOES HELPING BROTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	31
SC13AC08	DOES HELPING SISTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	32
SC14	HOW LONG AGO DID SOMEONE BEGIN PROVIDING CHILDCARE	32
SC15	IS THIS CHILD CARE CONTINUING?	33
SC16	HOW LONG AGO DID SOMEONE STOP PROVIDING CHILD CARE	33
SC17	EXPECT SOMEONE TO CONTINUE TO PROVIDE CHILD CARE?	34
SC18	IS/WAS THERE NEED FOR ANY ADDITIONAL ASSISTANCE?	34
SC19_C01	ASS. WITH CHILD CARE NEEDED? TEMP. DIFFICULT TIMES	35
SC19_C02	ASS. WITH CHILD CARE NEEDED? TIME FOR OTHER THINGS	35
SC19_C03	ASS. WITH CHILD CARE NEEDED? YOUR LONG TERM HEALTH	36
SC19_C04	ASS. WITH CHILD CARE NEEDED? OTHER	36
SC20	DO/DID YOU NEED ASSISTANCE WITH CHILD CARE?	37
SC21_C01	WHY DO/DID YOU NEED ASS.? TEMP. DIFFICULT TIMES	37
SC21_C02	WHY DO/DID YOU NEED ASS.? TIME FOR OTHER THINGS	38
SC21_C03	WHY DO/DID YOU NEED ASS.? YOUR LONG TERM HEALTH	38
SC21_C04	WHY DO/DID YOU NEED ASSIST. WITH CHILD CARE? OTHER	39
SC25	ORG/ANYONE OTHER THAN YOU PROVIDED MEAL PREP., ETC?	39
SC27	THE WAY THESE ACTIVITIES ARE SHARED IN HOUSEHOLD?	40
SC28	TIME CONSTRAINTS NOT ALLOW YOU TO DO IT YOURSELF?	40
SC29	YOUR LONG-TERM HEALTH OR PHYSICAL LIMITATIONS?	41
SC30	BECAUSE OF TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES?	41
DVSC34	CAUSE OF THOSE TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES-COLLAPSED	42
SC35_C01	ACTIVITIES YOU RECEIVE ASSIST.? MEAL PREPARATION	42
SC35_C02	ACTIVITIES YOU RECEIVE ASSIST.? HOUSE CLEANING,	43
SC35_C03	ACTIVITIES YOU RECEIVE ASSIST.? HOUSE MAINTENANCE	43
SC36_C01	SPOUSE/PARTNER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	44
SC36_C03	SON ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	45
SC36_C04	DAUGHTER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	45

SC36_C05	FATHER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	46
SC36_C06	MOTHER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	46
SC36_C07	BROTHER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	47
SC36_C08	SISTER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	48
SC36_C13	SON-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	48
SC36_C14	DAUGHTER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	49
SC36_C15	FATHER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	50
SC36_C16	MOTHER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	50
SC36_C17	BROTHER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	51
SC36_C18	SISTER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	51
SC36_C25	CLOSE FRIEND ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	52
SC36_C26	NEIGHBOUR ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	53
SC36_C28	NON-GOVERN. ORGANIZATION ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	53

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.P6

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
SC36_C29	PAID EMPLOYEE/WORKER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	54
SC36_C31	GOVERNMENT ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	55
DVSC36OR	PERSON WHO PROVIDED HHLD WORK? OTHER RELATIVE(S)	55
DVSC36OT	PERSON WHO PROVIDED HHLD WORK? OTHER PERSON(S)	56
SC36AC01	DOES HELPING SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVE IN YOUR HHLD?	57
SC36AC03	DOES HELPING SON LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	57
SC36AC04	DOES HELPING DAUGHTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	58
SC36AC05	DOES HELPING FATHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	58
SC36AC06	DOES HELPING MOTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	59
SC36AC07	DOES HELPING BROTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	59
SC36AC08	DOES HELPING SISTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	60
SC37	HOW LONG AGO DID SOMEONE BEGIN PROVIDE ASSISTANCE	60
SC38	IS ASSISTANCE WITH THESE ACTIVITIES CONTINUING?	61
SC39	HOW LONG AGO DID SOMEONE STOP ASSISTING?	62
SC40	EXPECT SOMEONE TO CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE	62
SC41	DO/DID YOU NEED ADDITIONAL ASSIST. WITH ACTIVITIES	63
SC42_C01	ADD. ASSISTANCE NEEDED? TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES	63
SC42_C02	ADD. ASSISTANCE NEEDED? MORE TIME FOR OTHER THINGS	64
SC42_C03	ADD. ASSISTANCE NEEDED? LONG TERM HEALTH/PHYSICAL	64
SC42_C04	ADDITIONAL ASSISTANCE NEEDED? OTHER	65
SC43_C01	NEED ADDITIONAL ASSISTANCE? MEAL PREPARATION...	65
SC43_C02	NEED ADDITIONAL ASSISTANCE? HOUSE CLEANING...	66
SC43_C03	NEED ADDITIONAL ASSISTANCE? HOUSE MAINTENANCE	66
SC44	DO/DID YOU NEED ASSISTANCE WITH THESE ACTIVITIES?	67

SC45_C01	WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIME	67
SC45_C02	WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? MORE TIME FOR OTHER THING	68
SC45_C03	WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? LONG TERM HEALTH/PHYSICAL	68
SC45_C04	WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? OTHER	69
SC46_C01	DO/DID YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? MEAL PREPARATION AND..	69
SC46_C02	DO/DID YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? HOUSE CLEANING, AND...	70
SC46_C03	DO/DID YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? HOUSE MAINT./OUTSIDE..	70
SC50	ORG/ANYONE OTHER THAN YOU PROVIDED SHOPPING, ETC?	71
SC52	BECAUSE OF THE WAY THESE ACTIVITIES ARE SHARED?	71
SC53	TIME CONSTRAINTS DO NOT ALLOW TO DO IT BY YOURSELF	72
SC54	BECAUSE OF LONG-TERM HEALTH/PHYSICAL LIMITATIONS?	72
SC55	BECAUSE OF TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES?	73
DVSC59	CAUSE OF THOSE TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES-COLLAPSED	74
SC60_C01	ACTIVITIES YOU RECEIVED ASS.? SHOP. FOR GROCERIES	74
SC60_C02	ACTIVITIES YOU RECEIVED ASSISTANCE? TRANSPORTATION	75
SC60_C03	ACTIVITIES YOU RECEIVED ASS.? BANKING/BILL PAYING	75
SC61_C01	SPOUSE/PARTNER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	76
SC61_C03	SON ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	77
SC61_C04	DAUGHTER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	77
SC61_C05	FATHER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	78
SC61_C06	MOTHER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	78
SC61_C07	BROTHER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	79
SC61_C08	SISTER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	80
SC61_C13	SON-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	80

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
SC61_C14	DAUGHTER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	81
SC61_C15	FATHER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	82
SC61_C16	MOTHER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	82
SC61_C17	BROTHER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	83
SC61_C18	SISTER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	83
SC61_C25	CLOSE FRIEND ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	84
SC61_C26	NEIGHBOUR ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	85
SC61_C28	NON-GOVERNMENT ORG. ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	85
SC61_C29	PAID EMPLOYEE/WORKER ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	86
SC61_C31	GOVERNMENT ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	87
DVSC610R	PERSON WHO PROVIDED HHL D WORK? OTHER RELATIVE(S)	87
DVSC610T	PERSON WHO PROVIDED HHL D WORK? OTHER PERSONS(S)	88
SC61AC01	DOES HELPING SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVE IN YOUR HHL D?	89
SC61AC03	DOES HELPING SON LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	89
SC61AC04	DOES HELPING DAUGHTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	90

SC61AC05	DOES HELPING FATHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	90
SC61AC06	DOES HELPING MOTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	91
SC61AC07	DOES HELPING BROTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	91
SC61AC08	DOES HELPING SISTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	92
SC62	HOW LONG AGO DID SOMEONE BEGIN PROVIDE ASSISTANCE	92
SC63	IS ASSISTANCE WITH THESE ACTIVITIES CONTINUING?	93
SC64	HOW LONG AGO DID SOMEONE STOP PROVIDING ASSISTANCE	94
SC65	EXPECT SOMEONE TO CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE	94
SC66	DO/DID YOU NEED ADDITIONAL ASSISTANCE?	95
SC67_C01	WHY NEED ADDITIONAL ASSIST.? TEMP. DIFFICULT TIME	95
SC67_C02	WHY NEED ADD. ASSIST.? MORE TIME FOR OTHER THINGS	96
SC67_C03	NEED ADD. ASSIST.? LONG TERM HEALTH/PHYSICAL LIMIT	96
SC67_C04	WHY NEED ADDITIONAL ASSIST.? OTHER	97
SC68_C01	ACTIVITY NEED ASSISTANCE? SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES	97
SC68_C02	ACTIVITY NEED ASSISTANCE? TRANSPORTATION	98
SC68_C03	ACTIVITY NEED ASSISTANCE? BANKING OR BILL PAYING	99
SC69	DO/DID YOU NEED ASSISTANCE WITH THESE ACTIVITIES?	99
SC70_C01	WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIME	100
SC70_C02	WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? TIME FOR OTHER THINGS	100
SC70_C03	WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? YOUR LONG TERM HEALTH	101
SC70_C04	WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? OTHER	101
SC71_C01	ACTIVITY YOU NEED ASSIST.? SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES	102
SC71_C02	ACTIVITY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? TRANSPORTATION	102
SC71_C03	ACTIVITY YOU NEED ASSIST.? BANKING OR BILL PAYING	103
SC75	BECAUSE OF HEALTH COND. YOU RECEIVED PERSONAL CARE	103
SC76	ASSISTED BECAUSE OF TEMP. OR LONG-TERM CONDITION	104
DVSC77	CAUSE OF THOSE TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES-COLLAPSED	104
SC78_C01	SPOUSE/PARTNER ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?	105
SC78_C03	SON ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?	106
SC78_C04	DAUGHTER ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?	106
SC78_C05	FATHER ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?	107
SC78_C06	MOTHER ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?	107
SC78_C07	BROTHER ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?	108

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
SC78_C08	SISTER ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?	109
SC78_C13	SON-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?	109
SC78_C14	DAUGHTER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?	110
SC78_C15	FATHER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?	111
SC78_C16	MOTHER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?	111
SC78_C17	BROTHER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?	112

SC78_C18	SISTER-IN-LAW ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?	112
SC78_C25	CLOSE FRIEND ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?	113
SC78_C26	NEIGHBOUR ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?	114
SC78_C28	NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORG. ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?	114
SC78_C29	PAID EMPLOYEE/WORKER ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?	115
SC78_C31	GOVERNMENT ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?	116
DVSC780R	PERSON WHO PROVIDED PERSONAL CARE?OTHER RELATIVES	116
DVSC780T	PERSON WHO PROVIDED PERSONAL CARE? OTHER PERSON(S)	117
SC78AC01	DOES HELPING SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVE IN YOUR HHLD?	118
SC78AC03	DOES HELPING SON LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	118
SC78AC04	DOES HELPING DAUGHTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	119
SC78AC05	DOES HELPING FATHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	119
SC78AC06	DOES HELPING MOTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	120
SC78AC07	DOES HELPING BROTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	120
SC78AC08	DOES HELPING SISTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	121
SC79	HOW LONG AGO SOMEONE BEGIN PROVIDE ASSISTANCE?	121
SC80	IS ASSISTANCE WITH PERSONAL CARE CONTINUING?	122
SC81	HOW LONG AGO SOMEONE STOP PROVIDING PERSONAL CARE?	123
SC82	EXPECT SOMEONE TO CONTINUE PROVIDING PERSONAL CARE	123
SC83	DO/DID YOU NEED ADDITIONAL ASSIST. PERSONAL CARE?	124
SC84_C01	WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE ? TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIME	124
SC84_C02	WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? YOUR LONG TERM HEALTH	125
SC84_C03	WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? OTHER	125
SC85	DO/DID YOU NEED ASSISTANCE WITH PERSONAL CARE?	126
SC86_C01	WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIME	126
SC86_C02	WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? YOUR LONG TERM HEALTH	127
SC86_C03	WHY YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? OTHER	127
SC88	HAS ANYONE CHECKED UP ON YOU TO SEE IF YOU WERE OK	128
SC90	HAS ANYONE PROVIDED YOU WITH EMOTIONAL SUPPORT?	128
SC93	IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, DID YOU PROVIDE CHILD CARE?	129
SC95	BECAUSE OF LONG-TERM HEALTH OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN	129
SC96	BECAUSE OF TEMP. DIFF. TIMES OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN	130
SC98_C01	WHAT WAS THE REASON? WAY TASKS ARE SHARED IN HOUSE	130
SC98_C02	WHAT WAS THE REASON? ALLOW TIME FOR OTHER THINGS	131
SC98_C03	WHAT WAS THE REASON? CHILD'S LONG TERM HEALTH	131
SC98_C04	WHAT WAS THE REASON? CHILD'S-TERM TEMP. SITUATION	132
SC98_C05	WHAT WAS THE REASON? RESP. PAID CHILD CARE GIVER	132
SC98_C06	WHAT WAS THE REASON? RESPITE CARE (PLANNED RELIEF)	133
SC98_C07	WHAT WAS THE REASON? COMMUNITY SERV. OR PROBATION	133
SC98_C08	WHAT WAS THE REASON? CONVENIENCE OR MUTUAL BENEFIT	134
SC98_C09	WHAT WAS THE REASON? OTHER	134
DVSC100	CAUSE OF THOSE TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES-COLLAPSED	135

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
SC101C01	PERSON TO WHOM PROVIDED CHILD CARE? SPOUSE/PARTNER	135
SC101C03	PERSON(S) TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED CHILD CARE? SON	136
SC101C04	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED CHILD CARE? DAUGHTER	137
SC101C05	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED CHILD CARE? FATHER	137
SC101C06	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED CHILD CARE? MOTHER	138
SC101C07	PERSON(S) TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED CHILD CARE? BROTHER	138
SC101C08	PERSON(S) TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED CHILD CARE? SISTER	139
SC101C13	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED CHILD CARE? SON-IN-LAW	139
SC101C14	PERSON TO WHOM PROVIDED CHILD CARE? DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	140
SC101C15	PERSON TO WHOM PROVIDED CHILD CARE? FATHER-IN-LAW	141
SC101C16	PERSON TO WHOM PROVIDED CHILD CARE? MOTHER-IN-LAW	141
SC101C17	PERSON TO WHOM PROVIDED CHILD CARE? BROTHER-IN-LAW	142
SC101C18	PERSON TO WHOM PROVIDED CHILD CARE? SISTER-IN-LAW	142
SC101C25	PERSON TO WHOM PROVIDED CHILD CARE? CLOSE FRIEND	143
SC101C26	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED CHILD CARE? NEIGHBOUR	144
SC101C28	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED CHILD CARE? NON-GOVERN	144
SC101C29	PERSON TO WHOM PROVIDED CHILD CARE? PAID EMPLOYEE	145
SC101C31	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED CHILD CARE? GOVERNMENT	146
DVS1010R	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED CC? OTHER RELATIVE(S)	146
DVS1010T	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED CC? OTHER PERSON(S)	147
SC101A01	DOES HELPED SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	148
SC101A03	DOES HELPED SON LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	148
SC101A04	DOES HELPED DAUGHTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	149
SC101A05	DOES HELPED FATHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	149
SC101A06	DOES HELPED MOTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	150
SC101A07	DOES HELPED BROTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	150
SC101A08	DOES HELPED SISTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	151
SC102	HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO PROVIDE CHILD CARE?	151
SC103	IS THIS CHILD CARE CONTINUING?	152
SC104	HOW LONG AGO DID YOU STOP PROVIDING THE CHILD CARE?	152
SC105	YOU EXPECT TO CONTINUE TO PROVIDE THIS CHILD CARE?	153
SC106C01	EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? PARENT NO LONGER NEEDS ASS.	153
SC106C02	EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CHILD NO LONGER NEEDS ASS.	154
SC106C03	EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? PARENT/GUARDIAN HAS DIED	154
SC106C04	EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CHILD HAS DIED	155
SC106C05	EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RESPONDENT HAS MOVED	155
SC106C06	EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? PARENT/GUARDIAN MOVED	156
SC106C07	EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CHILD MOVED	156
SC106C08	EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RESPONDENT CHANGED JOBS	157
SC106C09	EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? PARENT/GUARDIAN CHANGED JOB	157
SC106C10	EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? OTHER	158
SC110	IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS DID YOU PROVIDE MEAL PREP.	158
SC112	BECAUSE OF THEIR LONG-TERM HEALTH/PHYSICAL LIMIT.	159

SC113	BECAUSE OF THEIR TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES?	159
SC115C01	WHAT WAS THE REASON? WAY TASKS ARE SHARED IN HOUSE	159
SC115C02	WHAT WAS THE REASON? MORE TIME FOR OTHER THINGS	160
SC115C03	WHAT WAS THE REASON? RESPITE CARE (PLANNED RELIEF)	161
SC115C04	WHAT WAS THE REASON? COMMUNITY SERVICES/PROBATION	161

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.P14

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
SC115C05	WHAT WAS THE REASON? CONVENIENCE OR MUTUAL BENEFIT	162
SC115C06	WHAT WAS THE REASON? OTHER	162
DVSC117	CAUSE OF THOSE TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES-COLLAPSED	163
SC118C01	ACTIVITIES YOU DO OR ASSIST WITH? MEAL PREPARATION	163
SC118C02	ACTIVITIES YOU DO OR ASSIST WITH? HOUSE CLEANING,	164
SC118C03	ACTIVITIES YOU DO OR ASSIST WITH?HOUSE MAINTENANCE	164
SC119C01	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDE ASSIST.? SPOUSE/PARTNER	165
SC119C03	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? SON	166
SC119C04	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? DAUGHTER	166
SC119C05	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? FATHER	167
SC119C06	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? MOTHER	167
SC119C07	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? BROTHER	168
SC119C08	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? SISTER	169
SC119C13	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? SON-IN-LAW	169
SC119C14	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDE ASSIS.? DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	170
SC119C15	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? FATHER-IN-LAW	171
SC119C16	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? MOTHER-IN-LAW	171
SC119C17	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIS.? BROTHER-IN-LAW	172
SC119C18	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? SISTER-IN-LAW	172
SC119C25	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? CLOSE FRIEND	173
SC119C26	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? NEIGHBOUR	174
SC119C28	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.?NON-GOVERN.ORG	174
SC119C29	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? PAID EMPLOYEE	175
SC119C31	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? GOVERNMENT	176
DVS1190R	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED HW? OTHER RELATIVE(S)	176
DVS1190T	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED HW? OTHER PERSON(S)	177
SC119A01	DOES HELPED SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	178
SC119A03	DOES HELPED SON LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	178
SC119A04	DOES HELPED DAUGHTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	179
SC119A05	DOES HELPED FATHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	179
SC119A06	DOES HELPED MOTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	180
SC119A07	DOES HELPED BROTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	180

SC119A08	DOES HELPED SISTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	181
SC120	HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE?	181
SC121	IS THIS ASSISTANCE CONTINUING?	182
SC122	HOW LONG AGO DID YOU STOP ASSISTING WITH ACTIVITY?	183
SC123	DO YOU EXPECT TO CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE?	183
SC124C01	WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? NO LONGER NEED ASS	184
SC124C02	WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER DIED	184
SC124C03	WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER MOVE	185
SC124C04	WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE GIVER MOVED	186
SC124C05	WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE?RECEIVER CHANGE JOB	186
SC124C06	WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? GIVER CHANGED JOBS	187
SC124C07	WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? OTHER	187
SC128	PAST 12 MONTHS, DID YOU DO ANY SHOPPING, ETC.	188
SC130	BECAUSE OF LONG-TERM HEALTH OR PHYSICAL LIMITATION	188
SC131	BECAUSE OF THEIR TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES?	189
SC133C01	WHAT WAS THE REASON? WAY TASKS ARE SHARED IN HOUSE	189

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
SC133C02	WHAT WAS THE REASON? MORE TIME FOR OTHER THINGS	190
SC133C03	WHAT WAS THE REASON? RESPITE CARE (PLANNED RELIEF)	190
SC133C04	WHAT WAS THE REASON? COMMUNITY SERVICE/PROBATION	191
SC133C05	WHAT WAS THE REASON? CONVENIENCE OR MUTUAL BENEFIT	191
SC133C06	WHAT WAS THE REASON? OTHER	192
DVSC135	CAUSE OF THOSE TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES-COLLAPSED	193
SC136C01	ACTIVITIES YOU DO ASSIST WITH? SHOP. FOR GROCERIES	193
SC136C02	ACTIVITIES YOU DO ASSIST WITH? TRANSPORTATION	194
SC136C03	ACTIVITIES YOU DO ASSIST WITH? BANKING/BILL PAYING	194
SC137C01	SPOUSE/PARTNER YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES	195
SC137C03	SON YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES?	196
SC137C04	DAUGHTER YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES	196
SC137C05	FATHER YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES	197
SC137C06	MOTHER YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES	197
SC137C07	BROTHER YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES	198
SC137C08	SISTER YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES	199
SC137C13	SON-IN-LAW YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES	199
SC137C14	DAUGHTER-IN-LAW YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES	200
SC137C15	FATHER-IN-LAW YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES	201
SC137C16	MOTHER-IN-LAW YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES	201
SC137C17	BROTHER-IN-LAW YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES	202

SC137C18	SISTER-IN-LAW YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES	202
SC137C25	CLOSE FRIEND YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES	203
SC137C26	NEIGHBOUR YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES	204
SC137C28	NON-GOVERN. ORG. YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES	204
SC137C29	PAID EMPLOYEE/WORKER YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES	205
SC137C31	GOVERNMENT YOU ASSISTED WITH ACTIVITIES	206
DVS137OR	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED OTHER ACT.?OTHER RELAT	206
DVS137OT	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED OTHER ACT.? OTHER PERS	207
SC137A01	DOES HELPING SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVE IN YOUR HHLD?	208
SC137A03	DOES HELPING SON LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	208
SC137A04	DOES HELPING DAUGHTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	209
SC137A05	DOES HELPING FATHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	209
SC137A06	DOES HELPING MOTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	210
SC137A07	DOES HELPING BROTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	210
SC137A08	DOES HELPING SISTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	211
SC138	HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE?	211
SC139	IS THIS ASSISTANCE CONTINUING?	212
SC140	HOW LONG AGO STOP ASSISTING SOMEONE WITH ACTIVITY	213
SC141	DO YOU EXPECT TO CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE	213
SC142C01	WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? NO LONGER NEED ASS	214
SC142C02	WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RECEIVER HAS DIED	214
SC142C03	WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RECEIVER MOVED	215
SC142C04	WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? GIVER MOVED	216
SC142C05	WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE?RECEIVER CHANGE JOB	216
SC142C06	WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? GIVER CHANGED JOBS	217
SC142C07	WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? OTHER	217
SC146	IN PAST 12 MONTHS, HAVE YOU PROVIDED PERSONAL CARE	218

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
SC148	BECAUSE OF THEIR LONG-TERM CONDITION?	218
SC149	BECAUSE OF THEIR TEMPORARY CONDITION?	219
SC153C01	ACTIVITIES YOU DO OR ASSIST WITH? BATHING	219
SC153C02	ACTIVITIES YOU DO OR ASSIST WITH? TOILETING	219
SC153C03	ACTIVITIES YOU DO OR ASSIST WITH? CARE OF TOENAILS	220
SC153C04	ACTIVITIES YOU DO OR ASSIST WITH? BRUSHING TEETH	221
SC153C05	ACTIVITIES YOU DO OR ASSIST WITH?SHAMPOO/HAIR CARE	221
SC153C06	ACTIVITIES YOU DO OR ASSIST WITH? DRESSING	222
SC153C07	ACTIVITIES YOU DO OR ASSIST WITH? OTHER	222
SC154C01	PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDE ASSIST.? SPOUSE/PARTNER	223

SC154C03	PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? SON	223
SC154C04	PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? DAUGHTER	224
SC154C05	PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? FATHER	224
SC154C06	PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? MOTHER	225
SC154C07	PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? BROTHER	225
SC154C08	PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? SISTER	226
SC154C13	PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? SON-IN-LAW	226
SC154C14	PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASST.? DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	227
SC154C15	PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? FATHER-IN-LAW	228
SC154C16	PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? MOTHER-IN-LAW	228
SC154C17	PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIS.? BROTHER-IN-LAW	229
SC154C18	PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? SISTER-IN-LAW	229
SC154C25	PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? CLOSE FRIEND	230
SC154C26	PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? NEIGHBOUR	231
SC154C28	PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? NON-GOV. ORG	231
SC154C29	PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? PAID EMPLOYEE	232
SC154C31	PERSON(S) WHOM YOU PROVIDED ASSIST.? GOVERNMENT	233
DVS154OR	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED PC? OTHER RELATIVE	233
DVS154OT	PERSON TO WHOM YOU PROVIDED PC? OTHER PERSON(S)	234
SC154A01	DOES HELPED SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	235
SC154A03	DOES HELPED SON LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	235
SC154A04	DOES HELPED DAUGHTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	236
SC154A05	DOES HELPED FATHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	236
SC154A06	DOES HELPED MOTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	237
SC154A07	DOES HELPED BROTHER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	237
SC154A08	DOES HELPED SISTER LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	238
SC155	HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE	238
SC156	IS THIS ASSISTANCE WITH PERSONAL CARE CONTINUING?	239
SC157	HOW LONG AGO DID YOU STOP ASSISTING WITH PERSONAL	239
SC158	EXPECT TO CONTINUE TO ASSIST WITH PERSONAL CARE?	240
SC159C01	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? NO LONGER NEED ASSIST.	241
SC159C02	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RECEIVER HAS DIED	241
SC159C03	WHY DO YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RECEIVER MOVED	242
SC159C04	WHY DO YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? GIVER MOVED	242
SC159C05	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RECEIVER CHANGED JOBS	243
SC159C06	WHY DO NOT EXPECT TO CONTINUE? GIVER CHANGED JOBS	243
SC159C07	WHY YOU DO NOT EXPECT TO CONTINUE? OTHER	244
SC163	YOU CHECKED UP ON ANYONE TO MAKE SURE THEY WERE OK	244

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
----------	----------------------	------

SC165	HAVE YOU PROVIDED ANYONE WITH EMOTIONAL SUPPORT	245
CC_FGALL	WHETHER OR NOT ONE PERSON HELPED WITH CHILDCARE.	245
C02	HOW MUCH OF CHILD CARE COULD YOU DO WITHOUT ASSIST	246
C03	ASSISTANCE YOU RECEIVE WITH CHILD CARE ADEQUATE	246
DVC05	SOURCES OF INFO USED TO GET ASSIST. (CC)-COLLAPSED	247
MP_FGALL	WHETHER OR NOT ONE PERSON HELPED WITH MEAL PREP.	248
C12	MUCH OF MEAL PREPARATION COULD YOU DO WITHOUT ASS.	248
C13	ASSISTANCE YOU RECEIVE WITH MEAL PREPARATION ADEQ.	249
DVC15	SOURCES OF INFO USED TO GET ASSIST. (MP)-COLLAPSED	250
HC_FGALL	WHETHER OR NOT ONE PERSON HELPED WITH HOUSE CLEAN.	251
C22	HOW MUCH OF HOUSE CLEANING COULD DO WITHOUT ASSIS.	251
C23	ASSISTANCE YOU RECEIVE WITH HOUSE CLEANING ADEQUAT	252
DVC25	SOURCES OF INFO USED TO GET ASSIST. (HC)-COLLAPSED	253
HM_FGALL	WHETHER OR NOT ONE PERSON HELPED WITH HOUSE MAINT.	254
C32	HOW MUCH OF HOUSE MAINTENANCE COULD DO WITHOUT ASS	254
C33	ASSISTANCE YOU RECEIVE WITH HOUSE MAINTENANCE ADEQ	255
DVC35	SOURCES OF INFO USED TO GET ASSIST. (HM)-COLLAPSED	256
GS_FGALL	WHETHER OR NOT ONE PERSON HELPED WITH GROCERY SHOP	257
C42	HOW MUCH OF GROCERY SHOPPING COULD YOU WITHOUT ASS	257
C43	ASSISTANCE YOU RECEIVE WITH GROCERY SHOPPING ADEQU	258
DVC45	SOURCES OF INFO USED TO GET ASSIST. (GS)-COLLAPSED	259
TR_FGALL	WHETHER OR NOT ONE PERSON HELPED WITH TRANSPORT.	260
C52	HOW MUCH TRANSPORTATION COULD YOU DO WITHOUT ASS.?	260
C53	ASSISTANCE YOU RECEIVE WITH TRANSPORTATION ADEQUAT	261
DVC55	SOURCES OF INFO USED TO GET ASSIST. (TR)-COLLAPSED	262
BB_FGALL	WHETHER OR NOT ONE PERSON HELPED WITH BANKING/BILL	263
C62	HOW MUCH BANKING/BILL PAYING COULD DO WITHOUT ASS.	263
C63	ASS. YOU RECEIVE WITH BANKING/BILL PAYING ADEQUATE	264
DVC65	SOURCES OF INFO USED TO GET ASSIST. (BB)-COLLAPSED	265
PC_FGALL	WHETHER OR NOT ONE PERSON HELPED WITH PERSONAL CAR	266
C72	HOW MUCH PERSONAL CARE COULD YOU DO WITHOUT ASSIS.	266
C73	ASSISTANCE YOU RECEIVE WITH PERSONAL CARE ADEQUATE	267
DVC75	SOURCES OF INFO USED TO GET ASSIST. (PC)-COLLAPSED	268
HGBR_FG	HELP GIVEN BY RESP. DUE TO LONG-TERM HEALTH LIMIT.	269
E87_C00	WHAT WOULD BE MOST USEFUL? NOTHING	269
E87_C01	WHAT WOULD BE MOST USEFUL? FINANCIAL COMPENSATION	269
E87_C02	WHAT WOULD BE MOST USEFUL? OCCASIONAL RELIEF	270
E87_C03	WHAT WOULD BE MOST USEFUL? FLEXIBLE WORK/STUDY ARR	270
E87_C04	WHAT WOULD BE MOST USEFUL? INFO. TO BE EFFECTIVE	271
E87_C05	WHAT WOULD BE MOST USEFUL? INFO. NATURE OF ILLNESS	271
E87_C06	WHAT WOULD BE MOST USEFUL? COUNSELLING	272
E87_C07	WHAT WOULD BE MOST USEFUL? SOMETHING ELSE	273
F1A	TO MAKE CHANGES IN YOUR SOCIAL ACTIVITIES?	273
F1B	TO CHANGE YOUR HOLIDAY PLANS?	274
F1C	TO POSTPONE PLANS TO ENROL IN EDUCATION/TRAINING	274
F1D	TO MOVE IN WITH SOMEONE YOU ARE HELPING?	275
F1E	PERSON(S) YOU ARE HELPING TO MOVE CLOSER TOGETHER	275

F1F TO TURN DOWN A JOB OFFER? 276

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11 PAGE C11MICE.P22

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
F1G	TO CHANGE YOUR SLEEP PATTERNS?	276
F1H	TO HAVE EXTRA EXPENSES?	277
F1I	CAUSED YOUR HEALTH TO BE AFFECTED?	277
F2A	FEEL YOU DO NOT HAVE ENOUGH TIME TO YOURSELF?	278
F2B	FEEL OTHERS HELP YOU MORE OFTEN THAN YOU HELP THEM	278
F2C	FEEL STRESSED HELPING OTHERS/MEET OTHER RESPONSIB.	279
F2D	HELPING OTHERS/SIMPLY GIVE BACK WHAT YOU RECEIVED?	279
F2E	FEEL ANGRY WHEN AROUND PERSON YOU ARE HELPING?	280
F2F	HELPING PEOPLE/GIVE BACK WHAT LIFE HAS GIVEN YOU?	280
F2G	WISH SOMEONE ELSE WOULD TAKE OVER YOUR HELPING?	281
F2H	HELPING OTHERS STRENGTHENS YOUR RELATIONSHIP(S)?	281
F2I	YOU SHOULD BE DOING MORE FOR THE PEOPLE YOU HELP?	282
F2J	FEEL YOU COULD DO A BETTER JOB OF HELPING?	282
F2K	OVERALL, HOW BURDENED YOU FEEL IN HELPING OTHERS?	283
DVG2COL	NUMBER OF BROTHERS STILL LIVING, COLLAPSED	283
DVG3COL	NUMBER OF SISTERS STILL LIVING, COLLAPSED	284
DVG4COL	# OF CHILDREN RAISED WHO ARE STILL LIVING, COLLAPS	285
DVG6COL	NUMBER OF GRANDCHILDREN STILL LIVING, COLLAPSED.	286
DVG9COL	GEOGRAPHICAL PROXIMITY TO MOTHER, COLLAPSED	287
DVG10_V2	MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH - 9 CATEGORIES	287
DVG16COL	GEOGRAPHICAL PROXIMITY TO FATHER, COLLAPSED	288
DVG17_V2	FATHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH - 9 CATEGORIES	289
DVG23COL	GEOGRAPHICAL PROXIMITY TO MOTHER-IN-LAW, COLLAPSED	289
DVG25COL	GEOGRAPHICAL PROXIMITY TO FATHER-IN-LAW, COLLAPSED	290
G26	HOW MANY RELATIVES DO YOU FEEL CLOSE TO?	291
G27	HOW MANY PEOPLE DO YOU CONSIDER CLOSE FRIENDS?	291
G29	IS YOUR CLOSEST (BEST) FRIEND MALE OR FEMALE?	292
DVG30COL	DOES THIS FRIEND LIVE ... - COLLAPSED	292
H2	HOURS SPENT DOING UNPAID HOUSEWORK, YARD WORK	293
H3	HOURS SPENT LOOKING AFTER ONE OR MORE CHILDREN?	293
H4	HOURS SPENT PROVIDING UNPAID CARE TO SENIORS?	294
H6	LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	294
H7	PAST 12 MONTHS, DID YOU WORK AT A JOB OR A BUS.?	295
H8	HOW MANY WEEKS DURING PAST 12 MONTHS WERE EMPLOYED	296
H9	HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID YOU USUALLY WORK?	296
DVSOC91A	STANDARD OCCUPATIONAL CLASS. (10) (BASED ON SOC91)	297

DVSOCV1	STANDARD OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION (34)	298
DVPINEO6	PINEO SOCIO-ECONOMIC CLASS. OF OCCUP.- COLLAPSED	299
DVSICCV1	STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (13)	300
H14A	TO CHANGE JOBS OR EMPLOYERS OR LEAVE A JOB?	301
H14B	TO CHANGE YOUR HOURS OF WORK?	301
H14C	TO DECLINE A JOB TRANSFER OR PROMOTION?	302
H14D	TO COME LATE TO WORK OR LEAVE EARLY?	302
H14E	TO MISS A DAY OR MORE OF WORK?	303
H14F	AFFECTED YOUR JOB PERFORMANCE?	303
H15	PAST 12 MONTHS, TOOK COURSES TOWARDS CERTIFICATE?	304
DVH16COL	RESPONDENT'S MAIN ACTIVITY - COLLAPSED	304
DVEDUC2	RESPONDENT'S EDUCATION LEVEL - 10 CATEGORIES.	305

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.P24

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
DVVISFCC	VISION TROUBLE - FUNCTION CODE(5 LEVELS) COLLAPSED	306
DVHEAFCC	HEARING TROUBLE - FUNCTION CODE(3 LEVELS)COLLAPSED	306
DVSPEFCC	SPEECH TROUBLE - FUNCTION CODE (2 LEVELS)COLLAPSED	306
DVMOBFCC	COMPONENT: MOBILITY TROUBLE - FUNCTION - 6 LEVELS	307
DVDEXFCC	COMPONENT: DEXTERITY TROUBLE - FUNCTION - 6 LEVELS	307
I25	WOULD YOU DESCRIBE YOURSELF AS BEING USUALLY:	308
DVCOGFCC	COMPONENT: COGNITIVE TROUBLE - FUNCTION - 6 LEVELS	309
DVPAS_FC	COMPONENT: PAIN/DISCOMFORT - SEVERITY: FUNCTION	309
DVPAA_FC	COMPONENT: PAIN/DISCOMFORT - ACT. PREV. FUNCTION	310
DVHUI	OVERALL HEALTH STATUS SCORE	310
I29A	DESCRIBE USUAL INTENSITY OF YOUR PAIN/DISCOMFORT	312
I29B	ACTIVITIES DOES YOUR PAIN OR DISCOMFORT PREVENT	312
I30A	LONG-TERM HEALTH MOVING ABOUT INSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD	313
I30B	LONG-TERM HEALTH GETTING IN AND OUT OF BED?	313
I30C	LONG-TERM HEALTH GETTING IN AND OUT OF A CHAIR?	314
I30D	BECAUSE OF LONG-TERM HEALTH BUTTONING A SWEATER?	314
I30E	CARING FOR YOUR FEET AND CUTTING YOUR TOENAILS?	315
I31	AT THE PRESENT TIME, DO YOU SMOKE CIGARETTES :	315
I32	YOU SMOKED AT LEAST 100 CIGARETTES IN YOUR LIFE?	316
I33	HAVE YOU EVER SMOKED A WHOLE CIGARETTE?	316
I34	ON HOW MANY OF THE LAST 30 DAYS DID YOU SMOKE	317
I35	HOW MANY CIGARETTES DO YOU SMOKE EACH DAY?	318
I36	HAVE YOU EVER SMOKED CIGARETTES DAILY?	318
I37	WHEN DID YOU STOP SMOKING CIGARETTES DAILY?	319
DVTYSMK1	TYPE OF CIGARETTE SMOKER - 14 CATEGORIES	319

DVTYSMK2	TYPE OF CIGARETTE SMOKER - COLLAPSED TO 4 CATEGOR.	320
DVJ2COL	TYPE OF DWELLING RESPONDENT LIVING IN - COLLAPSED	320
J4	ARE YOU LIVING IN ANY KIND OF SENIORS HOUSING	321
J5	THIS DWELLING OWNED BY A MEMBER OF THIS HOUSEHOLD?	321
J6	HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED IN THIS DWELLING?	322
J6A	HOW FAR IS CLOSEST GROCERY OR CONVENIENCE STORE?	322
J8	MORE THAN ONE TELEPHONE IN YOUR CURRENT HOUSEHOLD?	323
J9	DO ALL THE TELEPHONES HAVE THE SAME NUMBER?	323
J11	HOW MANY NUMBERS ARE THERE?	324
J12	ANY OF THESE NUMBERS FOR BUSINESS, COMPUTER OR FAX	324
J13	HOW MANY ARE FOR BUSINESS, COMPUTER OR FAX USE ONLY	325
DVJ15_V2	RESPONDENT'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH - 11 CATEGORIES	326
DVJ18A	YEAR RANGE FIRST IMMIGRATED TO CANADA	327
DVJ19	LANGUAGE FIRST SPOKEN IN CHILDHOOD	327
DVJ19ESU	FIRST LANGUAGE SPOKEN - ENGLISH - STILL UNDERSTOOD	328
DVJ19FSU	FIRST LANGUAGE SPOKEN - FRENCH - STILL UNDERSTOOD	328
DVJ19OSU	FIRST LANGUAGE SPOKEN - OTHER - STILL UNDERSTOOD	329
DVJ20	LANGUAGE SPOKEN MOST OFTEN AT HOME	329
DVJ21_V2	RELIGION - 12 CATEGORIES	330
J22	HOW OFTEN DO YOU ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES/MEETING	331
J23A	CHANGED OR LOST A JOB?	331
J23B	FAMILY MEMBER OR A FRIEND SERIOUSLY ILL OR INJURED	332
J23C	HAD A PERSON MOVE INTO OR LEAVE YOUR HOME?	332

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
J23D	HAD A DEATH IN THE FAMILY?	333
J23E	HAD A DEATH OF A CLOSE FRIEND?	333
J23F	HAD A SERIOUS ILLNESS OR INJURY?	334
J24	HOW WOULD YOU DESCRIBE YOUR STATE OF HEALTH?	335
J25	WOULD YOU DESCRIBE YOUR LIFE AS	335
J25A	SATISFIED/DISSATISFIED WITH YOUR LIFE IN GENERAL	336
J25B	IS THAT SOMEWHAT OR VERY?	336
J26	HOW MUCH CONTROL YOU HAVE IN MAKING DECISIONS	337
J28	ARE YOU LIMITED IN THE AMOUNT OR KIND OF ACTIVITY	337
DVJ29CAP	AGE AT WHICH RESPONDENT BECAME LIMITED	338
J32	DID YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER DO WORK AT A JOB/BUSINESS?	338
J33	HOW MANY WEEKS WAS YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER EMPLOYED?	339
J34	HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID HE/SHE USUALLY WORK?	340
DVAGEDSP	AGE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE/PART.	341

DVJ35COL	SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S MAIN ACTIVITY - COLLAPSED	342
DVEDUSP2	RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE EDUCATION LEVEL -10 CATEGORIES	343
J37	YEARS OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL HAS YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER	344
J38A	INCOME FROM EMPLOYMENT OR SELF-EMPLOYMENT	344
J38B	INCOME FROM UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE?	345
J38C	INCOME FROM WORKER'S COMPENSATION?	345
J38D	INCOME FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION PLAN?	346
J38E	RETIREMENT PENSIONS, SUPERANNUATION AND ANNUITIES?	347
J38F	INCOME FROM BASIC OLD AGE SECURITY?	347
J38G	GUARANTEED INCOME SUPPLEMENT OR SPOUSE S ALLOWANCE	348
J38H	INCOME FROM CHILD TAX BENEFIT ?	348
J38I	PROVINCIAL OR MUNICIPAL SOCIAL ASSISTANCE/WELFARE	349
J38J	INCOME FROM CHILD SUPPORT OR ALIMONY?	349
J38K	INCOME FROM OTHER INCOME	350
J40	WHAT WAS THE MAIN SOURCE OF INCOME?	351
DVPINCAT	RESPONDENT'S PERSONAL INCOME - 12 CATEGORIES	352
DVJ43COL	# OF OTHER HH MEMBERS RECEIVING INCOME - COLLAPSED	352
DVHHINC	TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME - 12 CATEGORIES	353
N_GTR_GT	# PERS. HELPING RESPONDENT WITH ANY ACTIVITIES	353
N_G1_SET	# PERS. HELPING RESPONDENT WITH CHILDCARE	354
N_G2_SET	# PERS. HELPING RESPONDENT WITH MEAL PREPARATION	355
N_G3_SET	# PERS. HELPING RESPONDENT WITH GROCERY SHOPPING	356
N_G4_SET	# PERS. HELPING RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE	356
N_G5_SET	# PERS. HELPING RESPONDENT WITH CHECKING UP	357
N_G6_SET	# PERS. HELPING RESPONDENT WITH EMOTIONAL SUPPORT	357
N_RFR_RT	# PERS. RESPONDENT HELPED WITH ANY ACTIVITIES	358
N_R1_SET	# PERS. RESPONDENT HELPED WITH CHILDCARE	359
N_R2_SET	# PERS. RESPONDENT HELPED WITH MEAL PREPARATION	359
N_R3_SET	# PERS. RESPONDENT HELPED WITH GROCERY SHOPPING	360
N_R4_SET	# PERS. RESPONDENT HELPED WITH PERSONAL CARE	360
N_R5_SET	# PERS. RESPONDENT HELPED WITH CHECKING UP	361
N_R6_SET	# PERS. RESPONDENT HELPED WITH EMOTIONAL SUPPORT	361
DVHR_LTH	HELP RECD BECAUSE LONG-TERM PHYSICAL LIMITATION	361
DVHR_TDT	HELP RECEIVED BECAUSE OF TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES	362

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
DVHG_LTH	HELP GIVEN BECAUSE LONG-TERM PHYSICAL LIMITATION	362
DVHG_TDT	HELP GIVEN BECAUSE OF TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIMES	363
DVUN_LTH	UNMET NEEDS BECAUSE OF (L-T) PHYSICAL LIMITATION.	363

DVUN_TDT	UNMET NEEDS BECAUSE OF A TEMPORARY DIFFICULT TIME.	364
DVUNALTH	UNMET NEED FOR ADDITIONAL ASSISTANCE LONG-TERM.	365
DVUNATDT	UNMET NEED FOR ADDITIONAL ASSISTANCE T. D. T.	365
FLE64_CC	# OF PEOPLE <65 RESPONDENT HELPED WITH CHILDCARE.	366
FLE64_MP	# OF PEOPLE <65 RESP. HELPED WITH MEAL PREPARATION	366
FLE64_HC	# OF PEOPLE <65 RESP. HELPED WITH HOUSE CLEANING.	366
FLE64_HM	# OF PEOPLE <65 RESP HELPED WITH HOUSE MAINTENANCE	367
FLE64_GS	# OF PEOPLE <65 RESP. HELPED WITH GROCERY SHOPPING	368
FLE64_TR	# OF PEOPLE <65 RESP. HELPED WITH TRANSPORTATION.	368
FLE64_BB	# OF PEOPLE <65 RESP. HELPED WITH BANKING/BILL PAY	369
FLE64_PC	# OF PEOPLE <65 RESP. HELPED WITH PERSONAL CARE.	369
FLE64EPC	# OF PEOPLE <65 RESP. HELPED EXCEPT PERSONAL CARE.	370
FLE64AIA	# OF PEOPLE <65 RESP HELPED INCL. PERSONAL CARE	370
FLE64_CU	# OF PEOPLE <65 RESP. IS CHECKING UP ON	371
FLE64_ES	# OF PEOPLE <65 RESP. GAVE EMOTIONAL SUPPORT	371
FLE64ALL	TOTAL # OF PEOPLE <65, RESPONDENT HELPED	372
FGE65_CC	# OF PEOPLE 65 & OVER RESP. HELPED WITH CHILDCARE.	373
FGE65_MP	# OF PEOPLE 65 & OVER RESP. HELPED WITH MEAL PREP.	373
FGE65_HC	# OF PEOPLE 65 & OVER RESP HELPED WITH HOUSE CLEAN	374
FGE65_HM	# OF PEOPLE 65 & OVER RESP. HELPED WITH HOUSE MAIN	374
FGE65_GS	NUMBER OF PEOPLE 65 & OVER RESP. HELPED WITH GS.	375
FGE65_TR	NUMBER OF PEOPLE 65 & OVER RESP. HELPED WITH TR.	375
FGE65_BB	NUMBER OF PEOPLE 65 & OVER RESP. HELPED WITH BB	376
FGE65_PC	NUMBER OF PEOPLE 65 & OVER RESP. HELPED WITH PC.	376
FGE65EPC	NUMBER OF PEOPLE OVER 65, RESP. HELPED EXCEPT PC.	377
FGE65AIA	# OF PEOPLE >=65, RESP. HELPED WITH ALL ACTIVITIES	377
FGE65_CU	NUMBER OF PEOPLE OVER 65, RESP. CHECKED UP.	378
FGE65_ES	# OF PEOPLE OVER 65, RESP. GAVE EMOTIONAL SUPPORT	379
FGE65ALL	TOTAL # OF PEOPLE OVER 65, RESPONDENT HELPED	379
FG_DE_CC	NUMBER OF PEOPLE DECEASED, RESP. HELPED WITH CC.	380
FG_DE_MP	NUMBER OF PEOPLE DECEASED, RESP. HELPED WITH MP.	381
FG_DE_HC	NUMBER OF PEOPLE DECEASED, RESP. HELPED WITH HC.	381
FG_DE_HM	NUMBER OF PEOPLE DECEASED, RESP. HELPED WITH HM.	382
FG_DE_GS	NUMBER OF PEOPLE DECEASED, RESP. HELPED WITH GS.	382
FG_DE_TR	NUMBER OF PEOPLE DECEASED, RESP. HELPED WITH TR.	383
FG_DE_BB	NUMBER OF PEOPLE DECEASED, RESP. HELPED WITH BB.	383
FG_DE_PC	NUMBER OF PEOPLE DECEASED, RESP. HELPED WITH PC.	384
FG_DEEPC	NUMBER OF PEOPLE DECEASED, RESP. HELPED EXCEPT PC.	384
FG_DEAIA	# OF PEOPLE DECEASED, RESP. HELPED WITH ALL ACTIV.	385
FG_DE_CU	NUMBER OF PEOPLE DECEASED, RESP. CHECKED UP.	385
FG_DE_ES	# OF PEOPLE DECEASED, RESP. GAVE EMOTIONAL SUPPORT	386
FG_DEALL	TOTAL # OF PEOPLE DECEASED, RESPONDENT HELPED	386
FG_OR_CC	NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS, RESPONDENT HELPED WITH CC	387
FG_OR_MP	NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS, RESPONDENT HELPED WITH MP	387
FG_OR_HC	NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS, RESPONDENT HELPED WITH HC	388

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
FG_OR_HM	NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS, RESPONDENT HELPED WITH HM	388
FG_OR_GS	NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS, RESPONDENT HELPED WITH GS	389
FG_OR_TR	NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS, RESPONDENT HELPED WITH TR	389
FG_OR_BB	NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS, RESPONDENT HELPED WITH BB	390
FG_OR_PC	NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS,RESPONDENT HELPED WITH PC	390
FG_OREPC	NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS, RESPONDENT HELPED EXC. PC	391
FG_ORAIA	NUMBER OF ORG., RESP. HELPED WITH ALL ACTIVITIES	391
FG_OR_CU	NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS, RESPONDENT CHECKED UP ON	392
FG_OR_ES	NUMBER OF ORG., RESPONDENT GAVE EMOTIONAL SUPPORT	393
FG_ORALL	NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS, RESPONDENT HELPED ALL	393
FG_RF_CC	# PEOPLE RESP. HELPED WITH CC, REFUSED TO GIVE AGE	394
FG_RF_MP	# PEOPLE RESP. HELPED WITH MP, REFUSED TO GIVE AGE	395
FG_RF_HC	# PEOPLE RESP. HELPED WITH HC, REFUSED TO GIVE AGE	395
FG_RF_HM	# PEOPLE RESP. HELPED WITH HM, REFUSED TO GIVE AGE	396
FG_RF_GS	# PEOPLE RESP. HELPED WITH GS, REFUSED TO GIVE AGE	396
FG_RF_TR	# PEOPLE RESP. HELPED WITH TR, REFUSED TO GIVE AGE	397
FG_RF_BB	# PEOPLE RESP. HELPED WITH BB, REFUSED TO GIVE AGE	397
FG_RF_PC	# PEOPLE RESP. HELPED WITH PC, REFUSED TO GIVE AGE	398
FG_RFEP	# PEOPLE RES. HELPED WITH EPC, REFUSED TO GIVE AGE	398
FG_RFAIA	# PEOPLE RESP. HELP WITH ALL, REFUSED TO GIVE AGE	399
FG_RF_CU	# PEOPLE RESP. CHECKED UP ON, REFUSED TO GIVE AGE	400
FG_RF_ES	# OF PEOPLE RESP. GAVE ES TO, REFUSED TO GIVE AGE	400
FG_RFALL	# PEOPLE HELPED WITH ALL ACT., REFUSED TO GIVE AGE	401
GTR_F_IN	HELP GIVEN TO RESPONDENT WAS FORMAL/INFORMAL +P.C.	402
RFR_F_IN	HELP REC'D FROM RESP. WAS FORMAL/INFORMAL +P.C.	403
GTR_FIAL	HELP GIVEN TO RESP. WAS FORMAL/INFORMAL +P.C.+EXP.	404
RFR_FIAL	HELP REC'D FROM RESP. WAS FORMAL/INFORMAL +PC+EXP.	404
GIVRECID	SEQUENCE NUMBER OF GIVERS AND RECEIVERS.	405
DVHHMEMB	ROSTER MEMBER HLD MEMBERSHIP FOR IMMEDIATE FAMILY	406
G1_CC_FG	HELP GIVEN TO RESPONDENT FOR CHILDCARE.	406
G2_MP_FG	HELP GIVEN TO RESPONDENT FOR MEAL PREPARATION.	407
G3_GS_FG	HELP GIVEN TO RESPONDENT FOR GROCERY SHOPPING.	407
G4_PC_FG	HELP GIVEN TO RESPONDENT FOR PERSONAL CARE.	407
G5_CU_FG	HELP GIVEN TO RESPONDENT FOR CHECKING UP.	408
G6_ES_FG	HELP GIVEN TO RESPONDENT FOR EMOTIONAL SUPPORT.	409
R1_CC_FG	HELP RECEIVED FROM RESPONDENT FOR CHILDCARE.	409
R2_MP_FG	HELP RECEIVED FROM RESPONDENT FOR MEAL PREPARATION	410
R3_GS_FG	HELP RECEIVED FROM RESPONDENT FOR GROCERY SHOPPING	410
R4_PC_FG	HELP RECEIVED FROM RESPONDENT FOR PERSONAL CARE.	410
R5_CU_FG	HELP RECEIVED FROM RESPONDENT FOR CHECKING UP.	411
R6_ES_FG	HELP RECEIVED FROM RESPONDENT FOR EMOTIONAL SUPPOR	412

DVA1COL	ROSTER MEMBER RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT COLLAPSED	413
ORG_FLAG	ORGANIZATION FLAG.	414
DVA2COL	FREQUENCY RESPONDENT SAW ROSTER MEMBER	414
DVA3COL	FREQ. OF CONTACT WITH ROSTER MEMBER BY TELEPHONE	415
A5	WHAT IS {PERSON X}'S SEX?	415
A6	WHAT IS {PERSON X}'S AGE?	416
DVA7COL	GEOGRAPHICAL PROXIMITY TO ROSTER MEMBER-COLLAPSED	416

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.P32

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
B01	12 MONTHS HAS {PERSON X} ASSISTED WITH CHILD CARE?	417
B02	HOW OFTEN DOES {PERSON X} HELP WITH CHILD CARE?	417
B02A	NUMBER TIMES DAILY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSISTANCE?	418
B02B	NUMBER TIMES WEEKLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSISTANCE	418
B02C	NUMBER TIMES MONTHLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.?	419
B03	TIME SPENT BY {PERSON X} ON EACH OCCASION?	420
B04	HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO RECEIVE ASSISTANCE?	420
B05	IS {PERSON X} PAID FOR PROVIDING ASSISTANCE?	421
DVB06	RELATION PERS./ORG. PAID {PERSON X}: CHILD CARE	422
DVB07	RELATION PERS./ORG. WHO ARRANGED ASS. FOR {PERS.X}	424
B08	WAS IT DIFFICULT TO ARRANGE {PERS. X}'S ASSISTANCE	425
B09_C01	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? FINDING GOOD CAREGIVER	426
B09_C02	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? KNOW WHAT TO LOOK FOR	426
B09_C03	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? FEW OR NO OPTIONS	427
B09_C04	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COST OF HELP	427
B09_C05	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COMPATIBILITY OF HELP	428
B09_C06	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? DELAY IN OBTAINING ASS	428
B09_C07	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? OTHER	429
B11	HAS {PERSON X} ASSISTED WITH MEAL PREPARATION?	429
B12	HOW OFTEN DOES {PERSON X} HELP WITH MEAL PREPARAT.	430
B12A	NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.?	430
B12B	NUMBER OF TIMES WEEKLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.	431
B12C	NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY {PERSON X} PROVIDED ASSIST	431
B13	TIME SPENT BY {PERSON X} ON EACH OCCASION?	432
B14	HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO RECEIVE ASSISTANCE?	433
B15	IS {PERSON X} PAID FOR PROVIDING ASSISTANCE?	433
DVB16	RELATION PERS/ORG PAID {PERSON X}: MEAL PREPARATION	435
DVB17	RELATION PERS./ORG. WHO ARRANGED ASS. FOR {PERS.X}	437
B18	WAS IT DIFFICULT TO ARRANGE {PERSON X}'S ASSISTANCE	438
B19_C01	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS? GOOD QUALITY CAREGIVERS	439

B19_C02	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? KNOWING WHAT TO LOOK	439
B19_C03	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? FEW OR NO OPTIONS	440
B19_C04	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COST OF HELP	440
B19_C05	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COMPATIBILITY OF HELP	441
B19_C06	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? DELAY OBTAINING ASSIS	441
B19_C07	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? OTHER	442
B21	HAS {PERSON X} ASSISTED WITH HOUSE CLEANING?	442
B22	HOW OFTEN DOES {PERSON X} HELP WITH HOUSE CLEANING	443
B22A	NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.?	443
B22B	NUMBER OF TIMES WEEKLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.	444
B22C	NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST	444
B23	TIME SPENT BY {PERSON X} ON EACH OCCASION?	445
B24	HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO RECEIVE ASSISTANCE?	446
B25	IS {PERSON X} PAID FOR PROVIDING ASSISTANCE?	446
DVB26	RELATION PERSON/ORG PAID {PERSON X}:HOUSE CLEANING	448
DVB27	RELATION PERS./ORG. WHO ARRANGED ASS. FOR {PERS.X}	450
B28	WAS IT DIFFICULT TO ARRANGE {PERSON X}'S ASSISTANCE	451
B29_C01	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? QUALITY CAREGIVERS	452

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.P34

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
B29_C02	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? WHAT TO LOOK FOR	452
B29_C03	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? FEW OR NO OPTIONS	453
B29_C04	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COST OF HELP	453
B29_C05	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COMPATIBILITY OF HELP	454
B29_C06	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? OBTAINING ASSISTANCE	454
B29_C07	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? OTHER	455
B31	HAS {PERSON X} ASSISTED WITH HOUSE MAINTENANCE?	455
B32	HOW OFTEN DOES {PERSON X} HELP WITH HOUSE MAINT.?	456
B32A	NUMBER OT TIMES DAILY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.?	456
B32B	NUMBER OF TIMES WEEKLY {PERSONX} PROVIDES ASSIST.?	457
B32C	NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST	457
B33	TIME SPENT BY {PERSON X} ON EACH OCCASION?	458
B34	HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO RECEIVE ASSISTANCE?	459
B35	IS {PERSON X} PAID FOR PROVIDING ASSISTANCE?	459
DVB36	RELATION PERSON/ORG PAID {PERSON X}: HOUSE MAINT.	461
DVB37	RELATION PERS./ORG. WHO ARRANGED ASS. FOR {PERS.X}	463
B38	WAS IT DIFFICULT TO ARRANGE {PERSON X}'S ASSISTANCE	464
B39_C01	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.?GOOD QUALITY CAREGIVER	465
B39_C02	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? WHAT TO LOOK FOR TO	465

B39_C03	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? FEW OR NO OPTIONS	466
B39_C04	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COST OF HELP	466
B39_C05	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COMPATIBILITY OF HELP	467
B39_C06	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.?DELAY IN OBTAINING ASS	467
B39_C07	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? OTHER	468
B41	HAS {PERSON X} ASSISTED WITH GROCERY SHOPPING?	468
B42	HOW OFTEN DOES {PERSON X} HELP WITH GROCERY SHOP.?	469
B42A	NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.?	469
B42B	NUMBER OF TIMES WEEKLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.	470
B42C	NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST	470
B43	TIME SPENT BY {PERSON X} ON EACH OCCASION?	471
B44	HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO RECEIVE ASSISTANCE?	472
B45	IS {PERSON X} PAID FOR PROVIDING ASSISTANCE?	472
DVB46	RELATION PERSON/ORG PAID {PERSON X}: GROCERY SHOP.	474
DVB47	RELATION PERS./ORG. WHO ARRANGED ASS. FOR {PERS.X}	476
B48	WAS IT DIFFICULT TO ARRANGE {PERSON X}'S ASSISTANCE	477
B49_C01	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.?GOOD QUALITY CAREGIVER	478
B49_C02	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? KNOWING WHAT TO LOOK	478
B49_C03	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? FEW OR NO OPTIONS	479
B49_C04	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COST OF HELP	479
B49_C05	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COMPATIBILITY OF HELP	480
B49_C06	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.?DELAY IN OBTAINING ASS	480
B49_C07	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? OTHER	481
B51	HAS {PERSON X} ASSISTED WITH TRANSPORTATION?	481
B52	HOW OFTEN DOES {PERSON X} HELP WITH TRANSPORTATION	482
B52A	NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.?	482
B52B	NUMBER OF TIMES WEEKLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.	483
B52C	NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST	483
B53	TIME SPENT BY {PERSON X} ON EACH OCCASION?	484

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
B54	HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO RECEIVE ASSISTANCE?	485
B55	IS {PERSON X} PAID FOR PROVIDING ASSISTANCE?	485
DVB56	RELATION PERSON/ORG PAID {PERSON X}:TRANSPORTATION	487
DVB57	RELATION PERS./ORG. WHO ARRANGED ASS. FOR {PERS.X}	489
B58	WAS IT DIFFICULT TO ARRANGE {PERSON X}'S ASSISTANCE	490
B59_C01	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.?GOOD QUALITY CAREGIVER	491
B59_C02	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? WHAT TO LOOK FOR	491
B59_C03	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? FEW OR NO OPTIONS	492

B59_C04	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COST OF HELP	492
B59_C05	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COMPATIBILITY OF HELP	493
B59_C06	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.?DELAY IN OBTAINING ASS	493
B59_C07	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? OTHER	494
B61	HAS {PERSON X} ASSISTED WITH BANKING AND BILL PAY.	494
B62	HOW OFTEN DOES {PERSON X} HELP WITH BANKING/BILL.	495
B62A	NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.?	495
B62B	NUMBER OF TIMES WEEKLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.	496
B62C	NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST	496
B63	TIME SPENT BY {PERSON X} ON EACH OCCASION?	497
B64	HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO RECEIVE ASSISTANCE?	498
B65	IS {PERSON X} PAID FOR PROVIDING ASSISTANCE?	498
DVB66	RELATION PERSON/ORG PAID {PERSON X}: BANKING/BILL	500
DVB67	RELATION PERS./ORG. WHO ARRANGED ASS. FOR {PERS.X}	502
B68	WAS IT DIFFICULT TO ARRANGE {PERSON X}'S ASSISTANCE	503
B69_C01	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.?GOOD QUALITY CAREGIVER	504
B69_C02	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? WHAT TO LOOK FOR	504
B69_C03	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? FEW OR NO OPTIONS	505
B69_C04	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COST OF HELP	505
B69_C05	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COMPATIBILITY OF HELP	506
B69_C06	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.?DELAY IN OBTAINING ASS	506
B69_C07	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? OTHER	507
B71	HAS {PERSON X} ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?	507
B72	HOW OFTEN DOES {PERSON X} HELP WITH PERSONAL CARE?	508
B72A	NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.?	508
B72B	NUMBER OF TIMES WEEKLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST.	509
B72C	NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY {PERSON X} PROVIDES ASSIST	509
B73	TIME SPENT BY {PERSON X} ON EACH OCCASION?	510
B74	HOW LONG AGO DID YOU BEGIN TO RECEIVE ASSISTANCE?	511
B75	IS {PERSON X} PAID FOR PROVIDING ASSISTANCE?	511
DVB76	RELATION PERSON/ORG PAID {PERSON X}: PERSONAL CARE	513
DVB77	RELATION PERS./ORG. WHO ARRANGED ASS. FOR {PERS.X}	515
B78	WAS IT DIFFICULT TO ARRANGE {PERSON X}'S ASSISTANCE	516
B79_C01	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.?GOOD QUALITY CAREGIVER	517
B79_C02	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? WHAT TO LOOK FOR	517
B79_C03	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? FEW OR NO OPTIONS	518
B79_C04	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COST OF HELP	518
B79_C05	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? COMPATIBILITY OF HELP	519
B79_C06	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.?DELAY IN OBTAINING ASS	519
B79_C07	DIFFICULTIES ARRANGING ASS.? OTHER	520

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
B80_C00	OTHER ACTIVITY ASSIST. WITH? NONE	520
B80_C01	OTHER ACTIVITY ASSIST. WITH? MAKING ARRANGEMENTS	521
B80_C02	OTHER ACTIVITY ASSIST. WITH? CARE OF OTHER MEMBER	521
B80_C03	OTHER ACTIVITY ASSIST. WITH? USE OF MEDICAL/HEALTH	522
B80_C04	OTHER ACTIVITY ASSIST. WITH? SOCIALIZING	523
B80_C05	OTHER ACTIVITY ASSIST. WITH? SOMETHING ELSE	523
B80A_C00	WHY DO YOU TURN TO {PERSON X}?NO PARTICULAR REASON	524
B80A_C01	WHY DO YOU TURN TO {PERSON X}?MEMBER OF THE FAMILY	525
B80A_C02	WHY DO YOU TURN TO {PERSON X}? KNOWN THEM FOR LONG	526
B80A_C03	WHY DO YOU TURN TO {PERSON X}? VERY CLOSE FRIEND	527
B80A_C04	WHY DO YOU TURN TO {PERSON X}? SIMILAR PROBLEMS	528
B80A_C05	WHY DO YOU TURN TO {PERSON X}? YOU HELPED THEM	529
B80A_C06	WHY DO YOU TURN TO {PERSON X}? SOME OTHER REASON	530
B82	DO YOU CONSIDER {PERS X} AS PRIMARY CARE GIVER?	531
B83	ANYONE TAKES OVER ASSIS. IF {P X} NEEDS A BREAK?	531
B84	DOES {PERSON X} RECEIVE HELP WITH OTHER RESP.?	532
E01	HAVE YOU ASSISTED {PERSON X} WITH CHILD CARE?	532
E02	ARRANGEMENTS FOR ASSISTANCE WITH CHILD CARE?	533
E03	HOW OFTEN YOU ASSISTED WITH CHILD CARE?	534
E03A	NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY ASSISTED WITH CHILD CARE?	534
E03B	NUMBER OF TIMES WEEKLY ASSISTED WITH CHILD CARE?	535
E03C	NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY ASSISTED WITH CHILD CARE?	536
E04	HOW MUCH TIME SPENT ASSISTING WITH CHILD CARE?	536
E05	HOW LONG AGO BEGAN TO ASSIST WITH CHILD CARE?	537
E06	EXPECT TO CONTINUE ASSISTING WITH CHILD CARE?	538
E07_C01	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? NO LONGER NEED ASSIST.	538
E07_C02	WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER DIED	539
E07_C03	WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE?CARE RECEIVER MOVED	539
E07_C04	WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RESPONDENT MOVED	540
E07_C05	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RECEIVER CHANGED JOBS	540
E07_C06	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE?RESPONDENT CHANGED JOBS	541
E07_C07	WHY YOU EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? OTHER	541
DVE08	RELATION PERS./ORG.ARRANGED CHILDC FOR {PERSON X}?	542
E09_C01	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SPOUSE/PARTNER	543
E09_C02	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? DAUGHTER	544
E09_C03	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? PAID CAREGIVER	544
E09_C04	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? CLOSE FRIEND	545
E09_C05	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SISTER	546
E09_C06	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? BROTHER	546
E09_C07	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SON	547
E09_C08	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? NO-ONE	548
E09_C09	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? OTHER	548
E11	HAVE YOU ASSISTED {PERSON X} WITH MEAL PREPARATION	549
E12	ARRANGEMENTS FOR ASSISTANCE WITH MEAL PREPARATION	549
E13	HOW OFTEN YOU ASSISTED WITH MEAL PREPARATION?	550

E13A	NUMBER OF TIME DAILY ASSIST. WITH MEAL PREPARATION	551
E13B	NUMBER OF TIME WEEKLY ASSIST WITH MEAL PREPARATION	551
E13C	NUMBER OF TIME MONTHLY ASSIS WITH MEAL PREPARATION	552

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.P40

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
E14	HOW MUCH TIME SPENT ASSIST. WITH MEAL PREPARATION	553
E15	HOW LONG AGO BEGAN TO ASSIST WITH MEAL PREPARATION	554
E16	EXPECT TO CONTINUE ASSISTING WITH MEAL PREPARATION	554
E17_C01	EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE ASSIST.? NO LONGER NEED ASS	555
E17_C02	EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE ASSIST.? CARE RECEIVER DIED	556
E17_C03	EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE ASSIST.? CARE RECEIVER MOVE	556
E17_C04	EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE ASSIST.? RESPONDENT MOVED	557
E17_C05	EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE ASSIST.? REC. CHANGED JOBS	557
E17_C06	EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE ASSIST.? RESP. CHANGED JOBS	558
E17_C07	EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE ASSIST.? OTHER	558
DVE18	WHO ARRANGED ASSISTANCE WITH MEAL PREPARATION?	559
E19_C01	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SPOUSE/PARTNER	560
E19_C02	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? DAUGHTER	561
E19_C03	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? PAID CAREGIVER	561
E19_C04	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? CLOSE FRIEND	562
E19_C05	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SISTER	563
E19_C06	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? BROTHER	563
E19_C07	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SON	564
E19_C08	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? NO-ONE	565
E19_C09	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? OTHER	565
E21	HAVE YOU ASSISTED {PERSON X} WITH HOUSE CLEANING	566
E22	ARRANGEMENTS FOR ASSISTANCE WITH HOUSE CLEANING	566
E23	HOW OFTEN YOU ASSISTED WITH HOUSE CLEANING	567
E23A	NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY ASSIST. WITH HOUSE CLEANING	568
E23B	NUMBER OF TIMES WEEKLY ASSIST. WITH HOUSE CLEANING	568
E23C	NUMBER OF TIME MONTHLY ASSIST. WITH HOUSE CLEANING	569
E24	HOW MUCH TIME SPENT ASSIST. WITH HOUSE CLEANING	570
E25	HOW LONG AGO BEGAN TO ASSIST WITH HOUSE CLEANING	571
E26	EXPECT TO CONTINUE ASSISTING WITH HOUSE CLEANING?	571
E27_C01	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? NO LONGER NEEDS ASSIS.	572
E27_C02	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER HAS DIED	573
E27_C03	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER MOVED	573
E27_C04	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RESPONDENT MOVED	574
E27_C05	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE REC. CHANGED JOBS	574

E27_C06	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE?RESPONDENT CHANGED JOBS	575
E27_C07	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? OTHER	575
DVE28	WHO ARRANGED ASSIST. FOR {PERSON X}?	577
E29_C01	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SPOUSE/PARTNER	578
E29_C02	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? DAUGHTER	579
E29_C03	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? PAID CAREGIVER	579
E29_C04	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? CLOSE FRIEND	580
E29_C05	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SISTER	581
E29_C06	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? BROTHER	581
E29_C07	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SON	582
E29_C08	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? NO-ONE	583
E29_C09	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? OTHER	583
E31	HAVE YOU ASSISTED {PERSON X}WITH HOUSE MAINTENANCE	584
E32	ARRANGEMENTS FOR ASSIST. WITH HOUSE MAINTENANCE?	584

1996, GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, CYCLE 11

PAGE C11MICE.P42

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
E33	HOW OFTEN YOU ASSIST. WITH HOUSE MAINTENANCE?	585
E33A	NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY ASSIS WITH HOUSE MAINTENANCE	586
E33B	NUMBER OF TIME WEEKLY ASSIS WITH HOUSE MAINTENANCE	587
E33C	NUMBER OF TIME MONTHLY ASSIS WITH HOUSE MAINTENANC	588
E34	HOW MUCH TIME SPENT ASSIST. WITH HOUSE MAINTENANCE	589
E35	HOW LONG AGO BEGAN TO ASSIS WITH HOUSE MAINTENANCE	590
E36	EXPECT TO CONTINU ASSISTING WITH HOUSE MAINTENANCE	590
E37_C01	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? NO LONGER NEEDS ASSIST	591
E37_C02	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER HAS DIED	592
E37_C03	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER MOVED	592
E37_C04	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RESPONDENT MOVED	593
E37_C05	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE REC. CHANGED JOBS	593
E37_C06	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE?RESPONDENT CHANGED JOBS	594
E37_C07	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? OTHER	594
DVE38	WHO ARR. HOUSE MAINT. FOR {PERSON X}?	595
E39_C01	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SPOUSE/PARTNER	596
E39_C02	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? DAUGHTER	597
E39_C03	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? PAID CAREGIVER	597
E39_C04	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? CLOSE FRIEND	598
E39_C05	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SISTER	599
E39_C06	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? BROTHER	599
E39_C07	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SON	600
E39_C08	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? NO-ONE	601

E39_C09	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? OTHER	601
E41	HAVE YOU ASSISTED {PERSON X} WITH GROCERY SHOPPING	602
E42	ARRANGEMENTS FOR ASSISTANCE WITH GROCERY SHOPPING	602
E43	HOW OFTEN YOU ASSISTED WITH SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES	603
E43A	NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY ASSIST WITH GROCERY SHOPPING	603
E43B	NUMBER OF TIMES WEEKLY ASSIST. WITH GROCERY SHOPP.	604
E43C	NUMBER OF TIME MONTHLY ASSIS WITH GROCERY SHOPPING	605
E44	HOW MUCH TIME SPENT ASSIST. WITH GROCERY SHOPPING	605
E45	HOW LONG AGO BEGAN TO ASSIST WITH GROCERY SHOPPING	606
E46	EXPECT TO CONTINUE ASSISTING WITH GROCERY SHOPPING	607
E47_C01	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? NO LONGER NEEDS ASSIST	607
E47_C02	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER HAS DIED	608
E47_C03	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER MOVED	608
E47_C04	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RESPONDENT MOVED	609
E47_C05	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE REC. CHANGED JOBS	609
E47_C06	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE?RESPONDENT CHANGED JOBS	610
E47_C07	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? OTHER	610
DVE48	WHO ARRANGED GROCERY SHOPPING?	611
E49_C01	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SPOUSE/PARTNER	612
E49_C02	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? DAUGHTER	613
E49_C03	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? PAID CAREGIVER	613
E49_C04	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? CLOSE FRIEND	614
E49_C05	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SISTER	615
E49_C06	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? BROTHER	615
E49_C07	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SON	616

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
E49_C08	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? NO-ONE	617
E49_C09	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? OTHER	617
E51	HAVE YOU ASSISTED {PERSON X} WITH TRANSPORTATION	618
E52	ARRANGEMENTS FOR ASSISTANCE WITH TRANSPORTATION	618
E53	HOW OFTEN YOU ASSISTED WITH TRANSPORTATION	619
E53A	NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY ASSIST WITH TRANSPORTATION	620
E53B	NUMBER OF TIMES WEEKLY ASSIST WITH TRANSPORTATION	620
E53C	NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY ASSIST WITH TRANSPORTATION	621
E54	HOW MUCH TIME SPENT ASSISTING WITH TRANSPORTATION	622
E55	HOW LONG AGO BEGAN TO ASSIST WITH TRANSPORTATION	623
E56	EXPECT TO CONTINUE ASSISTING WITH TRANSPORTATION	623
E57_C01	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? NO LONGER NEEDS ASSIST	624

E57_C02	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER HAS DIED	625
E57_C03	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER MOVED	625
E57_C04	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RESPONDENT MOVED	626
E57_C05	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE REC. CHANGED JOBS	626
E57_C06	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE?RESPONDENT CHANGED JOBS	627
E57_C07	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? OTHER	627
DVE58	WHO ARRANGED TRANSPORTATION?	628
E59_C01	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SPOUSE/PARTNER	629
E59_C02	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? DAUGHTER	630
E59_C03	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? PAID CAREGIVER	630
E59_C04	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? CLOSE FRIEND	631
E59_C05	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SISTER	632
E59_C06	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? BROTHER	632
E59_C07	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SON	633
E59_C08	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? NO-ONE	634
E59_C09	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? OTHER	634
E61	HAVE YOU ASSIS.{PERSON X} WITH BANKING/BILL PAYING	635
E62	ARRANGEMENTS FOR ASSIST WITH BANKING/BILL PAYING	635
E63	HOW OFTEN YOU ASSISTED WITH BANKING/BILL PAYING	636
E63A	NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY ASSIST WITH BANKING/BILL PAY	637
E63B	NUMBER OF TIME WEEKLY ASSIST WITH BANKING/BILL PAY	637
E63C	NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY ASSIST WITH BANKING/BILL	638
E64	HOW MUCH TIME SPENT ASSIS WITH BANKING/BILL PAYING	639
E65	HOW LONG AGO BEGAN TO ASSIS WITH BANKING/BILL PAY	640
E66	EXPECT TO CONTINUE ASSIST WITH BANKING/BILL PAYING	640
E67_C01	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? NO LONGER NEEDS ASSIS.	641
E67_C02	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER HAS DIED	642
E67_C03	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER MOVED	642
E67_C04	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RESPONDENT MOVED	643
E67_C05	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE REC. CHANGED JOBS	643
E67_C06	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE?RESPONDENT CHANGED JOBS	644
E67_C07	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? OTHER	644
DVE68	WHO ARRANGED BANKING AND BILL PAYING?	645
E69_C01	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SPOUSE/PARTNER	646
E69_C02	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? DAUGHTER	647
E69_C03	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? PAID CAREGIVER	647

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
E69_C04	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? CLOSE FRIEND	648

E69_C05	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SISTER	649
E69_C06	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? BROTHER	649
E69_C07	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SON	650
E69_C08	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? NO-ONE	651
E69_C09	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? OTHER	651
E71	HAVE YOU ASSISTED {PERSON X} WITH PERSONAL CARE	652
E72	ARRANGEMENTS FOR ASSISTANCE WITH PERSONAL CARE	652
E73	HOW OFTEN YOU ASSISTED WITH PERSONAL CARE?	653
E73A	NUMBER OF TIMES DAILY ASSIST WITH PERSONAL CARE?	654
E73B	NUMBER OF TIMES WEEKLY ASSIST WITH PERSONAL CARE?	654
E73C	NUMBER OF TIMES MONTHLY ASSIST WITH PERSONAL CARE?	655
E74	HOW MUCH TIME SPENT ASSISTING WITH PERSONAL CARE?	656
E75	HOW LONG AGO BEGAN TO ASSIST WITH PERSONAL CARE?	657
E76	EXPECT TO CONTINUE ASSISTING WITH PERSONAL CARE?	657
E77_C01	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? NO LONGER NEEDS ASSIST	658
E77_C02	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER HAS DIED	659
E77_C03	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? CARE RECEIVER MOVED	659
E77_C04	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RESPONDENT MOVED	660
E77_C05	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RECEIVER CHANGED JOBS	660
E77_C06	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? RESPONDENT CHANGE JOBS	661
E77_C07	WHY EXPECT NOT TO CONTINUE? OTHER	661
DVE78	WHO ARR. PERS. CARE FOR {PERSON X}?	662
E79_C01	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SPOUSE/PARTNER	663
E79_C02	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? DAUGHTER	664
E79_C03	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? PAID CAREGIVER	664
E79_C04	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? CLOSE FRIEND	665
E79_C05	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SISTER	666
E79_C06	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? BROTHER	666
E79_C07	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? SON	667
E79_C08	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? NO-ONE	668
E79_C09	WHO WOULD TAKE OVER ASSISTING? OTHER	668
E80_C00	OTHER ACTIVITY NOT TALKED ABOUT? NONE	669
E80_C01	OTHER ACTIVITY NOT TALKED ABOUT? MAKING ARRANGEMEN	670
E80_C02	OTHER ACTIVITY NOT TALKED ABOUT? CARE OTHER MEMBER	670
E80_C03	OTHER ACTIVITY NOT TALKED ABOUT? USE OF MEDICAL EQ	671
E80_C04	OTHER ACTIVITY NOT TALKED ABOUT? SOCIALIZING	672
E80_C05	OTHER ACTIVITY NOT TALKED ABOUT? SOMETHING ELSE	672
E80A_C00	WHY DOES {PERSON X} TURN TO YOU? NO PART. REASON	673
E80A_C01	WHY DOES {PERSON X}TURN TO YOU? FAMILY MEMBER	674
E80A_C02	WHY DOES {PERSON X}TURN TO YOU?KNOWN YOU LONG TIME	675
E80A_C03	WHY DOES {PERSON X} TURN TO YOU? VERY CLOSE FRIEND	676
E80A_C04	WHY DOES {PERSON X} TURN TO YOU? SIMILAR PROBLEMS	677
E80A_C05	WHY DOES {PERSON X}TURN TO YOU? HELPED YOU SIMILAR	678
E80A_C06	WHY DOES {PERSON X} TURN TO YOU? SOME OTHER REASON	679
E82	ARE/WERE YOU THE PRIMARY CARE GIVER FOR {ROSTER M}	679
E83	SUPPORT PROVIDED TO ENABLE YOU TO CARE FOR ROSTER	680
E84	DOES/DID ANYONE ASSIST {ROSTER MEM} WHEN ON BREAK?	681

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
E85_C01	WHO? PERSON IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD	681
E85_C02	WHO? PERSON IN {ROSTER MEMBER}'S HOUSEHOLD	682
E85_C03	WHO? PERSON OUTSIDE YOUR HOUSEHOLD	682
E85_C04	WHO? PUBLIC AGENCY	683
E85_C05	WHO? NON-GOVERNMENT NOT FOR PROFIT AGENCY	683
E85_C06	WHO? PRIVATE COMPANY/AGENCY OR INDIVIDUAL	684
E85A_REL	HOW WOULD YOU DESCRIBE YOUR REL. WITH ROSTER MEMB.	684